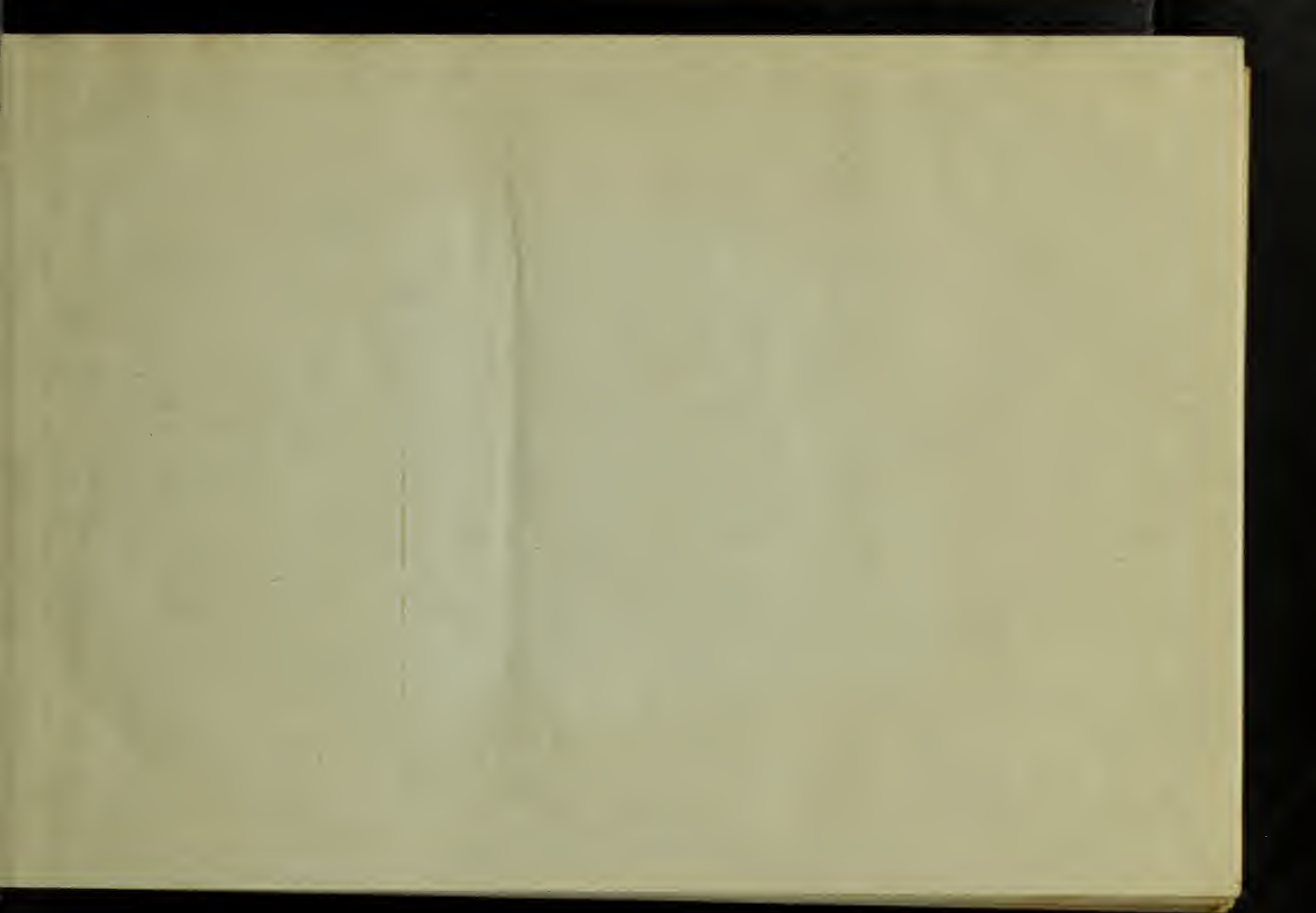


★
No 8059.74







THE

D **U** **L** **G** **I** **M** **E** **R** :

OR THE

NEW YORK

COLLECTION OF SACRED MUSIC.

CONSTITUTING A

LARGE AND CHOICE VARIETY OF NEW TUNES;

**CHANTS, ANTHEMS, MOTETTS, &c., FROM THE BEST FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COMPOSERS,
WITH ALL THE OLD TUNES IN COMMON USE.**

TOGETHER WITH

A Concise Elementary Course,

**SIMPLIFIED AND ADAPTED TO THE CAPACITIES OF BEGINNERS.—THE WHOLE COMPRISING THE
MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF SACRED MUSIC EVER PUBLISHED.**

BY I. B. WOODBURY,

ORGANIST AND DIRECTOR OF MUSIC AT THE RUTGERS STREET CHURCH, EDITOR OF THE AMERICAN MUSICAL REVIEW,
AND AUTHOR OF VARIOUS MUSICAL WORKS.

NEW YORK: F. J. HUNTINGTON, 23 PARK ROW.

BOSTON: W. J. REYNOLDS & CO.—PORTLAND: SANBORN & CARTER.—CINCINNATI: WM. H. MOORE & D. ANDERSON.—COLUMBUS:
J. H. RILEY & CO.—CHARLESTON: McCARTER & ALLEN; A. CARTER.—ST. LOUIS: J. HALSALL.—CHICAGO: A. H. & C. BURLEY—
MILWAUKIE: ARNOLD & WILSON.—DETROIT: A. McFARREN; C. MORSE & SON.—NEW ORLEANS: JOHN BALL

AND FOR SALE BY BOOKSELLERS GENERALLY.

B. No.
Jan. 10, 1874.
E.

P R E F A C E.

THE rapid and steady advance in music, more particularly in the village choir and singing school, in all parts of the United States, calls for constant improvements in the style and variety of our sacred music books. It has been proved again and again, that the heavy chorals of the old world (notwithstanding their intrinsic merit) are not adapted to the wants of this country. In the following pages we think we have met the wants of all. The great variety of style and adaptedness to the growing wants of our choirs and classes, together with the large numbers of individual compositions (there are upwards of two hundred different composers represented in this work), will, we think, warrant this assertion. In the following synopsis, the connoisseur is made acquainted with some of the prominent features of the work.

Elementary Course.—This comprises full and copious rules, stripped of all technical terms that are not essential to the progress of the pupil, and can be used with or without the blackboard. The exercises are generally pleasing, and many rounds and pleasant melodies are found to interest the pupil. The habit of singing sacred words in the singing school, merely for the purpose of practice, thus in a thoughtless manner rehearsing the words of sacred writ, we think very objectionable, and therefore have inserted an unusual number of melodies in the text-book, and tunes in the body of the work, for class practice.

Theory for playing by Figures.—Playing by figures is becoming so common that no work would be complete without instruction on this subject. It is presumed that sufficient insight has been given in the short and concise rules laid down, to enable the pupil, even without an instructor, to play common psalmody by figures, on the Organ, Melodeon, Seraphine, or Piano-Forte.

New Tunes.—There are more than Four Hundred tunes and set pieces that are entirely new, or never before published in any church music book in this country, many of which were collected by the editor in person, while on a visit to Europe for this purpose. Usefulness in the arrangement has been the guide rather than novelty, although we think there is sufficient that is new to please the most fastidious.

Old Tunes.—All the old tunes of merit have been inserted, (between three and four hundred,) comprising many that are now almost forgotten, although sung by our forefathers in the family devotions and sanctuary of God. The melodies and bases of these tunes are *unaltered*. Some of the intermediate parts are re-arranged to avoid false counterpoint, but never for the mere purpose of suiting *our own taste*.

Varieties of Metre.—There are upwards of sixty different metres in this work, and an index of first lines of all odd metre hymns in common use is found at the end of the book, with one or more appropriate tunes to each, thus enabling the chorister to select rapidly when sufficient time is not allowed, as is often the case in the services of the church.

Set Pieces for particular occasions.—These are adapted to Installation, Dedication, Ordination, Christmas, Thanksgiving, Fast, Independence, Burial service, Missionary meetings, Concerts of prayer, Marriage ceremony, and every other occasion of public interest in which music is called in to lend her elevating influence.

Chants.—This feature of the work will be found full and complete, having instructions in chanting, and upwards of fifty different sets of words adapted to all occasions of the church. The full service of the Episcopal church is inserted, and select portions of the Bible have been set for the use of our churches generally.

Music for Select Choirs and Societies.—To meet the wants of the community in this respect, an entirely new feature is added, which cannot be found in any other work of the kind. The *Oratorio of Absalom* has been arranged and composed expressly for this work. It comprises many of the classical gems from other oratorios and selections from the masses and concerted works of Haydn, Hummel, Beethoven, Romberg, Felicien David, Rossini, and other eminent composers. This oratorio is adapted expressly for those choirs and societies that are not able to perform so difficult ones as the "Messiah," "Creation," &c. Any of the solos or choruses may be sung separately, (many of them being suited to various occasions of the church service,) and the accompaniments will be found simple and capable of being performed by amateur musicians that have not had much experience in this style of music. If certain parts of the oratorio are found too difficult, they may be omitted as a general thing without injury to the composition as a whole. It is the intention of the author, to arrange separate orchestral parts for instruments to most of the set pieces and some of the tunes—thus perfecting the work in all its departments, and making it worthy a place in the library of every musician in our land.

Amount of Music.—There are in the *DULCIMER* about seven hundred tunes, upwards of one hundred and twenty-five select pieces, and about one hundred elementary exercises, rounds, melodies, &c., for class practice; comprising in all nearly *one thousand* different compositions.

Mechanical Execution of the Work.—The style of printing will in many important respects be found superior to any work ever before offered to the public. By using the new and beautiful diamond type, so much in vogue in Europe, we have been enabled to present nearly double the matter that the old form of type would have allowed, and this too without raising the price above that of Church music books that have not half the amount of music in them.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1850,

By I. B. WOODBURY,

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York.

ELEMENTS OF MUSIC MADE EASY

LESSON I.

THE elements of music may be classed under four heads, or distinctions.

Under the first head, sounds are *long* or *short*. (TIME.)

Under the second, they are *high* or *low*. (MELODY.)

Under the third, they are *loud* or *soft*. (EXPRESSION.)

Combination of sounds, or HARMONY, forms the fourth distinction.

REMARK.—These distinctions should be practised separately, until each is thoroughly understood, both theoretically and practically, by the beginner.

Perpendicular lines, with the spaces between them, are termed *bars* and *measures*, thus :

bar | measure. | bar | measure. | bar | measure. | bar |

In order to give variety to the time in music, the measures are divided into parts usually denoted by figures, thus :*

2. | | | | | Double measure.

3. | | | | | | | Triple measure.

4. | | | | | | | | | Quadruple measure.


6. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sextuple measure.

NOTE.—Let the teacher turn to different pieces of music, and request the pupils to name the kind of time of each piece, until ready answers are obtained.

QUESTIONS.—1. Into how many distinctions do we divide the elements of music?—2. Name the first distinction; the second; the third; the fourth.—3. Name these perpendicular lines (pointing to them in the book or on the blackboard).—4. What are the spaces between the bars called?—5. How many varieties

* Some writers designate double measure by the letter C with a bar across, thus \overline{C} ; and quadruple by the letter C, thus C.

of measure have we?—6. What figure indicates the first variety? what the second? what the third? the fourth?—7. Give the name of each variety.—8. Into how many parts is double measure divided? triple, &c.?—9. How many bars and measures have we, in each of these examples?

 Sing a few tunes by rote from the commencement of the class.

LESSON II.

IN order to perform music with accuracy, a motion of the hand is necessary, called *beating time*. Double measure has two beats in a measure, thus :

2. | Down, | Up. | Down, | Up. | Down, | Up.

Triple measure has three beats, thus :

3. | Down, | Left, | Up. | Down, | Left, | Up. | Down, | Left, | Up.

Quadruple measure has four beats, thus :

4. | Down, | Left, | Right, | Up. | Down, | Left, | Right, | Up. | Down, | Left, | Right, | Up.

Sextuple measure, six, thus :

6. | Down, | Down, | Down, | Up. | Up. | Up. | Down, | Down, | Down. | Up. | Up. | Up.

Or two, thus :

6. | $\overbrace{1\ 2\ 3}^{\text{Down}}$ | $\overbrace{4\ 5\ 6}^{\text{Up}}$ | $\overbrace{1\ 2\ 3}^{\text{Down}}$ | $\overbrace{4\ 5\ 6}^{\text{Up}}$

when rapidity in execution is necessary.

NOTE.—The pupil should be careful to move the hand promptly in beating time, as this is indispensable to a correct performance. He should also, from the commencement, make it an *invariable* rule to *beat the time*, notwithstanding the effort which may be required to acquire this *most important* requisite to correct mechanical execution. Some beginners may find it necessary to omit singing for a while, in order to devote all their attention to the manner of beating time.

No teacher can expect to be successful, unless he insists upon the observance of the above instructions. Let the right hand of every pupil be made to move with accuracy and ease, the motion proceeding from the wrist, with the arm immovable, in all the varieties of measure, before attempting the voice.

Exercises, something like the following, should now be practised, pronouncing one word or syllable to each beat.

2. Down, up, | one, two, | loud, soft, | roam - ing, | flow - ing, &c.
3. Down, left, up, | one, two, three, | loud, soft, soft, | wil - ling - ly, &c.
4. Down, left, right, up, | one, two, three, four, | loud, soft, loud, soft, | gen - tle - man - ly, | rep - u - ta - bly, &c.
6. Down, down, down, up, up, up, | one, two, three, four, five, six, | loud, soft, loud, soft, loud, soft, | in - stru - men - tal - i - ty, &c.

QUESTIONS.—1. What do we mean by "beating time?"—2. What is its use?—3. How many beats has double measure? how many triple? quadruple? sextuple?—4. What distinguishes the different varieties of measure?—5. Should the pupil find difficulty in singing and beating time together, what course should be pursued?—6. What should never be omitted, in order to execute music in time?—7. Which hand should be used in beating time?—8. Whence should the motion proceed?—9. A word of how many syllables represents double measure? triple? quadruple? sextuple?

LESSON III.




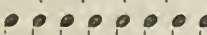
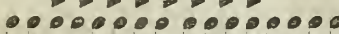
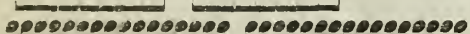
OF ACCENT, OR LOUD AND SOFT SOUNDS. (Expression.)

In order to give more expression to music, certain sounds should be sung louder than others. This is usually termed *accent*, and corresponds to the accent of the words which are set to the music. The accent should be laid on the *first* beat in double and triple measures; the first and third in quadruple; and first and fourth in sextuple. All these rules are subject to exceptions, as will be shown hereafter.

Let the pupil practise all the varieties of measure, using the word *loud* on the accented, and *soft* on the unaccented parts of the measure.







OF THE CHARACTERS USED TO DENOTE THE LENGTH OF SOUNDS.






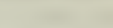


Long and short sounds are represented by characters called notes, thus:

The whole note		(Semibreve,) represented by the fig. 1,*	
is equal to two halves,		(Minim,) " "	2,*
four quarters,		(Crotchet,) " "	4,*
eight eighths,		(Quaver,) " "	8,*
sixteen sixteenths,		(Semiquaver,)	16,*
32 thirty-seconds,		(Demisemi-quaver,)	32.*

RESTS AND DOTTED NOTES.

Characters indicating silence in music are termed rests, and each note has a corresponding rest, thus:

Whole rest.	Half rest.	Quarter rest.	Eighth rest.	Sixteenth rest.	Thirty-second rest.
					

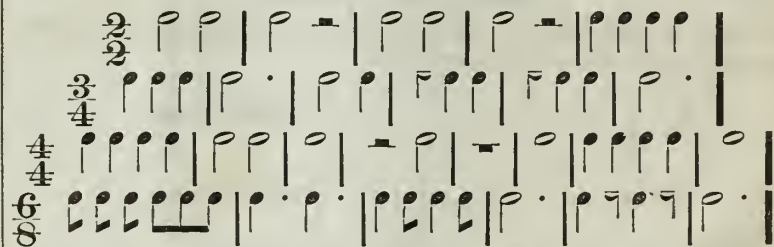
A dot after a note or rest adds one half to its value; thus,  a dotted whole note is equal to three halves , a  equal to three ; a dotted rest, thus, , is equal to three half rests, thus, ; a  equal to , &c.


A second dot adds one half to the first dot, thus:

 is equal to ;  is equal to , &c.

EXERCISES IN LONG AND SHORT SOUNDS AND RESTS.

Sing one *La* to each note.



REMARK.—The stems of notes may turn up or down, and be connected thus:  and their value is not changed. A whole rest in a measure alone indicates that it is to be counted in silence; hence the whole rest is also called a whole measure rest.

QUESTIONS.—1. What is accent?—2. Which beat is accented in double measure? triple? quadruple? sextuple?—3. What are those characters termed which represent the length of sounds?—4. What name is given to the longest note? the next? the next? the next? &c.—5. How many half notes to a whole? how many quarters? how many eighths? &c.—6. How many quarters to one half? how many eighths? how many sixteenths? &c.—7. How many eighths to one quarter? how many sixteenths? how many thirty-seconds?—8. How many sixteenths to one eighth? how many thirty-seconds?—9. What are characters indicating silence called?—10. On which side of the line is the whole rest? half? &c.—11. Which way does the quarter rest turn? eighth? &c.—12. How much does a dot add to the value of a rest or note?—13. A dotted whole is equal to what three notes? a dotted half? quarter? &c.

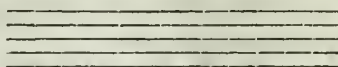
NOTE.—The ingenious and careful teacher will vary these, as well as other questions, in many ways, to afford variety and instruction.

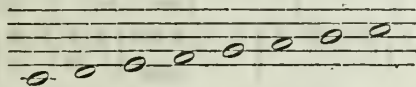
* The pupil will take notice that the lower figure at the commencement of a piece of music, represents the kind of notes, or rather their value in a measure, and the upper, the kind of measure.

LESSON IV.

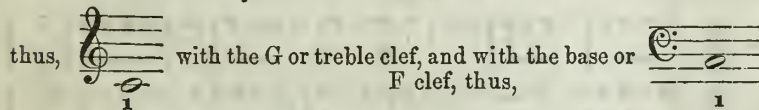
SECOND DISTINCTION—HIGH AND LOW SOUNDS, OR MELODY.

A REGULAR series of eight notes, all differing in pitch, is termed *the diatonic scale*. The numerals, one, two, three, &c., are used to designate these eight sounds. The first seven letters of the alphabet are also used; C being applied to one, D to two, E to three, F to four, G to five, A to six, B to seven, and C again to eight. There are also seven syllables, namely, *Do, re, mi, fa, sol, la, si*.

Five lines and four spaces, thus,  and it determines the pitch of sounds. Each line or space in the staff is called a degree, making nine in all; and as the compass of voices and instruments is much greater than the staff of five lines will allow, added lines below and above are used to any extent which may be necessary. The diatonic scale is placed on the staff thus:



Characters called *clefs* are used to denote where one of the scale is written,



NOTE.—The order of intervals of the diatonic scale may be introduced here, or in Lesson 6, at the option of the teacher.

The scale with the G clef, together with numerals, letters, and syllables, is written thus:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
C	D	E	F	G	A	B	C.	C	B	A	G	F	E	D	C
Do,	re,	mi,	fa,	sol,	la,	si,	do.	Do,	si,	la,	sol,	fa,	mi,	re,	do.
Pronounced. Do. ra. me. fah, saui, lah, se. do.															
								Do, se, lah, saui, fuh, me, ra, do.							


The F clef is written thus:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
C	D	E	F	G	A	B	C.	C	B	A	G	F	E	D	C
Do,	re,	mi,	fa,	sol,	la,	si,	do.	Do,	si,	la,	sol,	fa,	mi,	re,	do.

Sing the scale with the numerals, letters, and syllables, in all the varieties of measure, being careful to accent correctly.

QUESTIONS.—1. What is the second distinction?—2. How many sounds have we in the diatonic scale?—3. What numerals are used to designate the scale? what letters? what syllables?—4. How many lines and spaces has the staff?—5. What is the use of the staff? It determines the pitch of sounds.—6. How many degrees in the staff?—7. How are other ones acquired?—8. What characters are used to determine where one is written?—9. Where is one written with the G clef? with the base?—10. What letter to the first line, G clef? first space? second line? &c.—11. What letter to the first line, base clef? first space? &c.

Question the pupils something like the following on the succeeding exercises, before singing them.*

What is the first character used? A Clef. Which clef? The treble. What do the figures indicate? The kind of measure and notes. What kind of measure in No. 1? Double. No. 2? Triple, &c. What are the perpendicular lines called? Bars. The spaces between the bars? Measures. How many beats to a measure in No. 1? Two. No. 2? Three, &c. What one note comes to a beat in No. 1? A half. No. 2? A quarter, &c. What are the five lines and spaces called? A Staff. What does the staff indicate? The pitch of sounds. What characters determine where one of the scale is written? The clefs. What is the last character to every piece of music? A close, thus: 

No. 1.

No. 2.

Question all the exercises, as above, and sing the numerals and letters, as well as syllables.

* In some classes, perhaps the majority, Lesson No. 6 should be studied before singing these exercises.

No. 3.

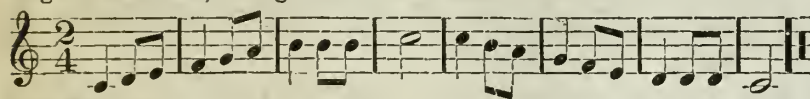


No. 4.

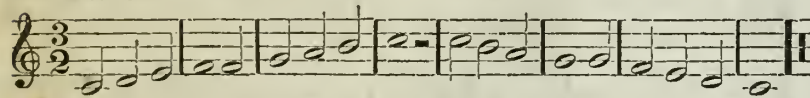


No. 5.

This exercise is more difficult than the above, and the teacher will first sing it to the class, letting them beat the time.

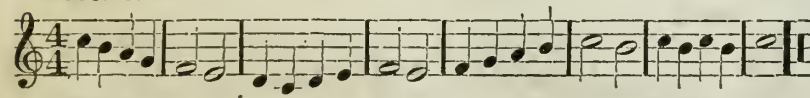


No. 6.

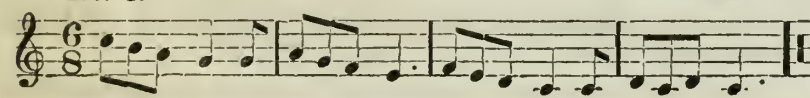


A piece of music may commence on any degree of the scale.

No. 7.

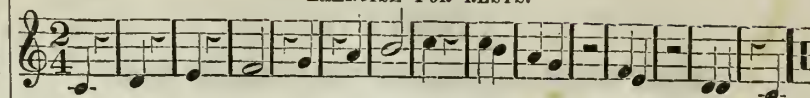


No. 8.



No. 9.

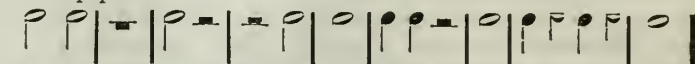

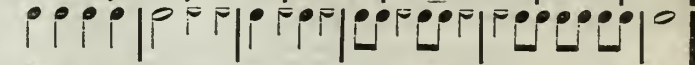

EXERCISE FOR RESTS.




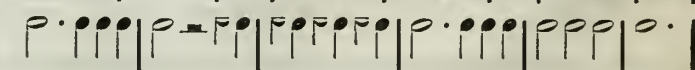
LESSON V.

DIFFICULT EXERCISES IN LONG AND SHORT SOUNDS AND RESTS.

REMARK.—Every school or class can spend not merely one evening, but several, on such exercises as below, and the result will show itself most prominently in the future excellence of the pupils.

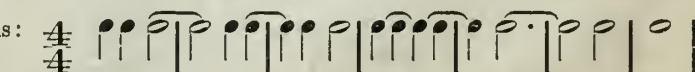
1. $\frac{2}{2}$ 
2. $\frac{3}{4}$ 
3. $\frac{4}{4}$ 
4. $\frac{6}{8}$ 

EXERCISES IN WHICH NOTES ARE SUNG TO HALF BEATS.

5. $\frac{2}{4}$ 
6. $\frac{3}{2}$ 

When a tie is drawn over two or more notes, thus, 

it shows the sound is to be continued even over the

bar, thus: 

A piece of music may commence on any beat of the measure. This is peculiarly necessary in vocal music, in order that the accent of the poetry

No. 3. INTERVALS OF THE SIXTH, SEVENTH, AND OTHERS.*

No. 4. INTERVALS, IN DIFFICULT TIME.

No. 5. ROUND FOR TWO VOICES.

Gen-tle words should oft be heard In our pleas-ant, pleas-ant home.

No. 6. ROUND FOR THREE VOICES.

Now we all u-nite to sing, Like the joy-ous birds of spring.

* For more extended instructions on intervals, see "Woodbury's Self-Instructor" in musical composition, published by William Hall & Son, No. 239 Broadway, N. Y.

No. 6 continued.

Tra la la la la, la. Tra la la la la, la. Brooks are flowing, Flow'rs are blowing,

Grass is growing, Men are mowing, Birds are singing, Bells are ringing, Join your voices, All rejoices.

Certain tunes should now be practised, such, for example, as the soprano in *Richmond*, p. 91, the same in *Phillips*, p. 93, *Edmeston*, p. 94, *Woodworth*, p. 31, &c.

Two or more sounds heard at the same time, form a CHORD, and a succession of chords constitutes harmony.

Let the two sections of the school sing the following chords:

First section sing 1,	Second section sing 3.
" " " 3,	" " " 5.
" " " 3,	" " " 3.
" " " 5,	" " " 3.
" " " 3,	" " " 5.
" " " 5,	" " " 3.
" " " 3,	" " " 1.

NOTE.—Divide the school also into three or four sections, and practise together the numerals 1, 3, 5, 8

This combination of sounds is called the COMMON CHORD.

In harmony, the notes that are to be sung together are written over or under each other on separate staves, or on the same staff.

LESSON VII.

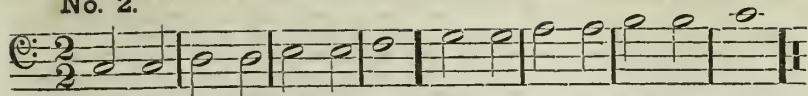
BASE CLEF.

As has been shown in Lesson 4, we have an F or base clef which is used for male voices. One of the scale with this clef is written on the second space.

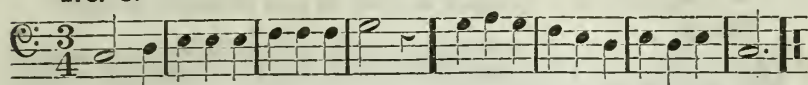
No. 1. ROUND FOR TWO VOICES.

On what space is one with F clef? On the second space or fourth de-gree.

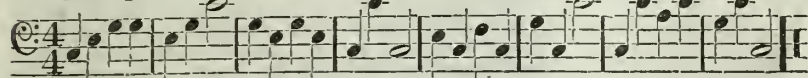
No. 2.



No. 3.

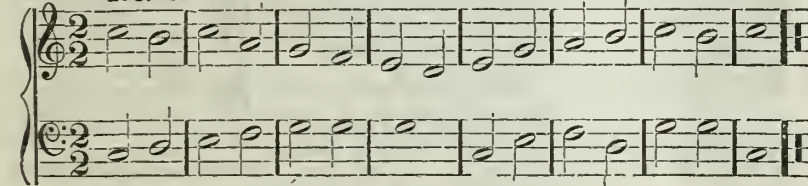


No. 4.



Here we have an exercise in two parts; the male voices will sing the base, and the females the upper staff.

No. 5.

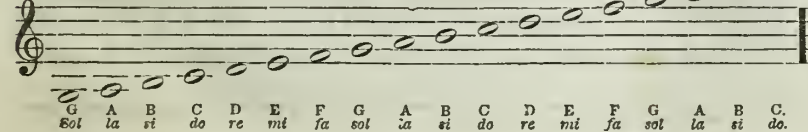


LESSON VIII.

EXTENSION OF THE SCALE.

In addition to the scale of eight sounds with which we are now acquainted, we can form other scales above and below, thus:

No. 1.

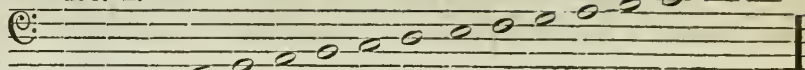


G A B C D E F G A B C D E F G A B C.
Sol la si do re mi fa sol ia si do re mi fa sol la si do.

(2)

Or with the base clef, thus:

No. 2.

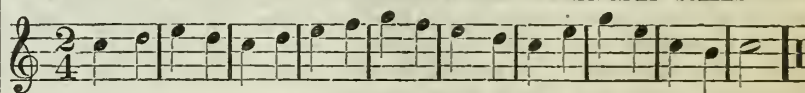


C D E F G A B C D E F G A B C D E.
Do re mi fa sol la si do re mi fa sol la si do re mi.

REMARK.—Although the base clef is not used for female voices, yet a knowledge of it cannot but be beneficial to female as well as male singers: the base of such tunes as *Retreat*, p. 25, *Mendon*, p. 26, *Antorn*, p. 27, *Palmyra*, p. 90, &c., may now be practised, all the voices singing the base. One lesson, at least, may be wholly and profitably employed on this clef by the whole class.

These extended scales are but the repetition of the one we have been using; *i. e.*, the intervals are precisely the same, if we take *eight* of the old scale as *one* of the extended; and the letters and numerals are the same also.

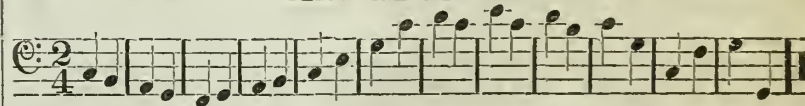
No. 3. EXERCISES FOR THE PRACTICE OF THE EXTENDED SCALES.



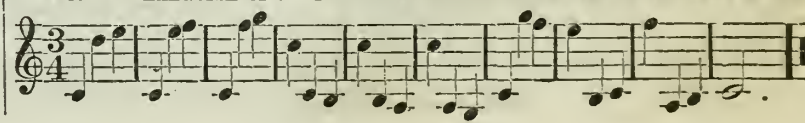
No. 4. EXTENDED BELOW THE OLD SCALE.



No. 5. EXTENSION OF THE SCALE IN THE BASE CLEF ABOVE AND BELOW THE OLD SCALE.



No. 6. EXERCISE OF DIFFICULT INTERVALS ABOVE AND BELOW THE STAFF



NOTE TO THE TEACHER.—All tunes in the key of C that have no accidentals in them may now be practised, and the class should not be allowed to go farther until some readiness has been acquired in reading simple tunes at sight. The Base by male, and the Soprano by female voices, may now be employed together, after having been practised separately. A Brace, thus, } shows how many parts are to be sung together.

LESSON IX.

CLASSIFICATION OF VOICES.

ALTHOUGH the male and female voices may be employed together, yet, strictly speaking, they are not in unison. The female voice is eight sounds, or an octave higher than the male voice. To prove this, the teacher should request the female portion of the class to sustain some given sound, while the teacher, commencing an octave lower, should sing up the scale (using the falsetto voice, if necessary), until he is strictly in unison with the female voices. The class will not fail to perceive the difference, a knowledge of which will be of great importance to them as singers and musicians. After this is thoroughly understood, the following scale should be practised, the male voices commencing it, and the females joining when they can reach the pitch, say about G, fourth space base clef.

No. 1.

Soprano, or Treble.....

Alto.....

Tenor.....

Base.....

The teacher will remark to the class that as the male and female voices differ in pitch, they cannot sing the same part, without creating what is termed false harmony and faulty progressions; *i. e.*, consecutive octaves, &c. The female voices are divided into high and low, or Soprano and Alto. A good soprano will sing up to A above the staff, and an alto should be able to sing A below. A tenor voice (the highest male voice) should be able to sing F or G above the base clef, and the base voice should sing G, first line base clef. See the Exercise above, in which the voices are illustrated, and about the compass of each is shown. Another rule, which will enable the

* Middle C—both the same pitch.

pupil to decide which is the legitimate part for him or her, is this; if the high notes generally can be sung easier than the low, then tenor for male and soprano for female voices, although they may not be able to reach G above. If, on the contrary, the low notes are sung with greater ease, then base for male and alto for female voices. A faithful teacher will also try each voice separately, and give suitable instructions as to quality of tone, and manner of producing it (for all voices differ in this respect). Also its formation on the high or low notes should be very particularly attended to. Here we have, at one view, the manner in which the parts are usually arranged.

No. 2.

Tenor.....

Alto.....

Soprano.....

Base.....

Although the G clef is generally used in this country for the tenor, yet it is not correct, for instead of the music being performed where written, it is in reality sung eight notes lower.

The C clef which is in common use in Europe, would remedy this difficulty, but as it requires some time to acquire a knowledge of it, by common consent the G clef has been substituted for it in this country. Sometimes the soprano and alto are written on one staff, and the tenor and base on another, making but two staves in a brace, instead of four as above. This way of writing music saves room, and other important advantages are derived from it—Example: thus, .

No. 3.

Soprano.....

Alto.....

Tenor.....

Base.....

It will be perceived, by turning to any tune that is written on two staves, that the stems of

the notes in the soprano turn up, while those in the alto turn down; the tenor notes turn up and the base down. The highest notes in the G clef are for the soprano, and the highest in the base for the tenor.

Continue to practise tunes as variety and profit require.*

LESSON X.

LOUD AND SOFT TONES, OR EXPRESSION.

A TONE produced by no unusual vocal exertion, is a *medium* or *middle* tone; it is marked *m*; called *mezzo*.

A tone produced by some vocal restraint, is a *soft* tone; it is marked *P*—called *Piano*.

A tone produced by considerable vocal exertion, is a *loud* tone: it is marked *f*, and called *forte*.

A tone produced by the greatest vocal restraint, is marked *PP*, and called *Pianissimo*.

* The author thinks it unnecessary to introduce many tunes in the text-book, when there are so many in the body of the work adapted to every capacity.

A tone produced by the greatest vocal exertion, but not so loud as to injure the quality, is marked *ff*, and called *fortissimo*.

A modification of *forte* and *piano*, is marked *fp*. Of *mezzo* and *piano*, *mp*. Of *mezzo* and *forte*, *mf*, &c.

When an *unaccented* note is connected with the following accented note, it is said to be *SYNCPATED*.

No. 1.

Join now with me in this mel - o - dy, Sing with firm acc-ent, and slur the notes.

A *TIE* (—) connects notes on the same degree, which are performed as one. See Exercise above.

A tone begun, continued, and ended with the same power, is called an *ORGAN TONE*. [—].

A tone begun *soft* and gradually increased in power, is called a *CRESCENDO*. [*Cres.* or <].

An inversion of the *Crescendo* is called a *DIMINUENDO*. [*Dim.* or >].

A union of the *CRESCENDO* and *DIMINUENDO* is called a *SWELL*. [< >].

A sudden *SWELL* is called a *PRESSURE TONE*. [< or >].

A very short tone, produced with force and immediately diminished, is called an *EXPLOSIVE TONE*; sometimes *FORZANDO*, or *SFORZANDO*. [*sf.* *fz.* or >].

STACCATO marks, thus [| | | |], denote that a passage is to be performed in a short, distinct manner.

LEGATO means smooth and connected, the opposite of *STACCATO*.

A *SLUR* (—) indicates that certain notes are sung to one syllable.—See Exercise above, and tune *Siloam*.

No. 2. EXPLOSIVE TONE AND STACCATO.

The *TURN* (∩) consists of a principal sound, with the sounds next above and below it. It should be performed with care and neatness, but not too quick, thus:

No. 3.

Written. Performed. or or or

Ornamental, or grace notes, are often introduced into a melody, that do not essentially belong to it; they are commonly written in smaller characters, and are called *PASSING NOTES*.

When a passing note precedes an essential note, on an *accented* part of the measure, it is called an *APPOGGIATURA*.

When a passing note follows an essential note on an *unaccented* part of the measure, it is called an *AFTER NOTE*.

No. 4.

APPOGGIATURA

Written. Performed.

No. 5.

AFTER NOTE.

Written. Performed.

The *SHAKE* (tr) consists of a rapid alternation of two sounds. It should be much cultivated by those who would acquire smoothness and flexibility of voice.*

No. 6.

Written. Performed. or


A - - tr - men. A - - - - - men. A - - - - - men.


MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERS IN MUSIC.


A figure 3 placed over three notes, thus shows that they are to be sung in the time of two of the same kind—for example, thus:

A double bar, thus denotes the end of a strain or line in poetry.

* For more extended instructions on the Graces of Vocal Music, see the "Guide to the Cultivation of the Voice," by I. H. Woodbury.

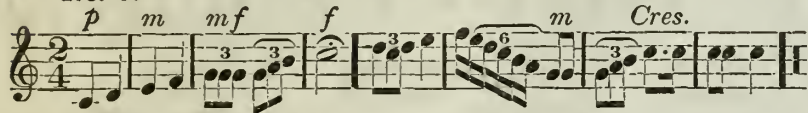
The figure 6, thus  placed over six notes, shows that they are to be sung in the time of four of the same kind, see page 340.

Dots placed in a piece of music, thus  denote that it is to be repeated, and they are called Repeats.

A pause or hold over a note or rest, thus  denotes a suspension of the time, during which the hand should remain stationary.

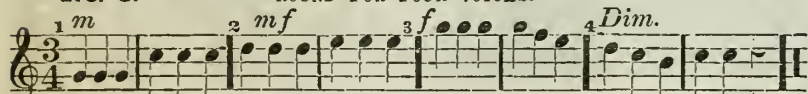
EXERCISES ON EXPRESSION AND THE ABOVE CHARACTERS.

No. 7.



No. 8.

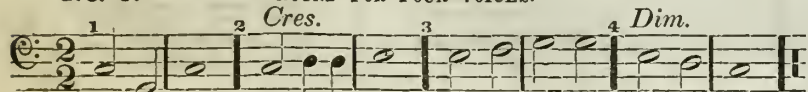
ROUND FOR FOUR VOICES.



Go to my mother, and tell her I love her; and now, if she wishes it, I will come to her.

No. 9.

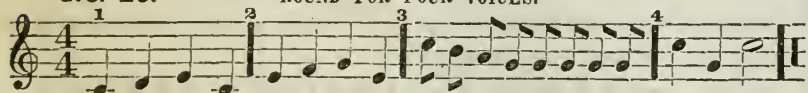
ROUND FOR FOUR VOICES.



It is light, come let us rise; For the sun is in the skies.

No. 10.

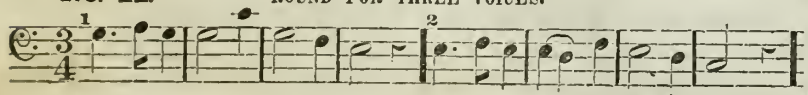
ROUND FOR FOUR VOICES.



Hark, the bells are ring-ing sweet-ly, Jin-gle, jin-gle, jin-gle, jin-gle, Ding dong bell.

No. 11.

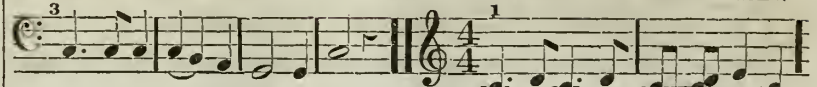
ROUND FOR THREE VOICES.




Stand-ing to-geth-er in a ring, Soft-ly and sweet-ly let us sing

No. 11 continued.

No. 12. ROUND FOR THREE VOICES.



Is not a round a plea-sant thing? Men and maid-ens, wel-come hith-er;

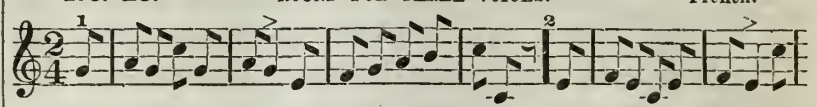


Now we'll try and sing to-geth-er— Keep in time and keep in tune.

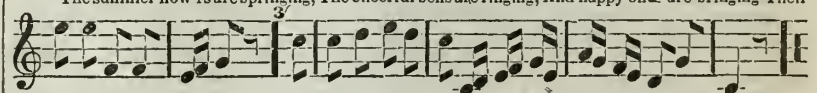
No. 13.

ROUND FOR THREE VOICES.

French.



The summer flow'rs are springing, The cheerful bells are ringing, And happy ones are bringing Their



nosegays sweet, and singing, Fa la la la la la, Fa la la la la la la la

LESSON XI.

CHROMATIC SCALE.

Out of every major second of the diatonic scale, two intervals can be procured by the use of a sharp (#) or flat (b). The sharp elevates a sound before which it is placed a chromatic interval, and the flat depresses it a chromatic interval. A series of twelve intervals is called the Chromatic Scale, thus:

The following Letters, Numerals and Syllables,* are applied to the Chromatic Scale.

C. I.	M. S.	C. I.	M. S.	M. S.	C. I.	M. S.	C. I.	M. S.	C. I.	M. S.	M. S.	
1	#1	2	#2	3	4	#4	5	#5	6	#6	7	8
Do	Do	Re	Re	Mi	Fa	Fa	Sol	Sol	La	La	Si	Do

* The author thinks the European system of not changing the vowel sounds, in the chromatic scale, far preferable to the practice so much in vogue in this country, as many bad habits arise that require

M.S. C.I. M.S. C.I. M.S. C.I. M.S. M.S. C.I. M.S. C.I. M.S.

C	B	B \flat	A	A \flat	G	G \flat	F	F	E \flat	D	D \flat	C
8	7	b7	6	b6	5	b5	4	3	b3	2	b2	1
Do	Si	Si	La	La	Sol	Sol	Fa	Mi	Mi	Re	Re	Do

NOTE.—When naming the chromatic intervals by numerals, say—sharp one, sharp two, flat six, flat seven, &c.; but when naming them by letters, C sharp, D flat, E flat, &c.

The pupil will observe, that from any letter to the same made flat or sharp, the interval is a chromatic one; and from any letter to the next above or below in the chromatic scale, the interval is a minor second. *Questions:* What is the interval from C to C# (sharp)? C# to D, &c.? C to B in descending? B to B \flat (flat)? B \flat to A? A to A \flat , &c.? Commence the practice of the chromatic scale something in the following manner—the class sings one, after which the teacher sings sharp one, the class imitating him. Then two, sharp two, &c.

For the future the class should devote a short time, each lesson, to the practise of this scale.

The influence of a sharp or flat extends from measure to measure, until a note intervenes which is on a different degree from that before which it is placed.*

A NATURAL (\natural) is used to contradict or take away the power of a flat or a sharp.

No. 1. EXAMPLE.

After a *sharped* tone the ear naturally expects the next above, but after a *flatted* tone the next below.

No. 2.

No. 3. ROUND IN FOUR PARTS.

Day is gone, Night is come: When the day of life has flown, Heaven be our home

much after practice and instruction to eradicate. Those who choose, however, can still use the old plan by simply changing the vowel sound of the syllable, in ascending, to E, whenever a sharp occurs—and to A, in descending, whenever a flat is used.

No. 4. ROUND IN TWO PARTS.

And now to all good night! Good night, good night, good night!

See the following tunes for practice: *Edmeston, Henry, Paron, Rutgers street, Palestine, &c.*

LESSON XII.

MINOR SCALE.

THERE is yet a third scale in music, called the *Minor* or *soft* mode. It consists of seven intervals, and has two forms or progressions; thus,

No. 1.

La Si Do Re Me Fa Sol La La Sol Fu Me Re Do Si La.

is called the *Harmonic form*, and thus,

No. 2.

is termed the *Melodic form*. The seconds are as follows in the *Harmonic form*: from one to two a major second; from two to three, minor; three to four, and four to five, major seconds; five to six, minor second; six to seven an extended second, and seven to eight a minor second. The same progression is observed in descending.

In the *Melodic form* of the minor scale, the intervals occur as follows, viz.: from one to two, a major second; two to three, a minor second; three to four, four to five, five to six, and six to seven, all major seconds; and seven to eight, a minor second. The descending scale in the melodic form differs, viz.: eight to seven, and seven to six, major seconds; six to five, a minor second; five to four, and four to three, major seconds; three to two, minor second; two to one, major second. Question as follows on the harmonic form: How many major seconds has the harmonic form, and between which numerals do they occur? How many minors? Between which numerals does the extended second occur? Is the form the same descending as ascending, &c.?

* When a note succeeds one that has been made flat or sharp, without a note intervening on another degree of the staff, the effect of the accidental continues, although in another measure.

Question as follows on the melodic form: How many major and minor seconds has the melodic form of the minor scale ascending, and between which numerals do they occur? Name the seconds descending. In what respect does this form of the scale differ from the *Harmonic form*? How does it differ from the major scale, &c.? The scale of A minor has the same signature that C major has, hence some guide is necessary in order to distinguish between the two. When the signature is natural, and any part commences on A, it is generally in the minor mode. When sharp five occurs often, the piece of music is generally in A minor. After hearing some minor music, the ear will enable one to decide whether it is in the major or minor mode. But as the key or mode is constantly varying in most pieces of music, it is impossible to decide with certainty in relation to the key, without some knowledge of modulation, &c.* See the following minor tunes, viz.: *Meldrum, Russia, Lebanon, Ramoth, &c.*

LESSON XIII.

TRANSPPOSITION OF THE SCALE.

WHEN a scale of eight sounds occurs founded on any letter, the order of intervals being from one to two and two to three, major seconds; three to four, a minor; four to five, five to six, and six to seven, major seconds; and seven to eight a minor second; it is named after the letter on which one is written. Thus, if one is written on C, it is called the scale of C; if on D, the scale of D; if on E, the scale of E, &c. When a piece of music commences in the key of C, (although other keys may be introduced in the course of the piece by means of accidentals,) the signature is said to be natural, or, in other words, there are no flats or sharps used at the commencement. But when a piece of music has flats or sharps placed at the commencement, it is said to be transposed. The signature (or number of flats or sharps) placed at the commencement of a piece of music will decide the key. The pupil will take notice in transposing the scale, that the same order of intervals as in the key of C must be preserved, *i. e.*, from three to four and seven to eight must be minor seconds, and all the rest major seconds. In the first regular transposition of the scale by fifths, G becomes one of the new scale, thus:

No. 1. SCALE IN THE KEY OF G IMPERFECT.

Perfect.	Perfect.	Perfect.	Perfect.	Perfect.	Imperfect.	Imperfect.
G to A.	A to B.	B to C.	C to D.	D to E.	E to F.	F to G.
Major Sec.	Major Sec.	Minor Sec.	Major Sec.	Major Sec.	Minor Sec.	Major Sec.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Sol</i>	<i>la</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>re</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>fa</i>	<i>sol</i>
G	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do

* For extended illustrations and instructions in Modulation, see Woodbury's "*Self-Instructor in Musical Composition and Thorough Base.*"

The above example is not, strictly speaking, in the key of G, although we take G as one. When F sharp is introduced, then, *and then only*, the transposition takes place, thus;

No. 2. SCALE IN THE KEY OF G PERFECT.

Perfect.	Perfect.	Perfect.	Perfect.	Perfect.	Perfect.	Perfect.
G to A.	A to B.	B to C.	C to D.	D to E.	E to F#.	F# to G.
Major Sec.	Major Sec.	Minor Sec.	Major Sec.	Major Sec.	Major Sec.	Minor Sec.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Sol</i>	<i>la</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>re</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>fa</i>	<i>sol</i>
G	A	B	C	D	E	F#	G
Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do

The same method is followed in all the transpositions by sharps, viz., the fifth above or fourth below is taken as one of a new key, in every succeeding transposition, and an additional sharp will be required also in every succeeding transposition.

REMARK.—In the above example, it will be observed that we have not only placed the syllables *transposed*, but retained their original position as in the scale of C. Eight or ten years' experience has proved to us, that, generally speaking, *more* can be learned by classes, *if the syllables are not changed.**

REMARK.—We are aware that this will not meet with the approbation of all our teachers, but those who have given it a fair trial, will fully endorse the above. Here we would also enter our protest against the change of the vowel sounds of the syllables, where an accidental is introduced. It brings a long train of evils that requires months of labor to eradicate. One reason why our choirs, and even select societies, almost always fail on the accidentals, is owing to the habit of changing the syllables and their vowel sounds. The system of changing the syllables is not known in the best schools of Europe; and we predict that, ere many years pass away, the elements of the art in this country will throw off these trammels, and find itself free to soar on, in its glorious path of love to fallen man.

Question as follows:—What do you understand by the transposition of the scale? *Ans.* When any other letter besides C is taken as one of a new scale, and accidentals are introduced. When is the scale said to be in its natural position? What letter is used to designate the natural key? What is the signature to C? In transposing the scale what order of intervals should always be preserved? What is the first transposition? *Ans.* To G, the fifth of C? What is the signature to G? If F is not sharped how many intervals would be wrong? What would be the interval from six to seven without the F#? What should it be, &c.?

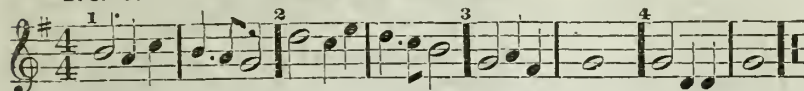
No. 3.

* We think classes in general are too much confined to the syllables. The practice of them to some extent, is desirable and even necessary; but we would not use them one moment longer than is necessary, but substitute the words as soon as the progress of the class will allow. The syllable *La* and the vowels may also be used much more than is customary.

No. 4.

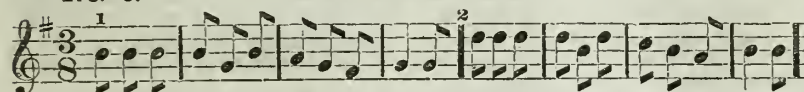


No. 5. ROUND IN FOUR PARTS.

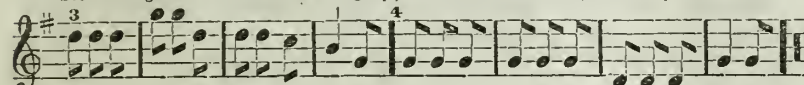


Stars shining o-ver-head, Tell us to go to bed; Dear friends, good night, Dear friends, good night.

No. 6. ROUND IN FOUR PARTS.



See on our garden the sun shines so brightly; Come, Mister Gard'ner, but mind you tread lightly;



Pick up the stones, not a weed must be growing Here on the ground, where our sweet flowers are blowing.

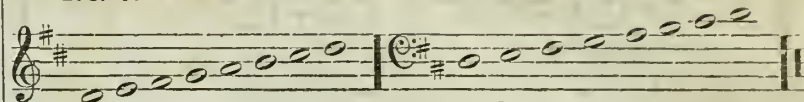
Practise such tunes as *Temple, Monmouth, Invitation, Greenwich,** and in fact all tunes in the Key of G, which will be found arranged together in the different metres. Question on each tune something as follows: What is the signature? *Ans.* One sharp. What letter is sharped? *Ans.* F. Why do we sharp F? To regulate the order of the intervals. What is the order of intervals in all the transpositions? Between three and four, and seven and eight, are minor seconds; all the rest are major seconds. Name the letters to the scale of G. *Ans.* G is one, A is two, B is three, C is four, D is five, E is six, F# is seven, and G is eight.

REMARK.—Most classes will be able to understand the theory, and, to a certain extent, the practical part of the art that we have been over, in about twelve or thirteen lessons, if the teacher has been faithful. Of course, in our division of the elements into lessons, it is not intended that they shall be followed out to the letter, but changes should be made as the interest of the class may require. Many classes will require twenty-four, or even more lessons, to acquire what we have been over in these few lessons. *There is but little danger of going too slow in teaching the elements of music.* The rest of the transpositions may be taken up as the class may require, but let it be impressed on the mind, that if the first transposition is well understood, all the rest will come easy, and but little time will be required in teaching them.

Second transposition by sharps (Key of D). One is written on D, the fifth to G, and

in order to preserve the order of intervals, two sharps are used, viz., C# (new sharp) and F#, thus;

No. 7.

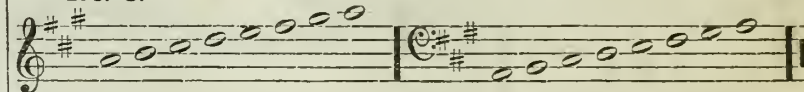


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do	re	Re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do	re
D	E	F#	G	A	B	C#	D	D	E	F#	G	A	B	C#	D
Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do	Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do

Questions.—In what key is this scale? *Ans.* D. How do you know it to be in the key of D? By the signature. What is the signature? Two sharps. What letters are sharp? F and C. Why do we sharp F and C? To preserve the order of intervals. What numerals of the new scale are sharped? Three and seven. In order to transpose a scale to its next affinity in sharps, what numeral of it must we sharp? The fourth. What was the fourth to C? *Ans.* F. By sharpening F into what key do we modulate, or transpose the scale? *Ans.* G. By sharpening the fourth to G (which is C), into what key do we modulate? *Ans.* D, &c. Practise tunes in D.

Third transposition by sharps (Key of A). One is written on A, the fifth to D, and in order to preserve the order of intervals, three sharps are found necessary, viz., G# (the new sharp), F# and C#, thus:

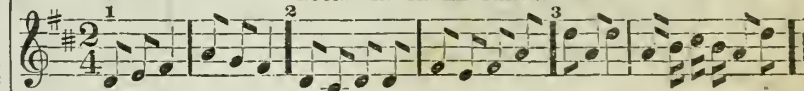
No. 8.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
La	si	do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	La	si	do	re	mi	fa	sol	la
A	B	C#	D	E	F#	G#	A	A	B	C#	D	E	F#	G#	A
Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do	Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do

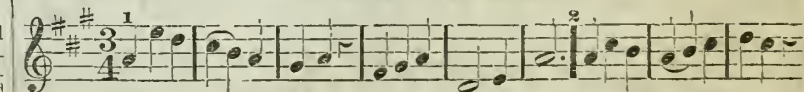
Question as in the Key of D. Sing tunes in the Key of A, and exercises in the Keys of D and A.

No. 9. ROUND IN THREE PARTS.



Follow me in this glee, Pleasant singing will be ringing, La la la, Tra la la la la la.

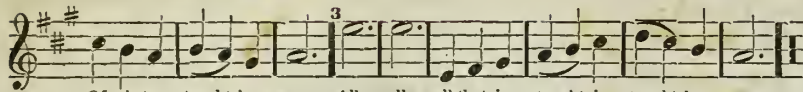
No. 10. ROUND IN THREE PARTS.



O, may my heart dis-cover All that is good and true, And may I be a lov-er

* If these old Continental Tunes are not useful for the services of the sanctuary, they are at least valuable as practice for classes. We are aware that many will "cry out" against them, but such are not obliged to use them, for there is surely enough of good music in this work.

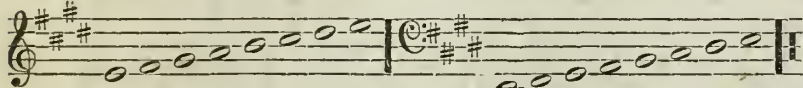
No. 10 continued.



Of vir-tue taught by you; All, all, all that is taught, is taught by you.

Fourth transposition by sharps (key of E four sharps). One of this key is written on E, the fifth of A, and the new sharp is D#, making four sharps, viz., F# C# G# and D#. Thus,

No. 11.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mi	fa	sol	la	si	do	re	mi
Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do
E	F#	G#	A	B	C#	D#	E

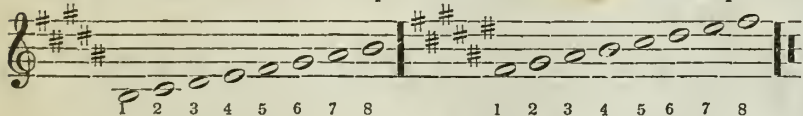
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mi	fa	sol	la	si	do	re	mi
Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do
E	F#	G#	A	B	C#	D#	E

Question as in the other keys, and practise tunes in the key of E.

Fifth and Sixth transpositions by sharps (keys of B and F#), seldom used. Thus:

No. 12. KEY OF B—Five Sharps.

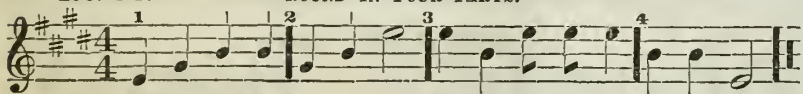
KEY OF F#—Six Sharps.



For extended instructions and illustrations in modulation, see "Woodbury's Self-Instructor in Musical Composition and Thorough Base."

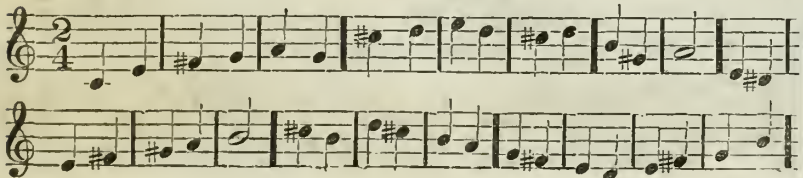
No. 13.

ROUND IN FOUR PARTS.

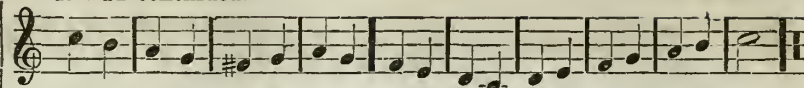


Morn-ing bells I love to hear, Ring-ing mer-ri-ly, loud and clear.

No. 14.



No. 14 continued.

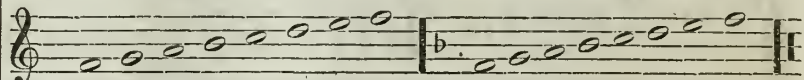


In the above example we pass to the key of E, and back again, progressively, through the intermediate keys of G D A. The pupil should be questioned and instructed on it, until he can tell readily where the modulation takes place from one key to another.

After the transposition by flats, the class should also be exercised on different tunes, such as *Amirah*, *Mahli*, *Farimer*, &c.; also the set pieces on pages 260 and 274. Let us take, for example, the three measures of symphony on p. 275. The first sign of modulation or transposition takes place in the first measure, third note, where A b is introduced, the sign of modulation from the key of B b to E b. After passing through an interrupted cadence, the modulation is completed in the last note of the symphony.

First transposition of the scale by fourths. To transpose the scale by flats we take the fourth (instead of the fifth) of every new scale. F is the fourth of C, hence it is one of the new scale (Key of F), thus,

No. 15. IMPERFECT—Because B is not Flat. PERFECT—Because B is Flat.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Fa	sol	la	si	do	re	mi	fa
Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do
F	G	A	B	C	D	E	F

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Fa	sol	la	si	do	re	mi	fa
Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do
F	G	A	Bb	C	D	E	F

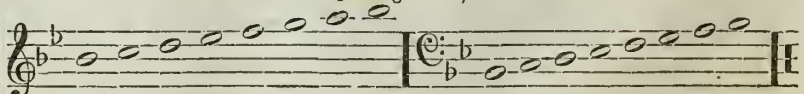
The order of intervals must be the same in the flat keys as in the sharps. By analyzing the perfect example above, we find that from F to G is a major; G to A, a major; A to Bb (three to four), a minor; Bb to C, a major; C to D, a major; D to E, a major; E to F, a minor second.

Question something as follows:—What is the signature to the Key of F? Ans. One flat. What letter is flat? B. Why do we flat? To regulate the order of intervals. Name the letters as they occur in this scale. The flat keys are transposed a fourth instead of a fifth, and flats are used instead of sharps to regulate the order of intervals—the fourth of each new scale being flatted instead of the seventh being sharped as in the sharp keys, &c.

Second, third, and fourth transpositions by flats stand thus:

No. 16.

KEY OF Bb—Signature, two Flats.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Si	do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si
Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do
Bb	C	D	Eb	F	G	A	Bb

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Si	do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si
Do	re	mi	fa	sol	la	si	do
Bb	C	D	Eb	F	G	A	Bb

No. 17. KEY OF E \flat —Signature, three Flats.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 Mi fa sol la si do re mi Mi fa sol la si do re mi
 Do re mi fa sol la si do Do re mi fa sol la si do
 E \flat F G A \flat B \flat C D E \flat E \flat F G A \flat B \flat C D E \flat

No. 18. KEY OF A \flat —Signature, four Flats.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 La si do re mi fa sol la La si do re mi fa sol la
 Do re mi fa sol la si do Do re mi fa sol la si do
 A \flat B \flat C D \flat E \flat F G A \flat A \flat B \flat C D \flat E \flat F G A \flat

It will be perceived that in each succeeding new scale, the fourth of the old scale is taken as one of the new, and that an additional flat is used to each.

Other modulations may be procured by continuing to use additional flats, but as they would not be of any practical use, we omit them here. Questions should be proposed on all the scales, as in the key of F, and the practice of tunes should be introduced in all these keys, in the order of the transpositions as above.

CONTINUATION OF THE MINOR SCALE.

Every major has its relative minor scale, founded on the third letter below, *i. e.*, the relative minor to C is A; to D, B, &c. The order of intervals in the minor scale is the same, as shown in Lesson 12, in all cases. Question the class as follows: What is the relative minor scale to G major? *Ans.* E. What is the signature of the relative minor to any major scale? The same as its major. What is the signature to E minor? *Ans.* One sharp. Is it necessary to introduce any accidentals in the minor scale? Yes; the seventh is always sharped both in ascending and descending in the Harmonic form, (for example see page 13); but in the Melodic form only in ascending. Which form of the minor scale is now generally used? The Harmonic. Why? Because every note of the scale is susceptible of natural harmonies. What is the relative minor to A major? F sharp minor. To E major? C sharp minor. To F major? D minor. B flat major? G minor. E flat major? C minor. A flat major? F minor. Here we have all the minor scales at one view.

No. 19. A Minor Relative to C Major. E Minor Relative to G Major.

B Minor Relative to D Major.

F Sharp Minor Relative to A Major.

C Sharp Minor Relative to E Major.

D Minor Relative to F Major.

G Minor Relative to B Flat Major.

C Minor Relative to E Flat Major.

F Minor Relative to A Flat Major.

Practise tunes in all the minor scales.

MELODIES, ROUNDS, ETC., FOR CLASS PRACTICE.

ROUND IN THREE PARTS—No. 1.

A boat! a boat to cross the fer-ry, And while we

boat sing hey down der-ry. And we'll go o-ver and be mer-ry

No. 2. ROUND IN THREE PARTS.

Hap - py ones, come sing to - geth - er, Fa la la, la la la la la; No cross fa - ces shall come hith - er, Fa la la, la la la la la; We will

No. 3. ROUND IN THREE PARTS.

smile like sun - ny wea - ther, Fa la la, la la la, la la la la. The bell doth toll, I love its roll, Its song I know full well; I love its ringing, For it

No. 4. ROUND IN THREE PARTS.

calls to singing, With its bim bim bim bome bell, Bim, bim, bim bim bim bome bell. Come, come, follow, follow, follow, follow, follow, follow me; Whither shall I follow,

No. 5. ROUND IN FOUR PARTS.

follow, follow, whither shall I follow, follow thee? To the greenwood, greenwood, greenwood, To the beautiful greenwood tree. Sound the strain again O - ver sea and main, Tra la la, la

No. 6. ROUND IN THREE PARTS.

la, la la, la Tra la la, la la, la la, la White sand and gray sand, Who'll buy my white sand? Who'll buy my gray sand?

No. 7. ROUND IN FOUR PARTS.

O may truth Guide our youth;

No. 8. ROUND IN FOUR PARTS.

Never let a false word Here be heard. 'Tis now the time to go a - way, It is the evening of the day, The dews of night be - gin to fall,

No. 9. ROUND IN THREE PARTS.

And dark-ness soon shall cov - er all Those who wish to sing with pleasure, Must keep tune and time to - geth - er, Keep the tune to - geth - er.

THE MARINER LOVES O'ER THE WATERS TO ROAM.—Quartett.

Lively.

Arranged expressly for this work.

1. The mar-i - ner loves o'er the wa - ters to roam, o'er the wa - ters to roam, While he thinks on the groves of his own na - tive home, of his own na - tive

m

2. Ah! loves he the moonlight, as o - ver the deep, shin - ing o - ver the deep, When the land's out of sight and the world is a - sleep, and the world is a -

home. Hark, hark, hark! The ves - per bells steal - ing so soft - ly a - long! The mar - i - ner's song, the mar - i - ner's song, The

p *p* *Cres.* *m* *A little faster.*

sleep. Hark, hark, hark! How sweet - ly is steal - ing the mar - i - ner's song! The mar - i - ner's song, &c.

Chorus to each verse.

Dim. *p* song..... *Dim.* *Rit.* *pp*

winds are now bring - ing the mar - i - ner's song. The mar - i - ner's song, the mar - i - ner's song, The winds are now bring - ing the mar - i - ner's song!

SONG.....

No. 10. TEACHER AND SCHOLARS.—Trio.

Pupils. *Fine. f* *D. C. Fine.*

Do, mi, mi, la, Si, O hear me, hear me; Ah, I love to sing with a fa la la, Merri-ly, mer-ri-ly, ha! ha! ha! ha! ha!

Teacher.

Sit up e-rect, don't be afraid, To bend up double man never was made; }
 Beat, beat the time, move hands aright, And then you never need fear you're not right. } Gently, gent-ly, don't you be so boisterous, Ah! I see the rogue in yonder corner is the naughtiest;
 D. C. Ah! what a rogue breaking the rule; I'll turn you, turn you right out of my school.

No. 11. ROUND IN THREE PARTS.

No. 12. ROUND IN FOUR PARTS.

Hark! the cry of fire is near; God preserve us in our fear; Hear, O hear.

All those that are wise should be mer-ry, All those that are merry be wise; . . .

No. 13. O HOW SWEET. Opening or Close of Singing School.—Melody.

'Tis wisdom our sorrows to bu-ry, When-ev-er in life they a-rise. . . . 1. O how sweet the tones that fall from the lips of those we love, To cheer our weary pilgrimage, as 2. O 'tis meet to spend the days in sweet mel-o-dy and song; They always seem so short to us, and here be-low we rove, But sweet-er sounds are those that from singing school spring forth, When young and old do congregate from east, west, south and north. } O how happy 'tis to stay } 'Tis a nev-er, nev-er long. Sometimes the voice so gent-ly falls in num-bers soft and sweet; Then louder, louder, louder ring the words and music neat. } Singing catch and merry lay; } 'Tis a

No. 14. ROUND IN SIX PARTS.

D. C. Fine.

pleasant, pleasant thing, and true happiness 'twill bring. Bime bome bell. Bime bome bell. Bime bome bell. One, two, three. In district three, ver-y near me.

Two measures in silence.

No. 15. NEW YORK CRIES.—Round in Four Parts.

In a shall fulsette: Straw-ber-ries! Straw-ber-ries! Broom! Broom! Broom! Broom! Char-coal! Char-coal!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLAYING THE ORGAN, PIANO-FORTE, MELODEON AND SERAPHINE BY FIGURES.

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS.—Keyed instruments similar to the organ are now coming so much in use, that we think a theory simplified for playing them by figures (*Thorough Base*) would be acceptable to a large majority of the choristers and singers in the United States. Setting aside the expense of procuring works on this subject, it is quite difficult to get them at any price in some parts of the country.* Indeed there are but few works that are well adapted to the wants of the United States. In the first place, they are for the most part republications of English works that were written for the peculiar wants of the English student, differing essentially from the system that is generally taught in our own country.

The student is supposed to have some knowledge of the Elements, *i. e.*, the characters used in writing music; he must also be familiar with the letters on both clefs, in order to proceed to advantage.

By far the larger proportion of works on church music published in this country have the figures, and the four parts are spread on four staves. When the music is written on two staves, the figures are not used as the eye will easily take in the four parts.

In commencing the practice of *Thorough Base* the pupil should first play the soprano in the right hand, (it may be well to use the fourth finger for the soprano until the figures are understood,) then the base in the left, then look at the figures that are placed underneath, which will enable him to decide what chord is to be struck.

COMMON CHORD.

The common chord of any letter consists of its third and fifth, to which the eighth is usually added.

Questions.—What letters form the common chord of C? *Ans.* C E G—C is one, E is three, G is five, and C is eight. What is the common chord of F? *Ans.* F is one, A is three, C is five, and F is eight. Question each letter of the scale as above.

When there are no figures under the base the common chord must be played. We would impress on the mind of the pupil once for all, that the rules in Italics should *always be committed to memory.* The moment the rule is understood and committed to memory, the student should turn to some tone (a simple one if possible), and put it in practice. Take Burton, page 29, for example; the first four chords have no figures under them, hence they are the common chords of the letters on which the base is written, namely C; the fifth chord is A, as the base is on that letter. The sixth chord has the figure 6 underneath, and as that chord has not been explained, we pass on to the seventh. Every chord that has a figure underneath, the pupil will pass over, leaving it for future practice. Which is the common chord of G? In the last chord to the first line the base is written on C, hence it is the common chord of C.

Practice this and other tunes in this manner until perfect familiarity with the common chord has been acquired, when we pass to the following rule:

Every letter has three different positions of the common chord: first position when the soprano is written on the same letter as the base, second position when the soprano is a third above the base, and third position when the soprano is a fifth above the base, thus:

First position of C. Second pos. of C. Third pos. of C. First pos. of G.

* We have had repeated applications for works relating to Thorough Base from teachers and students living many hundred if not thousand miles from this city, who write that it is impossible for them to procure such books at any price in their vicinity.

† The pupil will take notice that the two intermediate parts are always played lower than the soprano and higher than the base, *i. e.*, they never pass above the soprano or below the base.

In the above example the black notes indicate the notes that are filled up in Thorough Base. The pupil will also observe that C is termed the eighth to the base on C, whether written eight degrees above or fifteen; the same may be said also of the third and fifth; *i. e.*, whether the third is written a third or a tenth above, or whether the fifth is written a fifth or a twelfth above, they are considered the same in Thorough Base.

The pupil may now take Burton again, and play all the common chords in the tune, naming the chord and position something as follows, *viz.*: The first chord is the common chord of C, because the base is written on C; it is the third position of C, because the Soprano is written a fifth above the base. The next three chords are the common chords of C, first positions. The seventh chord is the common chord of G, because the base is written on G; and second position of G, because the soprano is written a third above the base, &c. Proceed through this and other tunes in the same way until perfect familiarity is acquired. Sometimes a common chord is figured to contradict some preceding chord or misson passage, and the figures 3, 5 and 8 are used to designate it, either one or the whole of them (see the tune *Maclair*, page 56). A sharp, flat or natural, placed under a chord or figure always has reference to the third; *i. e.*, the third is made sharp, flat or natural, as the case may be (see tones *Paron*, *Russia*, &c.) When a passage is marked *unison*, it denotes that the two extreme parts alone are to be played, *viz.*, the soprano and base. The pupil should now practise tunes in all the keys, and play every chord that is not figured, also those that have a sharp, flat or natural under them, without other figures, and those that are figured 3, or 3, or 5, or 5, or 8—all other chords will be omitted.

FIRST INVERSION OF THE COMMON CHORD.

The figure 6 or 6 denotes the first inversion of the common chord. Play the base and soprano as written, and the common chord of the letter a third below the base, or the 6th, 8th and 3d from the base.

First inversion of C. First inversion of E. First inversion of F.

Question as follows: If a base written on E, is the first inversion of some letter, what is the harmony that is to be played in the right hand? *Ans.* The common chord of C, because it is the letter a third below the base. What would be the chord to F, if written as the first inversion? *Ans.* The right hand would play the common chord of D.

REMARK.—The learner should not suppose that the common chord direct of C and D should be played, for the real base never changes.

It will be observed by the above example that there are three different positions to each inversion. The black notes indicate the notes that are filled out, and the learner will find, by examination, that in every case they form the common chord to the letter a third below the base. Play tunes for the practice of the chord of the 6.

SECOND INVERSION OF THE COMMON CHORD.

The second inversion is figure 4. Play the base as written, and in the right hand play the common chord to the letter a fourth above the base, or the sixth, eighth and fourth from the base.

Questions.—If the base is written on G, the common chord of what letter will be played in the right hand. *Ans.* C, because it is the fourth above the base, thus:

22 INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLAYING THE ORGAN, PIANO-FORTE, MELODEON, AND SERAPHINE, BY FIGURES.

Second inversion of C. Second inversion of F. Second inversion of D.

6/4 6/4 6/4 6/4 6/4 6/4 6/4 6/4 6/4

Play tunes for the practice of the chord of the $\frac{6}{4}$, such as Burton, Eden, Peace, &c.

CHORD OF THE SEVENTH.

The common chord of any letter with the seventh, instead of the eighth, forms this combination, and it is figured 7, sometimes $\frac{7}{3}$ or $\frac{7}{5}$. Play the base and soprano as written, and add the seventh with the common chord to the base, or the third, fifth and seventh to the base. Questions.—What letters form the chord of the seventh to C? Ans.—C E G and B. What is the seventh to G? Ans.—F. See next exercise for illustrations.

Play tunes for the practice of the chord of the seventh, such as Asah, Edmeston, &c.

FIRST INVERSION OF THE SEVENTH, FIGURED $\frac{6}{5}$.

Play the base and soprano as written, and the right hand just as in the seventh direct to the letter a, third below the base, or the sixth, third and fifth from the real base. See Memphis, Refuge, &c.

SECOND INVERSION OF THE SEVENTH, FIGURED $\frac{4}{3}$.

Play the base and soprano as written, and add the common chord and seventh to the letter a, fourth above the base; or the third, fourth and sixth from the real base. See Refuge, Nohah, &c.

THIRD INVERSION OF THE SEVENTH, FIGURED $\frac{4}{2}$.

Play the base as written, and add the common chord of the next letter above the base in the right hand. Here we have the three inversions of the seventh written out, the black notes being the ones that the figures indicate. See Westford, Danton, Britton, &c.

Seventh direct. First inversion. Second inversion. Third inversion.

7 7 7 6/5 6/5 6/5 4/3 4/3 4/3 4/2 4/2 4/2

It will be perceived by the above example that the chord of the seventh direct and each of the inversions have three positions. Questions.—Which part takes the seventh in this chord direct, first position? Ans.—The soprano. In the second position? The alto. In the third position? The tenor. The common chord of what letter, with its seventh, do we play in the chord of $\frac{6}{5}$, as above written? G, because G is the third below. What is the rule for playing this chord? What is the rule for playing the chord of

the $\frac{4}{3}$? What is the rule for playing the third inversion, $\frac{4}{2}$? How many inversions are there to the chord of the seventh? Ans.—Three. How many positions to each inversion? Three. Play many tunes in all the keys for the practice of the above chords.

MISCELLANEOUS CHORDS.

CHORD OF THE FOURTH, FIGURED 4. Play the common chord with a fourth from the base instead of a third.

CHORD OF THE NINTH, FIGURED 9. Play the common chord with the ninth instead of the eighth.

CHORD OF THE NINE SEVEN, FIGURED $\frac{9}{7}$. Add the seventh to the above chord.*

CHORD OF THE NINE FOUR, FIGURED $\frac{9}{4}$. Play the fifth, ninth and fourth from the base.†

Of sharps, flats or naturals placed before figures. A sharp (#), flat (b) or natural (♮), placed before a figure, always affects the note that the figure indicates. Example of the above chords.

Chord of the Fourth. Chord of the Ninth. Chord of the $\frac{9}{4}$.

4 4 4 9 or 9/3 9/4 9/4

Chord of the $\frac{9}{7}$. Sharps, Flats or Naturals before Figures.

9/7 or 9/4 b6/4 #6/4 4/7 b7

We have now had all the chords that are in common use in the church psalmody of this country. If a chord is not understood, let the pupil look at the intermediate parts, which he will often have to do, as many of the chords are not figured correctly in most church music books. Perseverance is particularly necessary for the student in Thorough Base, and the rules will have to be again and again studied and understood. Above all, be particularly careful to understand what you do study, thoroughly, else the farther you go the deeper you will get in the labyrinths of uncertainty.‡

* The figuring of this chord is somewhat ambiguous, as sometimes the fourth instead of the fifth is played, hence the performer had better cast his eye over the parts.

† It may be well to explain to the learner that the figures attached to all the chords indicate the interval from the base. For example, if the figures $\frac{6}{4}$ are written, we play those intervals reckoned from the base, and so with all others. The chords may be figured in full, but the abbreviations have been found to answer the purpose.

‡ For a thorough course of progressive instruction in the elements of Musical Composition and Thorough Base, see "Woodbury's Self-Instructor in Musical Composition."

THE DULCIMER.

With dignity and firmness.

RUTGERS STREET. L. M.

Arranged from an American tune.

1. Lord, I will bless thee all my days, Thy praise shall dwell up - - on my tongue: My soul shall glo - ry in thy grace, While saints re - joice to hear the song.

2. Come mag - ni - fy the Lord with me, Let eve - ry heart ex - - alt his name; I sought th' e - ter - nal God, and He Has not ex - posed my hope to shame.

3. His ho - ly an - gels pitch their tents A - round the men that serve the Lord; O, fear and love him, all his saints, Taste of his grace and trust his word.

G 6 6 5 6 6 4 6 4 6 7 6 8 7 6 6 7 7 6 5 6 6 7 4 7

With gentleness.

PALESTINE. L. M.

Theme from B.

1. While filled with sadness and dismay, To see the work of God decline, Methought I heard the Saviour say, "Dismiss thy fear, the ark is mine," "Dismiss thy fear, the ark is mine."

2. "Take down thy long-neglected harp, I've seen thy tears, and heard thy prayer; The winter season has been sharp. But spring shall all its wastes repair, But spring shall all its wastes repair."

3. Lord, I obey, my hopes revive: Come join with me, ye saints, and sing; Our foes in vain against us strive, For God will help and triumph bring. For God will help and triumph bring.

9 5 6 7 6 6 11 6 6 7 9 5 6 7 3 4 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 8 7 4 4

Lively.

WENHAM. L. M.

From the Tímbré.

1. Awake, O Zi-on's daughter, rise, Shake off thy dust, no more re-pine; Let gladness spar-kle in thine eyes, In all thy fairest garments shine,

1. Awake, O Zi-on's daughter, rise, Shake off thy dust, no more re--pine; Let gladness sparkle in thine eyes, In all thy fairest garments shine,

In all thy fairest garments shine

With marked accent.

MELDROM. L. M.

In all thy fair-est garments shine.

In all thy fair-est gar-ments shine.

1. Return, O wanderer, now return, And seek an injured Father's face; Those warm desires that in thee burn, Were kindled by reclaiming grace.

2. Return, O wanderer, now return, And seek a Father's melting heart; His pitying eyes thy grief discern, His hand shall heal thine inward smart.

Slow and gentle.

ERO. L. M.

s.

1. How blest the righteous when he dies! When sinks a weary soul to rest, How mildly beam the closing eyes, How gent--ly heaves th'ex--pir--ing breast!

2. So fades a summer cloud away, So sinks the gale when storms are o'er; So gently shuts the eye of day, So dies a wave a--long the shore.

Firm, but not boisterous.

RUSSIA. L. M.

Continental Tune. 25

How long, O Lord! shall I complain, Like one that seeks his God in vain? How long my soul thine absence mourn, And still despair of thy return?

How long, O Lord! shall I complain, Like one that seeks his God in vain? How long my soul thine ab - - sence mourn, And still despair of thy re - turn?

How long, O Lord! shall I complain, Like one that seeks his God in vain? How long my soul thine absence mourn, How long my soul thine absence mourn, And still despair of thy return?

6 # # 6- 7 6 4 # # # 6 4- # 6 4 3 4 #

* We insert a few of these Continental tunes at the earnest request of many old and venerated people, who in their younger days were wont to perform them in the house of God with perhaps *as much devotion and religious effect*, as more modern choirs now sing the music of the day. The Melodies and Bases have always been retained, when consistent with the rules of counterpoint, and in order to do this, several licenses have been taken in the arrangements, which the critic is requested to look upon with an indulgent eye.

With firmness and dignity.

KINGSTON. L. M.

Arranged from a European Tune.

God from his cloudy cistern pours, On the parched earth enriching showers; The grove, the garden, and the field, The grove, the garden, and the field, A thousand joyful blessings yield.

Solo.

6 6 6 3 6 6 5 6 4 6 6 4 # 6 7 6 6 6 7

Slow.

RETREAT. L. M.

T. HASTINGS.

From eve - ry storm - y wind that blows, From eve - - ry swell - ing tide of woes, There is a calm, a sure re - treat, 'Tis found be - neath the mer - cy seat.

ASA H. L. M. Double.

H.

1. The spacious firmament on high, With all the blue ethereal sky, And spangled heavens, a shining frame, Their great Original proclaim, Their great Original proclaim.

2. Soon as the evening shades prevail, The moon takes up the wondrous tale, And nightly to the listening earth, Repeats the story of her birth, Repeats the story of her birth.

3. What though, in solemn silence, all Move round this dark terrestrial ball? What though no real voice, nor sound, Amidst their radiant orbs be found? Amidst their radiant orbs be found.

6 7 6 5 Unison. 6 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7

clism. The unwearied sun, from day to day, Does his Creator's power display, And publishes to every land The work of an almighty hand.

birth; While all the stars that round her burn, And all the planets in their turn, Confirm the tidings as they roll, And spread the truth from pole to pole.

found? In reason's ear they all rejoice, And utter forth a glorious voice; For ever singing as they shine, "The hand that made us is divine."

6 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7

With ardor.

MENDON. L. M.

Loud swell the pealing organ's notes; Breathe forth your soul in raptures high; Praise ye the Lord with harp and voices! Join the full chorus of the sky.

Not too fast.

PALESTRINA. L. M. 6 lines.

May be sung as a quartett; small notes for the last verse.

27

1. Peace, troubled soul, whose plaintive moan Hath taught the rocks the notes of wo; } And let thy tears for - get to flow; Be - hold, the pre cious balm is found,
Cease thy complaint, suppress thy groan, (omit - - - - -) } To lull thy pain, to heal thy wound.

2. Come, freely come, by sin oppressed; Un - bur - - den here thy weigh - ty load; } And trust the mer - cy of thy God: Thy God's thy Saviour—glorious word!
Here find thy ref - uge and thy rest, (omit - - - - -) } For ev - - - er love and praise the Lord.

Fine. D.C. from .S. to Fine.

Spirited.

ANTORN. L. M.

From BEETHOVEN'S Mass in C.

1. Almighty Sovereign of the skies, To thee let songs of gladness rise, Each grateful heart its tribute bring, And every voice thy goodness sing, And every voice thy goodness sing.

2. From thee our choicest blessings flow, Life, health and strength thy hands bestow; The daily good thy creatures share, Springs from thy providential care, Springs from thy providential care.

Spirited.

MILLER. L. M.

J. O. FLAGER—from the U. S. Psalmody.

Again, my tongue, thy silence break, My heart, and all my powers, awake; My tongue, the glory of my frame, Awake, and sing Jehovah's name, Awake, and sing Jehovah's name.

Spirited, but not too fast.

INVITATION. L. M.

KIMBALL—Old Continental Tune.
(See Note to Russia on page 25.)

Come, my be - lov - ed, haste a - way, Cut short the hours of thy de - lay, Fly like a youthful hart or roe, O - - ver the hills where spi - ces grow,

Come, my be - lov - ed, haste a - way, Cut short the hours of thy de - lay, Fly like a youthful hart or roe, O - - ver the hills where spi - ces grow,

Come, my be - lov - ed, haste a - way, Cut short the hours of thy de - lay, Fly like a youthful hart or roe, O - - ver the hills where spi - ces grow, Fly like a youthful

6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 7

Fly like a youthful hart or roe, O - - - - - ver the hills where spices grow, O - ver the hills where spi - - - - ces grow.

Fly like a youthful hart or roe, Over the hills where spices grow, O - - - - - ver the hills where spices grow, O - ver the hills where spi - - - - ces grow.

hart or roe, Over the hills where spi - - - - - ces grow, O - ver the hills where spi - - - - ces grow, O - - - - ver the hills where spi - - - - ces grow.

6 6 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 6 7 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 7

With dignity.

WINCHELSEA. L. M.

PRELLEUR.

Incumbent on the bending sky, The Lord descended from on high; And bade the darkness of the pole, Beneath his feet tremendous roll.

Spirited.

MIL0. L. M.

From the Sacred Minstrel. 29

Loud swell the pealing organ's notes; Breathe forth your soul in raptures high; Praise ye the Lord with harp and voice, Join the full chorus of the sky, Join the full chorus of the sky.

Loud swell the pealing organ's notes; Breathe forth your soul in raptures high; Praise ye the Lord with harp and voice, Join the full chorus of the sky, Join the full chorus of the sky.

3 — 6 4
3
5 — 6 7
3 4 5
6 7 6 5 6 6 7 6 5
4 3 4 4 3
6 6 6 — 6
4

In Chanting Style.

BURTON. L. M.

1. Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love, But there's a nobler rest a - bove; To that our longing souls as - pire, With ar-dent love and strong de - sire.

2. In thy blest king-dom we shall be From eve-ry mortal trou-ble free; No groans shall mingle with the songs, Which warble from im-mor-tal tongues.

3. No rude a - larms of ra - ging foes, No cares to break the long re - pose, No midnight shade, no cloud-ed sun, But sacred, high, e - ter - nal noon.

6 6 7
4 7
6

* Let the Soprano take the Tenor, and the Tenor the Soprano, the first time this line is sung. The last time, let the parts revert back to their legitimate places, singing the small notes if the repeat is used.

Spirited.

ARNHEIM. L. M.

S. HOLYOKE.

The Lord is come—the heavens pro - claim His birth—the na - tions learn his name; An unknown star di - rects the road Of east-ern sa - ges to their God.

With dignity.

ROSEDALE. L. M. With a Coda of four syllables.

T. HASTINGS—By permission,
From the Mendelssohn Collection.

1. Lord! thou hast searched and seen me thro'; Thine eye commands, with piercing view, My rising and my resting hours, My heart and flesh, with all their powers.

2. My thoughts, before they are my own, Are to my God distinctly known; He knows the words I mean to speak, Ere from my opening lips they break.

3. O, may these thoughts possess my breast, Where'er I rove, where'er I rest; Nor let my weaker passions dare Consent to sin, for God is there, for God is there.

6 6 6 6 6 7 5 6 5 9 5 6 5 9
4 4 4 4 5 5 4 3 4 3 4 3 4

With fervor.

EDEN. L. M.

M. S.

1. When God is nigh, my faith is strong, His arm is my al-migh-ty prop; Be glad my heart, rejoice my tongue, My dying flesh shall rest in hope.

2. Though in the dust I lay my head, Yet, gracious God, thou wilt not leave My soul for-ev-er with the dead, Nor lose thy chil- - - - dren in the grave.

3. My flesh shall thy first call o - bey, Shake off the dust and rise on high; Then shalt thou lead the wondrous way, Up to thy throne a - bove the sky.

6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 5 6 7
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3 4

Slow and with dignity.

NEGINOTH. L. M.

{ This tune is somewhat in the style of the Responses }
{ much in use in the Cathedrals of Europe. }

From all that dwell below the skies, Let the Cre-a-tor's praise a - rise: Let the Redeemer's name be sung Through every land, by eve-ry tongue.

Gentle, but with earnestness.

ENTREATY. L. M.

Theme from MOZART. 31

1. Hasten, O sin - ner, to be wise, And stay not for to-mor-row's sun; The long-er Wis-dom you de - spise, The hard-er is she to be won.

2. O, hasten mer-cy to im - plore, And stay not for to-mor-row's sun; For fear thy sea-son should be o'er, Be-fore this evening's course be run.

3. Hast-en, O sin - ner, to re - turn, And stay not for to-mor-row's sun; For fear thy lamp should fail to burn, Be - fore the need-ful work is done.

6 4 6 6 6 5 4 3 Thirds. 6 6 6 5 6 7 4 3 4

Flowing.

WOODWORTH. L. M.

W. B. BRADBURY—By permission,
From the Mendelssohn Collection.

1. Dear Sa-viour, if these lambs should stray From thy se-cre in-clo-sure's bound, And lured by world - ly joys a - way, Among the thoughtless crowd be found;

2. Re - mem-ber still that they are thine, That thy dear sa-cred name they bear; Think that the seal of love di - vine, The sign of covenant grace they wear.

3. In all their err - ing, sin - ful years, O let them ne'er for-got - ten be; Re - mem-ber all the prayers and tears, Which made them conse-crate to thee.

7 6 7 7 6 4 6 4

Firm.

WINCHESTER. L. M.

DR. CROFT.

My soul, thy great Cre-a - tor praise; When clothed his ce - les - tial rays, He in full ma - jes - ty ap - pears, And like a robe his glo - ry wears.

PEACE. L. M.

Second end. *Dim.*

1. Sweet peace of conscience, heavenly guest, Come fix thy mansion in my breast, Dispel my doubts, my fears control, And heal the anguish of my soul.

2. Come, smiling hope, and joy sincere, Come make your constant dwelling here; Still let your presence cheer my heart, Nor sin compel you to de - part.

6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 5 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 5
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

With gentleness and precision.

CHRISTIAN FAREWELL. L. M.

How sweet the hour of closing day, When all is peace - ful and se - rene, And when the sun, with cloudless ray, Sheds mellow lus-tre o'er the scene.

6 7 6 6 7 6 3 5 6 7
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

Smooth and connected.

ALPHEAS. L. M.

(This tune may be sung by three female voices; or, by singing the small notes, as though the Bass Clef were used, by male voices, it may be used as a Quartett.)

Come in, thou bless-ed of the Lord, O, come in Je - sus' pre - cious name; We welcome thee, with one ac - cord, And trust the Sa - viour does the same.

Very spirited.

MORNING HYMN. L. M.

(If desirable, the second line can be sung without repeating any of the words, by observing the ties.)

1. God of the morn - ing, at thy voice The cheerful sun makes haste to rise, makes haste to rise, And like a gi - ant doth re - joice To run his journey through the

2. From the fair cham - bers of the east The circuit of his race begins, his race be - gins; And, with-out wea - ri - ness or rest, Round the whole earth he flies and

3. O, like the sun, may I ful - fil Th'ap - point - ed du - ties of the day, With read - y mind and ac - tive will, March on, and keep my heavenly

skies, To run his jour - ney through the skies, To run his jour - ney through the skies.

shines, Round the whole earth he flies and shines, Round the whole earth he flies and shines.

way, March on, and keep my heavenly way, March on, and keep my heavenly way.

Andante. HALL. L. M. W. TILLINGHAST.

1. How blest the righ - teous when he dies—When sinks a

2. So fades a sum - mer cloud a - way; So sinks the

3. A ho - ly qui - et reigns a - round, A calm which

wea - ry soul to rest! How mild - ly beam the clos - ing eyes! How gent - ly heaves th'ex - pir - ing breast, How gent - ly heaves th'ex - pir - ing breast!

Duet.

gale when storms are o'er; So gent - ly shuts the eye of day; So dies a wave a - long the shore, So dies a wave a - long the shore.

life nor death de - stroy; And naught dis - turbs that peace pro - found Which his un - fet - tered soul en - joys, Which his un - fet - tered soul en - joys.

FAIRMOUNT. L. M.

GEO. KINGSLEY—By permission,
From David's Harp.

Soli. Duet.

1. Great God, whose universal sway The known and unknown worlds obey, Now give the kingdom to thy Son, Extend his power, exalt his throne, Extend his power, exalt his throne.

2. Thy sceptre well becomes his hands, All heaven submits to his commands; His justice shall avenge the poor, And pride and rage prevail no more, And pride and rage prevail no more.

3. With power He vindicates the just, And treads th' oppressor in the dust; His worship and his fear shall last, Till hours, and years, and time be past, Till hours, and years, &c.

Figured bass: 6 4, 6 7, 6 #, 6, 6 6 5 7, 4 3 7

With energy.

KENNOPE. L. M.

WHITAKER.

1. Awake, my soul, and with the sun, Thy dai - ly stage of du - ty run: Shake off dull sloth, and joy - ful rise, To pay thy morn - ing sac - ri - fic.

2. Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart, And with the angels bear thy part, Who all night long un - wea - ried sing High praises to th'e - ternal King.

3. Direct, control, sug - gest, this day, All I de - sign, or do, or say, That all my powers, with true de - light, In thy sole glo - ry may u - nite.

Figured bass: 6 6 5 9 6 7 6 6 7 7 6 6 6 7

In chanting style.

EVENING HYMN. L. M.

TALLIS.

Glo - ry to thee, my God, this night, For all the blessings of the light; Keep me, O keep me, King of kings, Beneath thy own al - migh - ty wings.

gradual cresc. to the end.

REHABIAH. L. M.

B. K. 35

1. Buried in shadows of the night, We lie, till Christ restores the light; Wisdom descends to heal the blind, And chase the dark - - ness of the mind.

2. Our guilty souls are drowned in tears, Till his a-ton-ing blood appears; Then we awake from deep distress, And sing "The Lord our Righ - - teous - ness."

3. Our very frame is mixed with sin; His Spirit makes our nature clean; Such virtues from his sufferings flow, At once to cleanse and par - don too.

6 6 5
5 4 3

6 7 6 5 6 6 #6

6 6 6 6 7
4 5 4

Spirited.

BROMLEY. L. M.

J. BRODERIP.

1. Awake our souls, away our fears, Let every trembling thought be gone, Let every trembling thought be gone; Awake, and run the heavenly race, And put a cheerful courage on.

2. True, 'tis a strait and thorny road, And mortal spirits tire and faint, And mortal spirits tire and faint; But they forget the mighty God, Who feeds the strength of every saint.

6 7 4 6 6
2 2

6 4 6 # 6 6 6 6 6 4 3 3 C# 6
4 4 3 3 3

6 6 7 4

Lively.

LEYDEN. L. M.

COSTELLO.

E - ter - nal God, ce - les - tial King, Ex - alt - - ed be thy glo - rious name, {
Let hosts in heav'n thy praises sing, (omit - - - - -) } And saints on earth thy love proclaim, And saints on earth thy love proclaim

With vivacity.

READLEY. L. M.

J. SMITH,
From the Surrey Chapel Coll.

1. O! for a sweet, inspiring ray, To animate our feeble strains, From the bright realms of endless day, The blissful realms where Jesus reigns, The blissful realms where Jesus reigns.

2. There, low before his glorious throne, Adoring saints and angels fall; And with delightful worship own His smile their bliss, their heaven, their all. His smile their bliss, their, &c.

3. Immortal glories crown his head, While tuneful hallelujahs rise, And love, and joy, and triumph spread Thro' all th' assemblies of the skies, Through all th' assemblies of the skies.

7 6 9 6 7 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 6 $\frac{67}{4}$ $\frac{67}{4}$ $\frac{6\sharp 6}{4}$ 6 6 7

With ardor.

JERIAH. L. M.

Theme from an English Tune.

1. Now let our souls, on wings sublime, Rise from the van-i-ties of time; Draw back the part - ing veil, and see The glo-ries of e - ter - ni-ty.

2. Welcome, sweet hour of full discharge, That sets our longing souls at large; Unbinds our chain, breaks up our cell, And gives us with our God to dwell.

3. To dwell with God, to feel his love, Is the full heaven enjoyed above; And the sweet ex - pec - ta - tion now, Is the young dawn of heaven be-low.

Unison. 6 6 6 $\frac{3}{3}$ $\frac{6\sharp 6}{3}$ 6 6 $\frac{3}{3}$ 3— $\frac{6 7}{4}$ $\frac{67}{4\sharp}$ Unison. 5 $\frac{6 7 6}{4}$ $\frac{7 6}{4}$ 7

Firm.

SEASONS. L. M.

PLEYEL.

The flowery spring at God's command Perfumes the air, and paints the land; The sum-mer rays with vig - or shine, To raise the corn, and cheer the vine.

Spirited.

BERWICK. L. M.

An English tune, by R. RUSSELL. 37

1. Great God, attend while Zion sings The joy that from thy presence springs ; To spend one day with thee on earth, Exceeds a thousand days of mirth : To spend one day with thee on ear. th.

2. Might I enjoy the meanest place Within thy house, O God of grace, Not tents of ease nor thrones of power Should tempt my feet to leave thy door, Not tents of ease nor thrones of power

3. O God, our King, whose sovereign sway The glorious hosts of heaven obey, And devils at thy presence flee ; Blest is the man that trusts in thee, And dev - ils at thy presence flee .

TEMPLE. L. M. Double, or 6 lines.

Declamatory style.

Commence with the Duet when there is an odd verse. D. C.

Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.

Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.

Blest is the man that trusts in thee.

1. God in his earthly temple lays Foundations for his heavenly praise ;
He likes the tents of Jacob well, But still in Zion loves to dwell. His mercy visits every house That pay their night and morning vows ;
But makes a more delightful stay Where churches meet to praise and pray.

1. When, streaming from the eastern skies, The morning light salutes mine eyes, O Sun of righteousness divine ! On me, with beams of mercy
Chase the dark clouds of guilt away, And turn my darkness into day. [shine ;

With dignity.

ST. PETER'S. L. M.

HARWOOD.

To God the great, the ev - er blest, Let songs of hon - or be addressed ; His mercy firm for ev - er stands ; Give him the thanks his love de - mands

COMPLAINT. L. M.

Continental Tune.
(See note to Russia, p. 25.)

Firm, but not bolsterous.

Save us, O Lord, aloud we pray, Nor let our sun go down at noon; Thy years are one eternal day, And must thy children die so soon, Thy years are one eternal day, Thy years are one eternal day, Thy years are one eternal day.

6 7 6 6#6 6 6 # 6

With expression.

ZOAN. L. M.

Theme from T.

And must thy children die so soon?
And must thy children die so soon?
And must thy children die so soon?

1. How full of anguish is the thought, How it distracts and tears my heart, If God, at last, my sov'reign Judge, Should frown, and bid my soul Depart!
2. Lord, when I quit this earthly stage, Where shall I fly but to thy breast? For I have sought no other home, For I have learned no other rest.
3. And if no ev'ning visit's paid Between my Saviour and my soul, How dull the night! how sad the shade! How mournfully the minutes roll!

6 #6 6 6 7 Unison. # 6- 6 7 6 # Unison. #

With dignity.

MEDWAY. L. M.

PERGOLES!

My God, per-mit me not to be A stranger to my-self and thee; A-midst a thousand thoughts I rove, For get-ful of my high-est love.

Not too hoisterous.

GREENWICH. L. M.

Continental Tune.
(See Note to Russia on page 25.)

1. Lord, what a thoughtless wretch was I, To mourn, and murmur, and re - pine, To see the wicked placed on high, In pride and robes of hon - or shine.

1. Lord, what a thoughtless wretch was I, To mourn, and murmur, and re - pine, To see the wicked placed on high, In pride and robes of hon - or shine.

1. Lord, what a thoughtless wretch was I, To mourn, and murmur, and re - pine, To see the wicked placed on high, In pride and robes of hon - or shine.

6 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 # 6 7 6 6 7 #

2. But O their end, their dreadful end! Thy sanc-tu-a-ry taught me so: On slippery rocks I see them stand, And fie - - ry bil - - lows roll below.

2. But O their end, their dreadful end! Thy sanctu-a - ry taught me so: On slippery rocks I see them stand, And fiery billows roll below.

2. But O their end, their dreadful end! Thy sanctua - ry taught me so: On slippery rocks I see them stand, And fie - - ry bil - - lows roll below.

6 6 6 4/3 6 6 #6/3 5/3 6 6 7

Majestic and solemn.

MONMOUTH. L. M. Or P. M.

LUTHER.

In robes of judgment, lo, he comes! Shakes the wide earth, and cleaves the tomb; Before him burns devouring fire; The mountains melt, the seas retire, The mountains melt, the seas retire.
 Great God! what do I see and hear? The end of things cre - a - - ted!
 The Judge of man I see ap - pear, On clouds of glory seat - ed! } Beneath his cross I view the day, When heaven and earth shall pass away, And thus prepare to meet him.

With energy.

MAHANAIM. L. M.

The third line may be sung as a duet between Soprano and Tenor.)

1. Great God, whose u - ni - ver - sal sway The known and unknown worlds obey, Now give the king - - dom to thy Son, Extend his power, exalt his throne.

2. Thy scap - tre well be - comes his hands, All heaven submits to his commands; His jus - tice shall a - venge the poor, And pride and rage pre - vail no more.

3. With power He vin - di - cates the just, And treads th' oppressor in the dust; His wor - ship and his fear shall last, Till hours, and years, and time be past.

6 6 6 7 6 4 6 4 6 6 6 7

Ardent and glowing.

WOODVALE. L. M.

From the Timbrel.

1. O happy day, that fixed my choice, On thee, my Saviour, and my God! Well may this glowing heart rejoice, And tell its rap - - - - tures all a - broad.

2. O happy bond, that seals my vows To him, who merits all my love! Let cheerful anthems fill his house, While to that sa - - - - cred shrine I move.

3. 'Tis done: the great transaction's done, I am my Lord's and he is mine: He drew me, and I followed on, Charmed to confess the voice di - vine.

6 6 6 6 5 4 # 7 6 7 6 4 6 5 6 6 7

Energetic, with strong accent.

GRANDEUR. L. M.

B.

Now for a tune of lof - ty praise To great Je - ho - vah's e - qual Son; A - wake, my voice, in heavenly lays, And tell the wonders he hath done.

With firmness.

PARON. L. M.

American Choral. 41

1. Praise ye the Lord: 'tis good to raise Our hearts and voi - ces in his praise; His na - ture and his works in-vite To make this du - ty our de - light.

2. The Lord builds up Je - ru - sa - lem, And ga - thers na - tions to his name; His mer - cy melts the stub-born soul, And makes the brok-en spir-it whole.

3. He formed the stars, those heavenly flames, He counts their numbers, calls their names; His sovereign wis-dom knows no bound, A deep, where all our thoughts are drowned.

6 7 — # 6 4 # # — 6 4/3 5 7

In chanting style and with spirit.

DANVERS PLAINS. L. M.

Theme from SARTI.

To end soft, or repeat last line.

1. Let Si-on praise the mighty God, And make his honors known abroad; For sweet the joy our songs to raise, And glorious is the work of praise.

2. Our children live se-cure and blest; Our shores have peace, our cities rest; He feeds our sons with finest wheat, And adds his blessings to their meat.

6 6 4/3 7 6 6 7 6 7 6 6 7 6 7

Slow and gentle. Base and Tenor soft.

PETTIT. L. M.—Quartett or Chorus.

Come hith-er, all ye wea-ry souls, Ye heav-y la - den sin-ners, come; I'll giv-e you rest from all your toils, And raise you to my heav-en-ly home.

Come hith-er, all ye wea-ry souls, Ye heav-y la - den sin-ners, come; I'll giv-e you rest from all your toils, And raise you to my heav-en-ly home.

Bold.

NUREMBURG. L. M. Or 7's, by omitting the first note to each line.

German.

As L. M. Let ever - last - ing glo - ries crown Thy head, my Sa - viour and my Lord; Thy hands have brought salvation down, And writ the bless - ings in thy word.
As 7's. Praise to God! im - mortal praise, For the love that crowns our days; Boun - teous Source of eve - ry joy, Let thy praise our tongues em - ploy.

Spirited.

LOVING - KINDNESS. L. M.

By particular request.

A - wake, my soul, in joyful lays, And sing thy great Redeemer's praise; He justly claims a song from thee, His loving-kindness, O how free! His loving-kindness, His loving-kindness, O how free!

Bold.

RYANT. L. M.

From T.

The praise of Si - on waits for thee, My God, and praise becomes thy house; There shall thy saints thy glo - ry see, And there per - form their pub - lic vows.

Chanting style.

STERLING. L. M.

HARRISON.

O come, loud anthems let us sing, Loud thanks to our al - mighty King! For we our voices high should raise, When our sal - va - tion's rock we praise.

Glowing.

PORTUGAL. L. M.

T. THORLEY. 43

Sweet is the work, my God, my King, To praise thy name, give thanks, and sing, To show thy love by morn-ing light, And talk of all thy truth at night.

Maestoso.

ANGEL'S HYMN. L. M.

W. TANSUR.

The God of my sal - va - tion lives; My no - bler life he will sus-tain; His word im - mor - tal vi - gor gives, Nor shall my glo-rious hopes be van.

Majestic.

COSTELLOW. L. M.

COSTELLOW.

Be earth and all her scenes withdrawn, Let noise and van - i - ty be gone; In se - cret si - lence of the mind. My heaven, and there my God, I find.

Earnestly.

PENITENCE. L. M.

C. MEINECKE.

Show pi - ty, Lord; O Lord, forgive; Let a re - pent - ing reb - el live; Are not thy mer - cies large and free? May not a sin - ner trust in thee!

Moderate.

PLAYFORD. L. M.

From Playford's Coll., 1671.
(May be sung in notes of equal length.)

Musical score for 'PLAYFORD. L. M.' in G major, 2/2 time. The score consists of two staves: a treble staff and a bass staff. The melody is primarily in the treble staff, with a simple accompaniment in the bass staff. The piece is marked 'Moderate'.

At thy command, our dear-est Lord, Here we at-tend thy dy-ing feast; Thy love has spread the sa-cred board, To feed the faith of eve-ry guest.

With dignity.

NATIONAL PSALM. L. M.

Old Ten Commandments' tune, 1562.

Musical score for 'NATIONAL PSALM. L. M.' in G major, 2/2 time. The score consists of two staves: a treble staff and a bass staff. The melody is primarily in the treble staff, with a simple accompaniment in the bass staff. The piece is marked 'With dignity'.

All peo-ple that on earth do dwell, Sing to the Lord with cheer-ful voice: Him serve with mirth, his praise forth tell; Come ye be-fore Him and re-joice.

Firm.

POMFRET. L. M.

CECIL.

Musical score for 'POMFRET. L. M.' in G major, 2/2 time. The score consists of two staves: a treble staff and a bass staff. The melody is primarily in the treble staff, with a simple accompaniment in the bass staff. The piece is marked 'Firm'.

Happy the church, thou sacred place, The seat of thy Creator's grace; Thy holy courts are his a-bode, Thou earthly pal-ace of our God, Thou earthly palace of our God.

Bold.

APPLETON. L. M.

For male voices.

Musical score for 'APPLETON. L. M.' in G major, 4/4 time. The score consists of two staves: a treble staff and a bass staff. The melody is primarily in the treble staff, with a simple accompaniment in the bass staff. The piece is marked 'Bold'.

O come, loud anthems let us sing, Loud thanks to our Al-migh-ty King; For we our voi-ces high should raise, When our sal-va-tion's Rock we praise.

Spirited.

ELAM. L. M.

Arranged from BEETHOVEN. 45

1. O, for a sweet, in - spir - ing ray, To an - i - mate our fee - ble strains, From the bright realms of endless day, The bliss - ful realms where Je - sus reigns.

2. Im - mor - tal glo - ries crown his head, While tune - ful hal - le - lu - jahs rise, And love, and joy, and tri - umph spread Thro' all th' as - sem - blies of the skies.

3. There, low before his glo - rious throne, A - dor - ing saints and an - gels fall; And with de - light - ful wor - ship own His smile their bliss, their heaven, their all.

Figured bass notation: 9/4, 6/4, 7, 6, 6 4/3, 7, #, 4/2, 6, 6 5/4, 9/4, 6/4

Plaintive and with fervor.

SALVATION. L. M.

1. Here, at thy cross, my dying God, I lay my soul beneath thy love! Beneath the droppings of thy blood, Beneath the droppings of thy blood, Jesus—nor shall it e'er remove.

2. Not all that tyrants think or say, With rage and lightning in their eyes, Nor hell shall fright my heart away, **Solo.** Nor hell shall fright my heart away, **Chorus.** Should hell with all its legions rise.

Figured bass notation: 6 6/4, 6, #, 6 6/4 7, 6, 6 6/4 7

In chanting style.

PHILHARMONIC. L. M.

From year to year in love we meet, From year to year in peace we part; The tongues of thousands ut - tering sweet The bo - som joy of eve - ry heart.

With great gentleness and delicacy.

OLIVET. L. M.

w**. 47

1. Soft be the gen-tly-breathing notes That sing the Sa-viour's dy-ing love; Soft as the evening ze-phyr floats, And soft as tune-ful lyres a-bov-;

2. Soft as the morning dews de-scend, While warbling birds ex-ult-ing soar, So soft to our al-migh-ty Friend Be eve-ry sigh our bo-soms pour.

3. Pure as the sun's en-live-ning ray, That scat-ters life and joy a-broad; Pure as the lu-cid orb of day, That wide pro-claims its Ma-ker, God.

6 5 9 5 5 5 6 7 5 9 5 6 7 6 5 9 5 5 5 7 6 6 7 6

4 3 4 3 3 4 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4

Gentle and connected.

BOWRING. L. M.

1. How sweet-ly flowed the gos-pel sound From lips of gen-tle-ness and grace, When listening thousands gathered round, And joy and glad-ness filled the place!

2. From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke, To heaven he led his fol-lower's way; Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke, Un-veil-ing an im-mor-tal day.

3. "Come, wanderers, to my Fa-ther's home; Come, all ye wea-ry ones, and rest;" Yes, sa-cred Teacher, we will come, O-bey thee, love thee, and be blest.

6 6 6 7 6 6 6 4

4 4 5 4 4 4 4

Declamatory.

MARSHALL. L. M.

L. MARSHALL.

Shall the vile race of flesh and blood, Contend with their Cre-a-tor, God? Shall mor-tal worms presume to be More ho-ly, wise, or just than He?

In the declamatory style.

ALDANE. L. M.

Subject from HANDEL.

1. Come, gracious Spi-rit, heavenly Dove, With light and com - fort from a - bove; Be thou our guardian, thou our guide; O'er every thought and step pre - side.

2. The light of truth to us dis - play, And make us know and choose thy way; Plant ho - ly fear in eve - ry heart, That we from God may not de - part.

3. Lead us to ho - li - ness—the road That we must take to dwell with God; Lead us to Christ the liv - ing way, Nor let us from his pre - cepts stray.

9 6 7 6 6 4 4 3 6 5 6 9 6 7 6 4 6 6 7

With firmness.

ORDINATION. L. M.

Sing the small notes to the 2d and 3d verses.

1. Father of mercies, in thy house We pay our homage and our vows, While with a grateful heart we share, While with a grateful heart we share Those pledges of our Savior's care.

2. The Savior, when to heaven he rose In splendid triumph o'er his foes, Conferred his gifts on men below, Conferred his gifts on men below, And wide his royal bounties flow.

3. Hence sprung th' apostle's honored name, Sacred beyond all earthly fame; In lowlier forms, to bless our eyes, In lowlier forms, to bless our eyes, Our pastors hence and teachers rise.

6 6 56 7 6 6- 7 6 7 6 7

4 34 4 4 4

Gentle, and in chanting style.

DOTHAN. L. M.

From the B. M. Ed. Soc. Coll.

How oft have sin and Sa - tar strove To rend my soul from thee, my God! But ev - er - last - ing is thy love, And Je - sus seals it with his blood.

With strong accent, though not bolsterous.

HOPE. L. M.

U. S. 49

1. Fare-well, ye tran-si - to - ry things, The wealth of kingdoms and of kings: A no-bler ob-ject far than you, Ap - pears to my en - rap-tured view:

2. Je - sus! in whom all glo - ries meet, Ho - ly and just, and good and great, Ev - er compassion-ate and kind, My Saviour, Ad - vo - cate, and Friend.

3. His praise shall all my powers employ, My pre-sent hope, my fu - ture joy; For Him I count my gain but loss, And glo-ry on - ly - in his cross.

6 7 6 7 6 6 6 7

Gentle, but with earnestness.

REFUGE. L. M.

1. Why will ye waste on tri - fling cares, That life which God's compas-sion spares; While, in the va-rious range of thought, The one thing need-ful is for - got?

2. Shall God in - vite you from a - bove? Shall Je-sus urge his dy - ing love? Shall troubled conscience give you pain? And all these pleas be urged in vain?

3. Not so your eyes will al - ways view Those objects which you now pur - sue; Not so will heaven and hell ap - pear, When death's deci-sive hour is near.

6 6 87 5#6 6 6 4 6 87

Spirited.

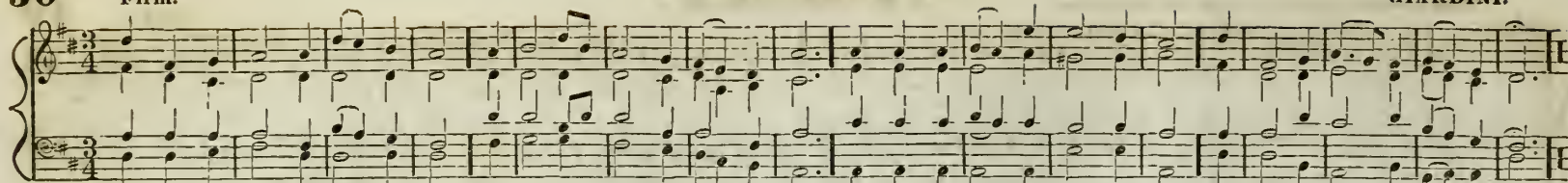
TRURO. L. M.

Dr. BURNEY.

Now to the Lord a no - ble song; A-wake, my soul, a - wake, my tongue; Ho-san - na to th' Eter-nal Name, And all his bound-less love pro-claim.

BLENDON. L. M.

GIARDINI.

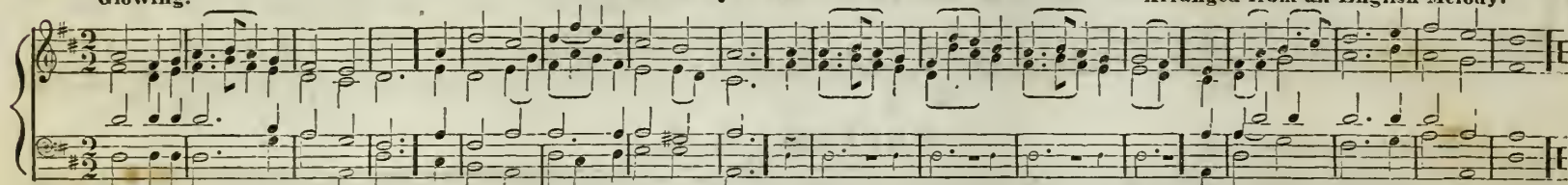


My Shep-herd is the liv - ing Lord; Now shall my wants be well supplied; His prov - i-dence and ho - ly word Be - come my safe - ty and my guide.

Glowing.

TRANQUILLITY. L. M.

Arranged from an English Melody.

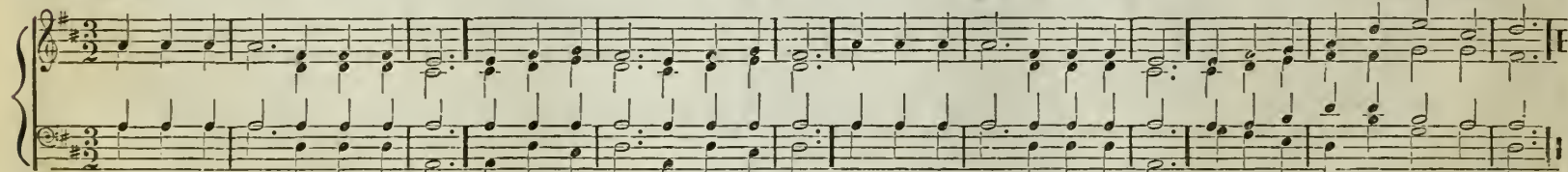


My opening eyes with rap-ture see The dawn of thy return-ing day; My thoughts, O God, as - cend to thee, While thus my ear - ly vows I pay.

Bold.

HAMILTON. L. M.

From the Timbrel.

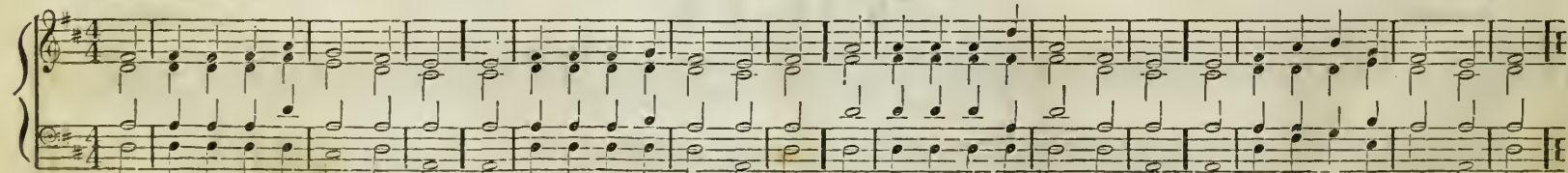


Hap - py the church, thou sa - cred place, The seat of thy Cre - a - tor's grace; Thy ho - ly courts are his a - bode, Thou earthly pal - ace of our God.

In chanting style.

RELIANCE. L. M.

W**



Thus far the Lord has led me on, Thus far his power prolongs my days; And eve - ry eve - ning shall make known Some fresh me - morial of his grace.

Bold.

CASTLE STREET. L. M.

MADAN. 51

Musical score for 'Castle Street' in 3/4 time, key of D major. It consists of a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The piano part features a steady bass line with chords in the right hand.

This life's a dream, an emp - ty show; But the bright world to which I go, Hath joys sub - stan-tial and sin - cere; When shall I wake and

In chanting style. GOOD SHEPHERD. L. M. 6 lines.

Musical score for 'Good Shepherd' in 3/4 time, key of D major. It features a vocal line with a 'chanting style' and a piano accompaniment. The piano part has a more active, rhythmic accompaniment.

find me there, When shall I wake and find me there. The Lord my pas-ture shall prepare, And feed me with a shepherd's care;

Continuation of the musical score for 'Good Shepherd', showing the piano accompaniment and the vocal line for the second line of lyrics.

His pre - sence shall my wants supply, And guard me with a watchful eye: My noon-day walks He shall at - tend, And all my mid-night hours de - fend.

Bold and joyous.

BREWER. L. M.

English.

Musical score for 'Brewer' in 2/2 time, key of D major. It features a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The piano part has a simple, harmonic accompaniment.

Daughters of Zi - on, come, be-hold The crown of hon - or and of gold. Which the glad church, with joys un-known, Placed on the head of Sol - o - mon.

In strict time.

JUDAH. L. M.

A. DOTY

1. What sin-ners val-ue I re-sign; Lord, 'tis e-nough that thou art mine; I shall be-hold thy bliss-ful face, And stand complete in righ-tous-ness.

2. This life's a dream—an emp-ty show; But that bright world to which I go, Hath joys substan-tial and sin-cere; When shall I wake and find me there?

3. O glo-rious hour! O blest a-bode! I shall be near and like my God, And flesh and sin no more con-trol, The sa-cred pleasures of my soul.

6 5 6 6 7 # 4 6 4 7

With ardor.

TURNBULL. L. M.

Arranged from a Chant.

1. There is a land mine eye hath seen In visions of enraptured thought, So bright that all which spreads between Is with its radiant glory fraught, Is with its radiant glory fraught.

3. Its skies are not like earthly skies, With varying hues of shade and light; It hath no need of suns to rise, To dissipate the gloom of night, To dissipate the gloom of night.

3. There sweeps no de-so-lat-ing wind A-cross that calm, serene abode; The wanderer there a home may find, Within the Paradise of God, Within the Pa-radise of God.

6 6 6 6 7 9 6 7 6 5 6 4 8 7 6 6

Firm.

OLD HUNDRED. L. M.

LUTHER.

Be thou ex-alt-ed, O my God, A-bove the heavens where angels dwell; Thy power on earth be known a-broad, And land to land thy won-ders tell.

VERMONT. L. M.

E. DUTCHER. 53

Glowing.

1. Soon may the last, glad song a - rise Thro' all the my-riads of the skies—That song of tri - umph which re-cords That all the earth is now the Lord's.

2. Let thrones, and powers, and kingdoms be O - be - dient, mighty God, to thee; And o - ver land, and stream, and main, Now wave the scep - tre of thy reign.

3. O, let that glo - rious an - them swell; Let host to host the tri - umph tell, That not one reb - el heart re - mains, But o - ver all the Sa - viour reigns.

6 4 3 6 6 6 4 3 6 9 8 6 4 # 6 6 6 4 3 6 4 7 6 6 7

With fervor.

PARADISE. L. M.

(Third line may be sung as a Quartett, Trio, Duet, or Chorus.)

1. Far from my thoughts, vain world, begone, Let my re - li - gious hours a - lone; Fain would my eyes my Sa - viour see, I wait a vi - sit, Lord, from thee.

2. My heart grows warm with holy fire, And kin - dies with a pure de - sire: Come, my dear Je - sus, from a - bove, And feed my soul with heavenly love.

3. The trees of life im - mor - tal stand, In beauteous rows, at thy right hand; And, in sweet murmurs, by their side, Riv - ers of bliss per - pet - ual glide.

9 6 6 7 7 7 6 6 5 7 6 6 7

Moderate.

HYDE PARK. L. M.

S. B. POND—By permission.

Thou whom my soul ad - mires a - bove All earthly joy and earth - ly love, Tell me, dear Shep - herd, let me know, Where doth thy sweet - est pas - ture grow?

With decision and ardor.

FOREMA. L. M.

1. An - other six days' work is done, An - other sabbath is be - gun, Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest, Improve the day thy God hath blessed, Improve the day thy God hath blessed.

2. O that our thoughts and thanks may rise As grateful incense to the skies; And draw from heaven that sweet repose, Which none but he that feels it knows, Which none but he, &c.

3. In ho - ly du - ties let the day, In ho - ly pleasures pass away; How sweet a Sab - bath thus to spend, In hope of one that ne'er shall end, In hope of one that ne'er shall end,

9 6 9 6

Improve the day thy God hath blessed.

Which none but he that feels it knows.

In hope of one that ne'er shall end.

6 6 6 7

Spirited and with ardor.

ZINTIN. L. M.

W . .

1. Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears, And gird the gospel armor on; March to the gates of endless joy, Where Jesus thy great Captain's gone.

2. Then let my soul march boldly on, Press forward to the heavenly gate; There peace and joy eternal reign, And glittering robes for conquerors wait.

3. There shall I wear a starry crown, And triumph in almighty grace, While all the armies of the skies Join in my glorious Leader's praise.

6 6 6 7 3—6 6—7

Spirited.

PARK STREET. L. M.

VENUA.

Hark! how the choral song of heaven Swells full of peace and joy above; Hark! how they strike their golden harps, And raise the tuneful notes of love, And raise the tuneful notes of love

Glowing.

CHAMPNEY. L. M.

From WHITE'S "Church Melodist,"
by permission.

1. How sweet-ly flowed the gos-pel sound From lips of gen-tle-ness and grace; When listening thousands gathered round, And joy and glad-ness filled the place!

2. From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke, To heaven he led his fol-lowers' way; Dark clouds of gloom-y night he broke, Un-veil-ing an im-mor-tal day.

3. "Come, wanderers, to my Father's home; Come, all ye wea-ry ones, and rest:" Yes, sa-cred Teach-er, we will come, O-bey thee, love thee, and be blessed.

4. De-cay, then, ten-e-ments of dust; Pil-lars of earth-ly pride, de-cay: A no-bler man-sion waits the just, And Je-sus has pre-pared the way.

Figured bass: 6 7 5 7 6 5 6 6 7 6 5 4 3 6 6 7 6 5 6 7 -

With smoothness and serenity of expression.

WARREN. L. M.

V. C. TAYLOR. From the A. C. M. B.
by permission.

1. How pleasant, how di-vine-ly fair, O Lord of hosts, thy dwell-ings are; With long desire my spi-rit faints, To meet th'as-sen-bles of thy saints.

2. My flesh would rest in thine a-bode; My pant-ing heart eries out for God; My God, my King, why should I be So far from all my joys and thee!

3. The spar-row chooses where to rest, And for her young pro-vides her nest; But will my God to spar-rows grant That plea-sure which his chil-dren want!

Figured bass: 4 6 7 6 3 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 -

Spirited.

ELLENTHORPE. L. M.

LINLEY.

Now be my heart in-spired to sing The glo-ries of my Sa-viour King, Je-sus the Lord; how heavenly fair His form' how bright his beauties are!

With spirit.

DISMISSION. L. M.

Theme from an American tune.

1. Here we have seen thy face, O Lord, And viewed sal - va - tion with our eyes, Tasted and felt the liv - ing Word, The bread de - scend - ing from the skies.

2. Thou hast prepared this dy - ing Lamb, Hast set his blood be - fore our face, To teach the terrors of thy name, And show the won - ders of thy grace.

3. He is our light; our Morning - star Shall shine on na - tions yet unknown; The glory of thine Is - rael here, And joy of spi - rits near thy throne.

6 6 6 7 6 6 5#6 6 7 4 6 5 - - 6 5 5 - - 6 6 7

With gentleness.

COMMUNION. L. M.

1. At thy command, our dear - est Lord, Here we at - tend thy dy - ing feast; Thy love has spread the sacred board, To feed the faith of ev - ery guest.

2. Our faith adores thy bleed - ing love, And trusts for life in One that died; We hope for heavenly crowns a - bove, From a Re - deem - er cru - ci - fied.

3. Let the vain world pronounce it shame, And cast contempt up - on thy cause; We glo - ry in our Sa - viour's name, And make our tri - umphs in his cross.

5 6 7 6 6 7 5 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 7

Not too fast.

UXBRIDGE. L. M.

L. MASON, by permission.

The heavens declare thy glo - ry, Lord, In ev - ery star thy wis - dom shines. But when our eyes be - hold thy word, We read thy name in fair - er lines.

ELORICE. L. M.

M. S. S. *

57

With ardor.

1. The King of saints, how fair his face, Adorned with majesty and grace! He comes with blessings from above, And wins the nations to his love, And wins the nations to his love.

2. At his right hand our eyes behold The queen arrayed in purest gold; The world admires her heavenly dress; Her robes of joy and righteousness, Her robes of joy and righteousness.

3. He forms her beau-ties like his own, He calls and seats her near his throne; Fair stranger, let thine heart forget The idols of thy native state, The idols of thy native state.

6 6 4 6 6 7 4 6 7

DUMBARTON. L. M.

W. B. BRADBURY,
From the Mendelssohn Collection by permission.

Smooth and flowing.

1. Je-sus, where'er thy peo- ple meet, There they be-hold thy mer-cy seat; Where'er they seek thee, thou art found, And eve-ry place is hallowed ground.

2. For thou, within no walls confined, In-hab - it - est the humble mind; Such ever bring thee, where they come, And go - ing, take thee to their home.

3. Dear Shepherd of thy cho - sen few, Thy for - mer mer - cies here re-new; Here, to our wait ing hearts, proclaim The sweet-ness of thy sav - ing name.

6 4 6 6 7 4 6 6 6 5 6 6 5

LIBNAH. L. M.

Arranged from DARLEY.

Moderate.

Why on the bending willows hung, O Israel, sleeps thy tuneful lyre? Why still refrain thy nobler tongue? Can no high theme thy soul inspire? Can no high theme thy soul inspire?

KERTORAH. L. M.

Arranged from a Chant.

1. 'Twas the commission of our Lord, "Go, teach the na-tions, and bap-tize;" The nations have re-ceived the word, Since He as-cend-ed to the skies.

2. He sits up-on th'e-ter-nal hills, With grace and par-don in his hands, And sends his covenant with the seals, To bless the dis-tant Chris-tian lands

3. "Re-pent and be bap-tized," He saith, "For the-re-mis-sion of your sins;" And thus our sense assists our faith, And shows us what the gos-pel means.

6 6 7 6 6 5# 6 4 7 6 6 6 7

Energetic.

ETAREO. L. M.

(For variety the Base and Tenor alone, may sing the small notes at pleasure.)

1. Come, dearest Lord, and bless this day, Come, bear our thoughts from earth away; Now, let our noblest passions rise, With ardor to their native skies, With ardor to, &c.

2. Come, Holy Spirit, all divine, With rays of light upon us shine; And let our waiting souls be blessed, On this sweet day of sacred rest, On this sweet day of sacred rest.

3. Then, when our Sabbaths here are o'er, And we arrive on Canaan's shore, With all the ransom'd we shall spend A Sabbath which shall never end, A Sabbath which, &c.

56 65 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 5 6 6 6 7 4 3 4 3 4 3 4

Firm.

BATH. L. M.

Na-ture with o-pen vol-ume stands, To spread her Ma-ker's praise a-broad: And eve-ry la-lor of his hands Shows something worthy of a God.

Spirited and energetic.

ANGLESEY. L. M. Or short Anthem.

Dr. RANDALL,
From "Surrey Chapel Music."

59

What e-qual hon - ors shall we bring To thee, O Lord, our God, the Lamb, To thee, O Lord, our God, the Lamb, When all the notes, When all the notes that

What e-qual hon - ors shall we bring To thee, O Lord, our God, the Lamb, To thee, O Lord, our God, the Lamb, When all the notes, When all the notes that

What e-qual hon - ors shall we bring To thee, O Lord, our God, the Lamb, To thee, O Lord, our God, the Lamb, When all the notes, When all the notes that

4/3 3 — 6/4 7 6 4/3 6 4/3 6 6 6 7# 6 4/2 6

notes that angels sing, When all the notes that angels sing, Are far in - fe - rior to thy name, Hal - - - le - lu - jah, A - - men.

an - - gels sing, Are far in - fe - rior to thy name, When all the notes that angels sing, Are far in - fe - - - rior to thy name, Hal - - - le - lu - jah, A - - men.

an - - gels sing, Are far in - fe - rior to thy name, When all the notes that angels sing, Are far in - fe - - - rior to thy name, Hal - - - le - lu - jah, A - - men.

7 7 6 6 4/3 6 7 — 7 6 7 6 6 6 4 7 6 5 3 6 6/4 7

Lively.

SHOEL. L. M.

SHOEL.

He reigns; the Lord, the Sa - viour reigns Praise Him in e - van - gel - ic strains: Let the whole earth in songs re - joice, And dis - tant isl - ands join their voice.

SEARS. L. M.

From a German Choral.

1. In vain my rov-ing thoughts would find A por-tion wor-thy of the mind; On earth my soul can nev-er rest, For earth can nev-er make me blest.

2. Can last-ing hap-pi-ness be found Where sea-sons roll their has-ty round, And days and hours, with ra-pid flight, Sweep cares and pleas-ures out of sight?

3. A-rise, my thoughts; my heart, a--rise; Leave this vain world, and seek the skies; There pur-est joys for--ev-er last, When sea-sons, days, and hours are past.

6 7 # # 6 4 3 # 6 7 # 7 6 6 4

Tenderly.

BRISTOL. L. M.

E. L. WHITE, by permission.

1. How blest the righteous when he dies! When sinks a wea-ry soul to rest, How mildly beam the clos-ing eyes, How gently heaves th'ex-piring breast.

2. So fades a summer cloud a--way; So sinks the gale when storms are o'er; So gent-ly shuts the eye of day; So dies a wave a--long the shore.

3. A ho-ly qui-et reigns a--round, A calm which life nor death de--stroys; Nothing disturbs that peace pro-found, Which his un-fet-tered soul en---joys.

7 6 5 6 6 6 4 3 6 5 7 6 5 6 6 5 6 7 5 5 6 6 7

Firm.

NEW-SABBATH. L. M.

I. SMITH.

For-give-ness! 'tis a joy--ful sound To guil--ty reb---els doomed to die: Publish the bliss the world a-round; Ye ser---aphs, shout it from the sky.

Bold, and third line staccato.

BEVERLY. L. M.

W**. 61

1. When Is-rael, freed from Pha-raoh's hand, Left the proud ty - rant and his land, The tribes with cheerful homage own Their King, and Judah was his throne.

2. A - cross the deep their jour-ney lay; The deep di - vides to make them way; Jor-dan be-held their march, and fled With backward current to his head.

3. Let eve - ry moun-tain, eve - ry flood Re - tire and know the ap-proach - ing God, The King of Israel; see Him here; Tremble, thou earth; a-dore and fear.

6 - 7
4 -

7 6 6 6 6 7

With strong accent, and firmness.

ALEXANDER. L. M.

SCHULTZ.

1. Up to the hills I lift mine eyes, Th'e - ter - nal hills be-yond the skies; Thence all her help my soul de - rives; There my al - migh - ty Ref - uge lives.

2. He lives; the ev - er - last - ing God, That built the world, that spread the flood; The heavens, with all their hosts, He made, And the dark re-gions of the dead.

3. He guides our feet, He guards our way; His morn-ing smiles a-dorn the day; He spreads the eve-ning veil, and keeps The si - lent hours while Is - rael sleeps.

6 — 9
4 — 4

6 9 6 6 6 7

Gently.

ZEPHYR. L. M.

W. B. B. From the Psalmodist, by permission.

Je - sus can make a dy - ing bed Feel soft as down-y pil - lows are; While on his breast I lean my head And breathe my life out sweet-ly there.

AMENIA. L. M. Double.

Furnished for this work by I. BAKER. D. C.

1. How plea-sant, how di - vine - ly fair, O Lord of hosts, thy dwellings are;
 With long de - sire my spi - rit faints, To meet th' as - semblies of thy saints. 2. My flesh would rest in thine a - bode; My pant - ing heart cries out for God;
 My God, my King, why should I be So far from all my joys and thee?

Ardent and glowing.

ALWAY. L. M.

The broken time may be omitted in the third line, Case,
 by singing small notes and noticing the ties.

1. Sweet is the work, my God, my King, To praise thy name, give thanks, and sing, To show thy love by morn - ing light, And talk of all thy truth at night.
 2. Sweet is the day of sa - cred rest; No mor - tal care shall seize my breast; O, may my heart in tune be found, Like Da - vid's harp, of so - lemn sound.
 3. My heart shall tri - umph in my Lord, And bless his works, and bless his word; Thy works of grace, how bright they shine! How deep thy coun - sels! how di - vine!

4
2 6 5
4 3 6 - 6 6 7
4 4 5 3 4 4 6 6 6 7 67
5 4 - 4

Mournful.

WINDHAM. L. M.

READ.

Broad is the road that leads to death. And thou - sands walk to - ge - ther there; But wis - dom shows a nar - row path. With here and there a tra - vel - ler.

COLERAINE. L. M. 6 lines. Or, L. M., by omitting the repeat.

Gently, and in the declamatory style.

Theme from the German.

1. Sweet is the last, the parting ray, That ushers placid eve-ning in; }
 When with the still, expiring day, The Sabbath's peaceful hours begin; } How grateful to the anxious breast The sacred hours of holy rest, The sacred hours of ho-ly rest.

2. Hushed is the tumult of the day, And worldly cares and business cease; }
 While soft the vesper breezes play, To hymn the glad return of peace; } Delightful season! kindly given To turn the wandering thoughts to heaven, To turn the wandering [thoughts to heaven]

7 6 6 7 6 5 6 7 6 6 5 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 9 8 6 7

BERGEN. L. M.

*W***

Gradual Cres. and Decres.

1. From year to year in love we meet, From year to year in peace we part; The tongues of thousands uttering sweet The bosom-joy of eve-ry heart.

2. But time rolls on; and year by year, We change, grow up, or pass away; Not twice the same assembly here Have hailed the children's festal day.'

PILESGROVE. L. M.

MITCHELL.

Firm.

O ren-der thanks to God a-bove, The foun-tain of e-ter-nal love; Whose mer-cy firm thro'a-ges past Has stood, and shall for ev-er last.

Smoothly, flowing and in exact time.

BEULAH. L. M.

(Third line may be sung as a Duet between Soprano and Alto)

1. O, for a sweet, in - spir - ing ray, To an - i - mate our fea - ble strains, From the bright realms of end - less day, The bliss - ful realms where Jesus reigns.

2. There, low be - fore his glo - rious throne, A - dor - ing saints and an - gels fall; And with de - light - ful wor - ship own His smile their bliss, their heaven, their all.

3. In - mor - tal glo - ries crown his head. While tuneful hal - le - lu - jahs rise, And love, and joy, and tri - umph spread Thro' all th' as - sem - blies of the skies.

Glowing, and with fervor.

BOLTON. L. M.

1. My God, accept my early vows, Like morning incense, in thy house, And let my nightly worship rise Sweet as the evening sacrifice, Sweet as the evening sa - cri - fice.

2. Watch o'er my lips, and guard them, Lord, From every rash and heedless word; Nor let my feet incline to tread The guilty path where sinners lead, The guilty path where, &c.

3. O may the righteous, when I stray, Smite and reprove my wandering way; Their gentle words, like ointment shed, Shall never bruise, but cheer my head, Shall never bruise, &c.

6 9 6 7- #6 6 6 7 6 7 9 9 6 6 7
4 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

Plaintive.

LIMEHOUSE. L. M.

HUSBAND.

Lord, what a thoughtless wretch was I, To mourn, and murmur, and repine, To see the wicked placed on high, In pride and robes of hon - or shine.

Lively.

ALFRETON. L. M.

W. BEASTALL. 65

Musical score for 'ALFRETON. L. M.' in 2/4 time, featuring a treble and bass staff with piano accompaniment.

The Lord is come; the heavens pro-claim His birth; the na-tions learn his name; An un-known star di-rects the road Of eas-tern sa-ges to their God.

Spirited.

DUKE STREET. L. M.

HATTON.

Musical score for 'DUKE STREET. L. M.' in 2/4 time, featuring a treble and bass staff with piano accompaniment.

Lord, when thou didst as-cend on high, Ten thousand an-gels filled the sky; Those heavenly guards a-round thee wait, Like chariots that at-tend thy state.

With dignity.

NAZARETH. L. M.

WEBBE.

Musical score for 'NAZARETH. L. M.' in 2/4 time, featuring a treble and bass staff with piano accompaniment.

When at this dis-tance, Lord, we trace The va-rious glo-ries of thy face, What trans-port pours o'er all our breast, And charms our cares and woes to rest!

Firm and spirited.

ROTHWELL. L. M.

(The first four notes may be sung in unison.) ENGLISH.

Musical score for 'ROTHWELL. L. M.' in 3/4 time, featuring a treble and bass staff with piano accompaniment.

Awake the trumpet's lofty sound, To spread your sacred pleasure round: Awake each voice, and strike each string. And to the solemn organ sing, And to the solemn organ sing

With energy and boldness.

DANTON. L. M.

BEETHOVEN.

Unison.

6 6

6 5 6

6

6 5 6 7 6 6 5

Unison.

6 6

6 5

4 - 4

3

6 6

Firm, and in strict time.

CARSON. L. M.

W. C. B.

6

6

6 4

7

6

4

6

6

6 7

6 5

4 3

Firm.

EFFINGHAM. L. M.

English.

At an - other laid, re-mote from home, To thee I cry, "O Spir - it, come" Ce - les-tial breeze, no long - er stay But swell my sails, and speed my way.

Spirited.

BRITTON. L. M.

E. L. WHITE—By permission.

1. Sovereign of worlds, dis-play thy power, Be this thy Si - - on's fa - vored hour; Bid the bright morning star a - rise, And point the na - tions to the skies.

2. Set up thy throne where Sa - tan reigns, On west-ern wilds, and heathen plains; Far let the gos - pel's sound be known, And be the u - - niverse thine own.

3. Speak, and the world shall hear thy voice; Speak, and the na - tions shall re - joice; Scat-ter the shades of mor - al night, With the best beams of heavenly light.

8 3 3 3 4 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 4 7 6 4 7 6 6 6 7

Bold.

ORLAND. L. M.

Dr. ARNOLD.

1. Je - sus shall reign where'er the sun Does his suc - ces - sive jour - neys run; His kingdom stretch from shore to shore, Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

2. Behold the nations with their kings; There Europe her best trib - ute brings; From north to south the prin - ces meet, To pay their hom - age at his feet.

3. There Persia, glorious to be - hold, And In - dia shines in east - ern gold; While western em - pires own their Lord, And sav - age tribes at - tend his word.

6 6 6 6 8 7 6 5 4 3 6 7 4 3

Gently.

GERMANY. L. M.

BEETHOVEN.

Lord, at thy feet I pros - trate fall, Oppressed with fears to thee I call: Re - veal thy pardoning love to me And set my cap - tive spir - it free.

Pensive.

RABENA. L. M.

CORELLI.

1. The day of wrath, that dreadful day, When heaven and earth shall pass away! What power shall be the sinner's stay? How shall he meet that dreadful day? How shall he meet, &c.

2. When, shriveling like a parched scroll, The flaming heavens together roll; When louder yet, and yet more dread, Swells the high trump that wakes the dead, Swells the high, &c.

3. O! on that day, that wrathful day, When man to judgment wakes from clay, Be thou the trembling sinner's stay, Tho' heaven and earth shall pass away, Tho' heaven and earth, &c.

Chord progression: G, #, G, G/4, #, #/2, G, G/4, G/4, #, #, G, G/4, G/4, #.

Gentle.

ARE. L. M.

Dea. W. D. GOULD.

1. From ev - ery stormy wind that blows, From ev - ery swell - ing tide of woes, There is a calm, a sure re - treat, 'Tis found beneath the mer - cy - seat.

2. There is a place, where Je - sus sheds The oil of gladness on our heads; A place than all be - sides more sweet; It is the blood - bought mercy - seat.

3. There is a scene, where spi - rits blend, Where friend holds fellowship with friend; Though sundered far, by faith they meet A - round one com - mon mer - cy - seat.

Chord progression: G, 4, 3, G/4, 7/4, G, 7, 4, 3, G, G/4, 4, 7.

Smooth.

ALL-SAINTS. L. M.

W. KNAPP.

The wondering world inquires to know, Why I should love my Sa - viour so; "What are his charms," say they, "above The ob - jects of a mor - tal love?"

With spirit and energy.

MISSIONARY. L. M. Or L. M. 6 lines.

From DE MONTI'S Mass in B flat.

69

1st time, Sop.; 2d time, Ten. and Base.

1. Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim Salvation in Immanuel's name; To distant climes the tidings bear, And plant the rose of Sharon there, And plant the rose of Sharon there.

3. And when our labors all are o'er, Then shall we meet to part no more—Meet, with the blood-bought throng to fall, And crown the Saviour Lord of all, And crown the Saviour, &c.

With grateful hearts, with grateful tongues, To God we raise united songs; His power and mercy we proclaim: { Thro' every age, O, may we own }
{ Jehovah here has fixed his throne, } And triumph in his mighty name.

In chanting style.

FARIMER. L. M.

2. He'll shield you with a wall of fire, With holy zeal your hearts inspire, Bid raging winds their fury cease, And calm the savage breast to peace.

1. Zi-on, a - wake; thy strength renew; Put on thy robes of beauteous hue; Church of our God, arise and shine, Bright with the beams of truth divine.

2. Soon shall thy radiance stream afar, Wide as the heathen nations are; Gentiles and kings thy light shall view; All shall admire and love thee too.

Modulation to Tune Missionary.

HEBRON. L. M.

L. MASON, 1830—By permission.

Thus far the Lord has led me on; Thus far his power pro-logs my days; And eve - ry even - ing shall make known Some fresh memo-rial of his grace.

GERSHOM. L. M.

Solo. Duet. Duet. Male Voices.

Behold, the blind their sight receive; Behold, the dead awake and live; The dumb speak wonders, and the lame Leap like the hart, and bless his name, Leap like the hart, &c.

Chanting style.

SHEBURN. L. M.

Male Voices.

Disowned of Heaven, by man oppressed, Outcasts from Si - on's hal - lowed ground, O, why should Is-ra-el's sons, once blest, Still roam the scorn-ing world a - round?

Gently, and not too fast.
TENORS.

AMIRAH. L. M.

May be sung as a Quartett in connection with the tune below, 1st and 3d verses—Male Voices.

BASES. Modulation to the same for Female Voices.

1. An - oth - er six days' work is done, Another Sabbath is be - gun; Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest, Improve the day thy God hath blessed.
3. This heavenly calm within the breast, Is the dear pledge of glorious rest, Which for the church of God remains, The end of cares, the end of pains.

SOPRANO AND ALTO.

MAHLI. L. M.

The same for the 2d and 4th verses—Male and Female Voices.

TENOR & BASE. Cres. Dim.

2. O, that our thoughts and thanks may rise As grate - ful in - cense to the skies; And draw from heaven that sweet repose, Which none but he that feels it knows.
4. In ho - ly du - ties let the day, In ho - ly pleas - ures, pass a - way; How sweet a Sab - bath thus to spend, In hope of one that shall end!

CREATION. L. M. Double.

From HAYDN'S Oratorio of the "Creation."

{May be sung as a Duet, by Base
and Tenor, or Soprano and Alto.}

1. The spa-cious fir-ma-ment on high, With all the blue e-the-real sky, 2. Th'unwearied sun, from day to day, Does his Cre-a-tor's power dis-play,
And spangled heavens, a shining frame, Their great O-ri-gi-nal pro-claim. And pub-lish-es to ev-ery land, (omit) The

In chanting style.

WARE. L. M.

GEO. KINGSLEY, by permission.

work of an al-migh-ty hand. O! for a glance of heav'nly day, To take this stubborn stone away, And thaw, with beams of love divine, This heart, this frozen heart of mine.

Spirited.

ANTIGUA. L. M.

ENGLISH.

1. Now in the galleries of his grace Ap-pears the King, and thus he says: "How fair my saints are in my sight! My love, how come-ly for de-light!"
2. Kind is thy language, sovereign Lord, There's heavenly grace in ev-ery word; From that dear mouth, a stream, di-vine, Flows sweet-er than the choi-cest wine.

SORROW. L. M.

Slow, and in chanting style.

(These three tunes will be found useful, where the expression of the different verses of the hymn require a change in the music.)

p *Dim.* *p* *Dim.*

1. He dies, the Friend of sinners dies; Lo! Salem's daughters weep around; A solemn darkness veils the skies, A sudden trembling shakes the ground.

2. Come, saints, and drop a tear or two For Him who groaned beneath your load; He shed a thousand drops for you, A thousand drops of richest blood.

Sym. p

WONDER. L. M.

A little faster than the above.

m *Dim.* *Cres.* *f*

3. Here's love and grief beyond degree, The Lord of glory dies for men; But lo! what sudden joys we see, Jesus, the dead, revives again.

4. The risen God forsakes the tomb, Up to his Father's court he flies; Cherubic legions guard Him home, And shout him welcome to the skies.

Sym. ff

JOY. L. M.

Much faster than the above.

f *ff* *m* *Cres.* *f* *ff*

5. Dry up your tears, ye saints, and tell How high your great Deliverer reigns; Sing how he spoiled the hosts of hell, Sing how he, &c. And led the monster Death in chains.

6. Say—"Live for ever, wondrous King! Born to redeem, and strong to save;" Then ask the monster—"Where's thy sting, Then ask, &c. And where's thy victory, boasting grave?"

MELITA.—Quartett. L. M. or 8's & 4's.

W**.*.
Second ending.

1. There is a calm for those who weep, A rest for weary pilgrims found; They softly lie, and sweet-ly sleep, Low in the ground, Low in the ground.

2. The storm that sweeps the wintry sky No more disturbs their deep repose, Than summer evening's latest sigh, That shuts the rose, That shuts the rose

3. Then, traveller in the vale of tears, To realms of everlast-ing light, Thro' time's dark wil-der-ness of years, (omit - - - - -) Pur-sue thy flight.

4. Thy soul, renewed by grace divine, In God's own image, freed from clay, In heaven's eternal sphere shall shine, (omit - - - - -) A star of day.

Gently, and not too fast.

MATTISON. L. M.

A. DOTY.

1. Great Rul-er of the earth and skies! A word of thy al-migh-ty breath, Can sink the world, or bid it rise; Thy smile is life, thy frown is death.

2. When an-gry na-tions rush to arms, And rage, and noise, and tu-mult reign, And bat-tle sounds its dire a-larms, And slaughter fills the trem-bling plain:

3. Thy sove-reign eye looks calm-ly down, Marks out their course, and bounds their power; Thy word the angry na-tions own, And noise and war are heard no more.

6 6 6 4/3 4/3 4/3 4/3 6 6 7

Slow.

WELLS. L. M.

HOLDRAD.

Life is the time to serve the Lord, The time t'in-sure the great re-ward; And while the lamp holds out to burn, Ye sin-ners, hast-en to re-turn.

Flowing.

NAMAN. L. M.

F. SLYE. 75

1. The bil-lows swell, the winds are high, Clouds o - ver-cast my win - try sky; Out of the depths to thee I call; My fears are great, my strength is small.

2. O Lord, the pi - lot's part per-form, And guide and guard me through the storm; Defend me from each threat'ning ill; Con-trol the waves—say, "Peace, be still."

3. A - midst the roar - ing of the sea, My soul still hangs her hopes on thee; Thy con - stant love, thy faith - ful care, Is all that saves me from de-spair.

7 6 5 6 6 5 6 4 6 7 7 6 5 6 6 5 6 5 6 7 6 7
4 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 3 4 4 4 3

In chanting style.

OPE. L. M.

Dea. N. D. GOULD.

1. O hap - py saints, who dwell in light, And walk with Je - sus, clothed in white! Safe land-ed on that peace - ful shore, Where pilgrims meet to part no more.

2. Released from sor - row, toil, and strife, And wel-comed to an end - less life, Their souls have now begun to prove The height and depth of Je - sus' love.

3. There, gazing on his beau-teous face, They tell the won-ders of his grace, And, while they sing with rapture sweet, They bow, a-dor-ing, at his feet.

6 7 6 6 6 7 6 7
4 4 4 4 4 4

Solemn.

KINGSBRIDGE. L. M.

Southern tune.

Lord, thou hast searched and seen me through; Thine eye commands with pierc-ing view My ris - ing and my rest - ing hours, My heart and flesh, with all their powers.

MASSACHUSETTS. L. M.

Arranged from SUMNER.

1. O, for a sweet, in - spir - ing ray, To an - i - mate our fee - ble strains, From the bright realms of end - less day, The bliss - ful realms where Je - sus reigns.

2. There, low be - fore his glo - rious throne, A - dor - ing saints and an - gels fall; And with de - light - ful wor - ship own His smile their bliss, their heaven, their all.

3. Im - mor - tal glo - ries crown his head, While tune - ful hal - le - lu - jahs rise, And love, and joy, and tri - umph spread Thro' all th' as - sem - blies of the skies.

6 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 6 6 5 6 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 7

Moderate.

QUITO. L. M.

Air from HORSLEY.

Who is this stranger in dis - tress, That travels thro' this wil - der - ness? Op - pressed with sorrow and with sin, On her be - loved Lord she leans, On her be - loved Lord she leans.

6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 8 9 8 7 6 5 6 6 6 9 4 6 6 5 4 3 6 4 3 8 7 6 5 7 4 6 6 6

Spirited.

LUTON. L. M.

BURDER.

With all my powers of heart and tongue I'll praise my Mak - er in my song; An - gels shall hear the notes I raise, Ap - prove the song, and join the praise

Smoothly and connected.

TILLINGHAST. L. M.

A. DOTY. 77

1. While on the verge of life I stand, And view the scenes on ei - ther hand, My spir - it strug - gles with my clay, And longs to wing its flight a - way.

2. Come, ye an - gel - ic guard - ians, come, And lead the willing pil - grim home; Ye know the way to Je - sus' throne, Source of my joys and of your own.

3. The bliss - ful in - ter - view, how sweet, To fall trans - port - ed at his feet; Rais'd in his arms, to view his face, Through the full beamings of his grace.

6 6 4 3 6 4 7 7 6 6 4 3 6 6 7 6 7

Soft and gentle.

UNIAS. L. M.

1. O stay thy tears, for they are blest, Whose days are past, whose toil is done; Here mid - night care dis - turbs our rest; Here sorrow dims the noon - day sun.

2. How blest are they whose transient years Pass like an eve - ning me - tear's flight! Not dark with guilt, nor dim with tears; Whose course is short, unclouded, bright.

3. O, cheer - less were our lengthened way; But Heaven's own light dis - pels the gloom, Streams downward from eter - nal day, And casts a glo - ry round the tomb.

6 6 6 6 4 6 6 7 6 6 7

p *Cres.* *Dim.*

Gently.

HAMBURG. L. M.

Gregorian.

Kingdoms and thrones to God be long; Crown him, ye nations, in your song: His wondrous name and power re - hearse; His hon - ors shall en - rich your verse.

LOUVAN. L. M.

V. C. TAYLOR—By permission,
From Taylor's Sacred Minstrel.

1. My God, how end-less is thy love! Thy gifts are eve-ry eve-ning new; And morn-ing mer-cies from a-bove Gent-ly dis-till like ear-ly dew.

2. Thou spreadst the curtain of the night, Great Guar-dian of my sleep-ing hours; Thy sov-er-ign word re-stores the light, And quick-ens all my drow-sy powers.

3. I yield my powers to thy command; To thee I con-se-crate my days; Per-pet-ual bless-ings from thy hand De-mand per-pet-ual songs of praise.

7 $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 7 6 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$

Smooth and connected.

COURTNEY. L. M.

W**.

1. How sweet-ly flowed the gos-pel sound From lips of gen-tle-ness and grace, When list-n'ing an-gels gath-ered round, And joy and glad-ness filled the place!

2. From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke, To heaven he led his fol-lowers' way; Dark clouds of gloom-y night he broke, Un-veil-ing an im-mor-tal day.

3. "Come, wanderers, to my Fa-ther's home; Come, all ye wea-ry ones, and rest;" Yes, sa-cred Teach-er, we will come, O-bey thee, love thee, and be blest.

$6 \frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{5}{3}$

Majestic.

OLD NINETY-SEVENTH. L. M.

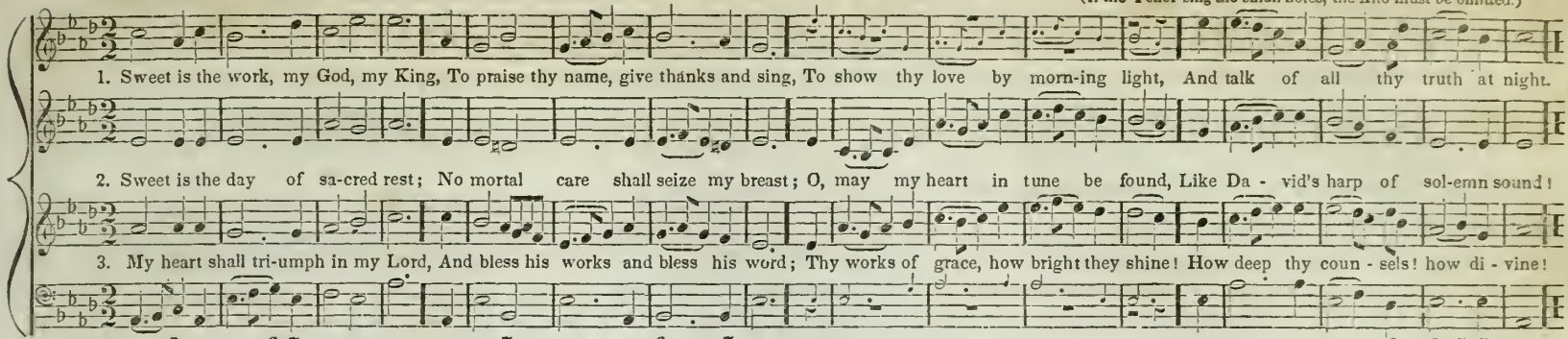
TUCKER.

Thy glo-ry, Lord, the heavens de-clare; The fir-ma-ment dis-plays thy skill; The chang-ing clouds, the view-less air, Tem-pest and calm, thy word ful-fil.

Lively.

ALBANY. L. M.

S. B. POND—From the U. S. Psalms, by permission.
(If the Tenor sing the small notes, the Alto must be omitted.)



1. Sweet is the work, my God, my King, To praise thy name, give thanks and sing, To show thy love by morn-ing light, And talk of all thy truth at night.

2. Sweet is the day of sa-cred rest; No mortal care shall seize my breast; O, may my heart in tune be found, Like Da - vid's harp of sol-ern sound!

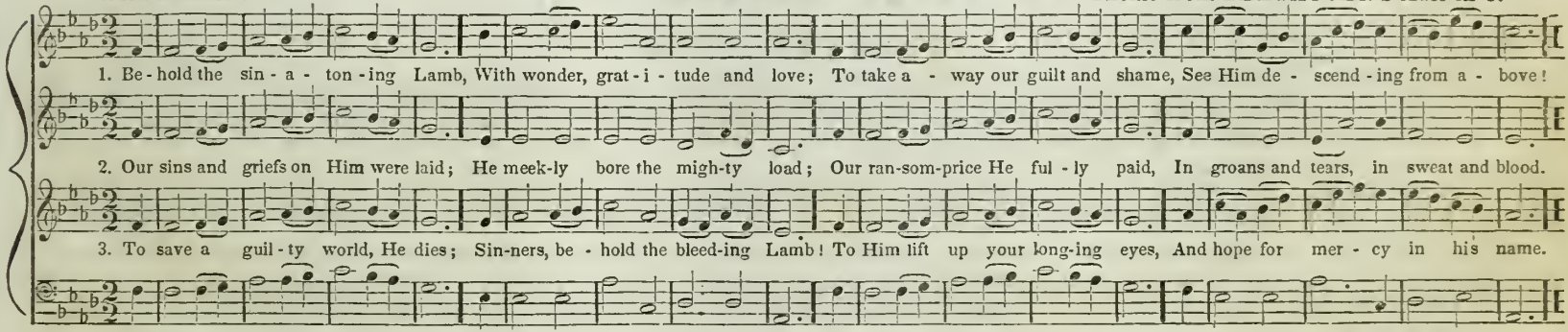
3. My heart shall tri-umph in my Lord, And bless his works and bless his word; Thy works of grace, how bright they shine! How deep thy coun - sels! how di - vine!

6 6 7 7 6 7 6 6 7 7

With firmness.

REDEMPTION. L. M.

Theme from BEETHOVEN'S Mass in C.



1. Be-hold the sin - a - ton - ing Lamb, With wonder, grat - i - tude and love; To take a - way our guilt and shame, See Him de - scend - ing from a - bove!

2. Our sins and griefs on Him were laid; He meek-ly bore the migh-ty load; Our ran-som-price He ful - ly paid, In groans and tears, in sweat and blood.

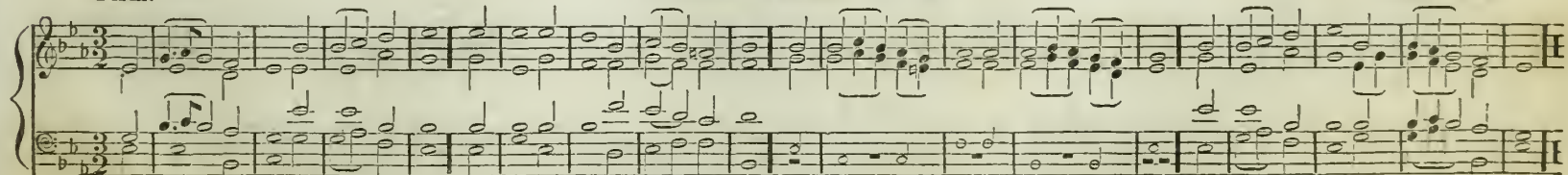
3. To save a guil - ty world, He dies; Sin - ners, be - hold the bleed - ing Lamb! To Him lift up your long - ing eyes, And hope for mer - cy in his name.

Unison..... 5 6 7 6 4 3 Unison..... 6 7 5 6 9 6 6 7
3 4 4 3 4

Firm.

STONEFIELD. L. M.

STANLEY.



How sweet - ly flowed the gos-pel sound From lips of gen-tle-ness and grace, When list - 'ning thousands gath - ered round And joy and gladness filled the place.

How sweet - ly flowed the gos-pel sound From lips of gen-tle-ness and grace, When list - 'ning thousands gath - ered round And joy and gladness filled the place.

CEDRON. L. M. Or, L. M. 6 lines; or, 8's & 6's, by using the ties.

(First time, Tenor and Base, second time, Soprano and Alto, this repeat—except when used as L. M. 6 lines, when only the music to the third line should be repeated.)

As L. M. 'Tis midnight; and on Olive's brow The star is dimmed that lately shone; 'Tis midnight; in the garden now, The suffering Saviour prays alone, The suffering Saviour prays alone.

L. M. 6 lines. Father of mercies, God of love, O, hear an humble suppliant's cry; { Bend from thy lofty seat above, }
 { Thy throne of glorious majesty: } O, deign to lis - ten to my voice, And bid my drooping heart rejoice.

As 8's & 6's. Beyond where Cedron's waters flow, Behold the suffering Saviour go To sad Gethsem - a - ne; His countenance is all di - vine, Yet grief appears in eve - ry line.

6 6 7 6 6 4 6 5 4 4 6 7 6 6 5 7 6 6

4 4 4 3 4 3 4 2 4 7 4 4 3 7 6 4

Flowing and connected.

FANSHAW. L. M.

Theme from W**.

1. A - sleep in Je - sus! bless-ed sleep, From which none ev - er wakes to weep; A calm and un - dis-turbed re - pose, Un-bro - ken by the last of foes.

2. A - sleep in Je - sus! O, how sweet, To be for such a slum - ber meet! With ho - ly con - fi-dence to sing, That Death has lost his venomed sting.

Bold.

GILGAL. L. M.

Western tune.

My dear Re - deem - er and my Lord, I read my du - ty in thy word; But in thy life the law ap - pears, Drawn out in liv - ing char - ac - ters.

Smooth and flowing.

ANTHON. L. M.

E. C. HOWE. 81

1. Come, Ho-ly Spir-it, calm my mind, And fit me to ap-proach my God; Re-move each vain, each world-ly thought, And lead me to thy blest a - bode.

2. Hast thou im-part-ed to my soul A liv-ing spark of ho-ly fire? O, kin-dle now the sa-cred flame, Make me to burn with pure de-sire!

3. A bright-er faith and hope im-part, And let me now my Sa-viour see; O, soothe and cheer my bur-dened heart, And bid my spir-it rest in thee!

6 6 6 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7

Slow and connected.

VIRGINIA. L. M.

J. GRIGGS.

1. Lord, how se-cre and blest are they, Who feel the joys of par-doned sin; Should storms of wrath shake earth and sea, Their minds have heaven and peace within.

2. The day glides swift-ly o'er their heads, Made up of in-no-cence and love; And, soft and si-lent as the shades, Their nightly min-utes gen-tly move.

3. Quick as their thoughts their joys come on, But fly not half so fast a-way; Their souls are ev-er bright as noon, And calm as sum-mer eve-nings be.

6 6 6 6 6 5 4 7 6 6 6 6 7

Majestic.

ST. PAULS. L. M.

Dr. GREEN.

Al-migh-ty Rul-er of the skies, Thro' all the earth thy name is spread, And thine e-ter-nal glo-ries rise A-bove the heavens thy hands have made.

With earnestness.

BROWER. L. M.

Rev. Dr. BETHUNE.

1. Keep me from fainting in my prayers, When to thy footstool, Lord, I come; My soul with God would leave her cares, And hope for mer - cy from his throne.

1. My spir-it looks to God a - lone; My rock and ref-uge is his throne; In all my fears, in all my straits, My soul for his sal - va - tion waits.

Gracefully, and with delicacy.

SURRY. L. M.

COSTELLOW.

1. Thine earth - ly Sab-baths, Lord, we love, But there's a no - bler rest, a - bove; To that our long - ing souls as - pire, With ar - dent

2. No more fa-tigue— no more dis - tress, Nor sin, nor death shall reach the place; No groans shall min - gle with the songs Which war - ble

love . . and strong . . de - sire, With ar - - dent love and strong . . de - sire.

from . . im - mor - - - tal tongues, Which war - ble from im - mor - - - tal tongues.

3.
No rude alarms of raging foes,
No cares to break the long repose,
No midnight shade, no clouded sun,
But sacred, high, eternal noon.

4.
O long expected day, begin;
Dawn on this world of wo and sin;
Fain would we leave this weary road
And sleep in death, and rest in God.

Not too fast.

JEFFERSON STREET. L. P. M.

83

With grateful hearts, with joyful tongues, To God we raise united songs; His power and mercy we proclaim: { Through every age, O, may we own, }
 { Je - ho-vah here has fixed his throne, } And triumph in his mighty name.

With firm accent.

CONOVER. L. P. M.

Arranged.

Ye that delight to serve the Lord, The honors of his name record, His sacred name for ever bless: { Where'er the circling sun dis-plays }
 { His rising beams or setting rays, } Let lands and seas his power con-fess.

Flowing.

BELLOWS-FALLS. 8's. Or 8's & 9's. Peculiar.

How sweet on thy bo - som to rest, When na-ture's af-fic-tion is near! The soul that can trust thee is blest; Thy smiles bring my free-dom from fear

With energy and power.

ELODEN. L. M.

(The ♭ may be omitted in the first and third lines, at pleasure.)

Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears, And gird the gospel armor on; March to the gates of endless joy, Where thy great Captain Saviour's gone

Stand up, my sou, shake off thy fears, And gird the gospel armor on; March to the gates of end-less joy,

Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears, And gird the gospel armor on; March to the gates of endless joy, . . . Where thy great Captain Saviour's gone,

Unison.

With ardor.

AFRICA. L. M.

(See also the tune "Missionary" for music to this hymn.)

Where thy great Captain Saviour's gone.

Where thy great Captain Saviour's gone.

Where thy great Captain Saviour's gone.

1. Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim Salvation in Immanuel's name; To distant climes the tidings bear, And plant the rose of Sharon there.

2. He'll shield you with a wall of fire, With holy zeal your hearts inspire, Bid raging winds their fury cease, And calm the savage breast to peace.

3. And when our labors all are o'er, Then shall we meet to part no more--Meet, with the blood-bought throng to fall, And crown the Saviour

[Lord of all.

Firm.

ST. HELENS. L. P. M. Or L. M. 6 lines.

JENNINGS.

I'll praise my Maker with my breath; And when my voice is lost in death. Praise shall employ my nobler powers: My days of praise shall ne'er be past, While life, and thought, and

With tenderness.

SELENA. L. M. Or L. M. 6 lines, by using the repeat.

85

As *L. M.* A - sleep in Je - sus! bless-ed sleep! From which none ev-er wakes to weep; A calm and un - dis-turbed re-pose, Un - brok-en by the last of foes.

As *L. M.* { On Ju-dah's plain the min-strel lyre Is hushed, for mirth has winged her flight; }
 6 lines. { In Zi - on's courts the ho - ly fire Is quenched, and sorrow veils the night; - } No lamp il-lumes yon vault-ed way, Save one pale orb that burns a - lone.

Spirited and joyous.

CALCUTTA. L. P. M. Or L. M. 4 lines.

German.

As *L. P. M.* Let all the earth their voices raise, To sing the choicest psalm of praise, }
 To sing and bless Jehovah's name, To sing and bless Jehovah's name: } His glory let the heathen know, His wonders to the nations show, And all his saving works proclaim.

As *L. M.* He reigns! the Lord, the Saviour reigns! Praise Him in evangelic strains; Let the whole earth in songs rejoice, And distant islands join their voice, And distant islands, &c.

6 Unison. 7 6 4 3 6 6 7 6 7 6 6 6 7

Glowing.

ATITUDE. L. M.

BOST.

be-ing last. Or im - mor-tal-i - ty endures.

My God, how endless is thy love! }
 Thy gifts are eve - ry evening new; } And morn'g mercies from a-bove Gently dis-til like ear - ly dew.

With gentleness.

RAKEM. L. M. 6 lines.

D. C.

Je-sus, I know, hath died for me,—This is my hope, my joy, my rest! With-er, when hell as - sails, I flee, And look in - to my Sa-viour's breast :
 D. C. A-way, sad doubts, and anx-ious fear— Mer-cy is all that's writ - ten there.

In the declamatory style.

MACHIR. L. P. M. Or L. M.

(This tune may be used as L. M. 4 lines, by repeating one or two lines.)

I love the volume of thy word ; What light and joy those leaves afford To souls benighted and distressed ! { Thy precepts guide my doubtful way, } Thy promise leads my heart to rest.
 As L. P. M. { Thy fear for-bids my feet to stray, }

As L. M. Now may the God of power and grace Attend his people's humble cry, Attend his people's humble cry ! Jehovah hears when Is-ra-el prays, And brings deliverance from on high.

Somewhat declamatory.

WYOMING. L. M. Double.

GEO. KINGSLEY—By permission,
From the Harp of David.

Blest are the hum-ble souls that see Their emp-ti - ness and pov - er - ty ; Trea-sures of grace to them are given, And crowns of joy laid up in heaven.

ALABAMA. L. P. M.

With fervor.

21 time Tenor and Base ad lib.

D. READ.

Musical score for 'Alabama' in 4/4 time, featuring piano accompaniment and a vocal line. The key signature has one sharp (F#) and the time signature is 4/4. The score consists of two systems of staves.

I love the volume of thy word : What light and joy those leaves af-ford To souls benighted and distressed ! { Thy precepts guide my doubt-ful way ; }
 { Thy fear for-bids my feet to stray ; } Thy promise leads my heart to rest.

Not too fast.

BRIGHTON. L. M. 6 lines.

English.

Musical score for 'Brighton' in 2/2 time, featuring piano accompaniment and a vocal line. The key signature has two flats (Bb, Eb) and the time signature is 2/2. The score consists of two systems of staves.

Blest who with generous pi-ty glows, Who learns to feel an - oth - er's woes ; Bows to the poor man's wants his ear, And wipes the help-less or-phan's tear :

NEWCOURT. L. P. M.

H. BOND.

Musical score for 'Newcourt' in 4/4 time, featuring piano accompaniment and a vocal line. The key signature has two flats (Bb, Eb) and the time signature is 4/4. The score consists of two systems of staves.

In eve-ry want, in eve-ry wo, Him-self thy pit - y, Lord, shall know.

I love the vol - ume of thy word ; What light and joy those leaves afford

Continuation of the musical score for 'Newcourt' in 4/4 time, featuring piano accompaniment and a vocal line. The key signature has two flats (Bb, Eb) and the time signature is 4/4. The score consists of two systems of staves.

To souls be - night - ed and dis-tress'd ! Thy pre - cepts guide my doubt - ful way ; Thy fear for-bids my feet to stray ; Thy prom-ise leads my heart to rest.

COMMON METRES.

Many L. M. tunes may be sung as C. M. by tying together certain notes in the second and fourth lines. For example, in the tunes *Peace, Refuge, Paradise, &c.*, the two half notes in the sixth, seventh, fourth, tenth and fifteenth measures by being tied together, i. e., by using one word or syllable to each measure, may be sung to appropriate C. M. hymns. In the tunes *Meldrum, Marshall, Elvick, &c.*, by singing the first three notes in the fourth and eighth measures to one word or syllable, we make them C. M. tunes. In the tunes *Kertorah, Matison, Danvers Plains, &c.*, by singing two notes to one word or syllable in the fifth and eleventh measures they become C. M. tunes. In fact, most L. M. can be sung as C. M. by the use of ties. Although L. P. M. can be sung to L. M. 6 lines, and vice versa, yet some judgment and care are necessary in order to insure corresponding pauses or periods between the words and music. For example, in L. P. M. the long pause is after the third line, while in L. M. 6 lines the pauses occur after the second and fourth lines. A discrepancy will arise if this is not observed. Most L. M. tunes may be sung as L. M. 6 lines by repeating either the first two or last two lines of the tune; or L. M. Double can be made 6 lines by repeating the last two lines. Many L. M. tunes may be sung as 7's, by omitting the first note to each line, or by the use of ties, see *Nuremberg, &c.*

With strong ardor.

HAMAR. C. M. Double.

Theme from SARTI.

1. When all thy mercies, O my God, My ris-ing soul sur-veys, Transported with the view I'm lost In wonder, love and praise. 2. Unnumbered comforts to my soul

3. When in the slippery paths of youth, With heedless steps I ran; Thine arm, unseen, conveyed me safe, And led me up to man. 4. When worn by sickness, oft hast thou

5. Ten thousand thousand precious gifts My daily thanks em-ploy; Nor is the least a cheerful heart, That tastes those gifts with joy. 6. Thro' every pe-riod of my life,

Thy ten-der care be-stowed, Be-fore my in-fant heart conceived, Be-fore my infant heart conceived, From whom those blessings flowed, From whom those blessings flowed.

With health renewed my face; And when in sin and sorrow sunk, And when in sin and sorrow sunk. Re-vised my soul with grace, Re-vised my soul with grace.

Thy goodness I'll pur-sue; And af-ter death, in dis-tant worlds, And af-ter death in dis-tant worlds, The glo-rious theme re-new, The glo-rious theme re-new.

Figured bass: $\frac{9}{4}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{7}{4}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{7}{4}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{7}{4}$ 7 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 6 5 7

With great spirit and ardor.

PALMYRA. C. M.

Chorus to each verse.

1. Sing, ye redeemed of the Lord, Your great Deliv'rer sing; Pilgrims, for Zion's city bound, Be joyful in your King, Be joyful, Be joy - ful, Be joyful in your King, Be joyful in your King.

2. A hand Divine shall lead you on, Thro' all the blissful road; Till to the sacred mount you rise, And see your smiling God. Be joyful in your King, Be joy - ful in your King, Be joyful in your King.

Spirited.

GILEAD. C. M.

Arranged from VOGLAR.

1. Sing to the Lord Je - ho - vah's name, And in his strength re - jice; When his sal - va - tion is our theme, Ex - alt - ed be our voice.

2. With thanks ap - proach his aw - ful sight, And psalms of hon - or sing; The Lord's a God of boundless might, The whole cre - a - tion's King.

With dignity.

CHINA. C. M.

SWAN.
2d ending

Why do we mourn de - part - ing friends, Or shake at death's a-larms? 'Tis but the voice that Je - sus sends, To call them to his arms.

With spirit.

PIETY. C. M. Or C. P. M.

T. CARLE. 91

Soll. Chorus.

1. Happy is he who fears the Lord, And follows his commands, And follows his commands; Who lends the poor, without reward, Who lends the poor, without reward; Or gives with liberal hands.

2. As pity dwells within his breast, To all the sons of need, To all the sons of need; So God shall answer his request, So God shall answer his request With blessings on his seed.

7 6 6 5 / 4 3 6 6 / 4 5 9 5 6 / 3 4 3 4 7 6 6 / 4

Spirited.

MILES LANE, or MARLBOROUGH. C. M.

W. SHRUBSALL.

m *mf* *f* *ff*

1. All hail the power of Je-sus' name! Let an-gels prostrate fall; Bring forth the roy-al di-a-dem, And crown Him, crown Him, crown Him, crown Him Lord of all.

2. Ye cho-sen seed of Is-rael's race, Ye ransomed from the fall; Hail Him, who saves you by his grace, And crown Him, crown Him, crown Him, crown Him Lord of all.

6 6#6 / 4 3 6 6 6 6 / 4 6 6#6 / 4 3 6 7

In chanting style.

RICHMOND. C. M.

GEO. KINGSLEY—By permission.

New let our lips, with ho-ly fear And mourn-ful pleas-ure, sing The suf-ferings of our great High Priest, The sor-rows of our King.

NORRIE. C. M.

Arranged.

1. Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands, Ye tribes of every tongue; His new discovered grace demands, His new discovered, &c., His new discovered, &c., A new and nobler song. A new, &c.

2. Say to the nations, Jesus reigns, God's own almighty Son; His power the sinking world sustains, His power, &c., His power, &c., And grace surrounds his throne, And grace, &c.

3. Let heaven proclaim the joyful day, Joy thro' the earth be seen; Let cities shine in bright array, Let cities shine, &c., Let cities shine, &c., And fields in cheerful green, And fields, &c.

Figured bass notation: 6, 6 6 4, 6 6 4, 6, 6 6 7

Slow, and with pathos.

RAMOTH. C. M.

1. Re - turn, O God of love, re - turn; Earth is a tire - some place: How long shall we, thy chil - dren, mourn Our ab - sence from thy face?

2: Let heaven suc - ceed our pain - ful years; Let sin and sor - row cease; And in pro - por - tion to our tears, So make our joys in - crease.

3. Thy won - ders to thy serv - ants show, Make thy own work complete; Then shall our souls thy glo - ry know, And own thy love was great.

Figured bass notation: 5 9 6 # 6 # # 6 6 6 # 6 # 6 6 5 6 # 6 6 6 7 #

Subdued, but firm.

LEBANON. C. M.

English.

Lord, we a - dore thy boun - teous hand. And sing the sol - emn feast Where sweet, ce - les - tial dain - ties stand, For evc - ry will - ing guest

Very spirited.

MERAB. C. M.

(It will be observed that this tune and Tamar are adapted to hymns where the sentiment requires different music to the various verses.)

1. Come, let us join our friends above, That have obtained the prize; And on the ea-gle wings of love, To joy ce-les-tial rise, To joy, &c. To joy ce-les tial rise.

2. Let saints be-low his prais-es sing, With those to glo-ry gone; For all the servants of our King, In heaven and earth, are one, In heaven, &c. In heaven and earth, are one.

6. Dear Saviour, be our constant guide; Then when the word is given, Bid the cold waves of death divide, And land us safe in heaven, And land, &c. And land us safe in heaven.

6 6 6 6#6 6 6 6 6 6#6 6 5 43/7

Not too bold.

TAMAR. C. M.

3. One fam - i - ly, we dwell in Him, One church a - bove, be - neath; Though now di - vid - ed by the stream, The nar - row stream of death.

4. One ar - my of the liv - ing God, To his com - inands we bow; Part of the host have crossed the flood, And part are cross - ing now.

5. How ma - ny to their end - less home, This sol - emn mo - ment fly! And we are to the mar - gin come, And soon ex - pect to die.

Smooth and connected.

PHILLIPS. C. M.

2d ending for loud passages.

Be - hold the west - ern eve - ning light! It melts in deep - ning gloom; So calm - ly Chris - tians sink a - way, De - scend - ing to the tomb.

Dim.

With gentleness and precision.

EDMESTON. C. M.

(The second ending may be omitted.)
Dim. Rit.

1. When the worn spirit wants repose, And sighs her God to seek, How sweet to hail the evening's close, (Omit - - - - -) That ends the wea - ry week.

2. Sweet day! thine hours too soon will cease; Yet, while they gently roll, Breathe, heavenly Spirit, source of peace, A Sab - bath o'er my soul, A Sab - bath o'er my soul.

7 6 5 6 6 7 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 5

4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3

With great energy and joy.

HAMATH. C. M.

1. To us a Child of hope is born, To us a Son is given: Him shall the tribes of earth o-bey, Him, all the hosts of heaven, Him, all the hosts of heaven.

2. His name shall be the Prince of Peace, For ev - er - more a - dored, The Won-der-ful, the Counsellor, The great and mighty Lord, The great and migh - ty Lord.

Unison..... 5 6 6 6 6 7

3 4 4 4 4 4

Firm.

HILLER, or FIELD. C. M.

HILLER.

Mor-tals, a-wake, with an - gels join, And chant the sol - emn lay; Joy, love and grat - i - tude com-bine To hail th' au-spi-cious day To hail th' au-spi-cious day

Firmly.

CUZZENS, or COVENTRY. C. M.

English. 95

O, could our thoughts and wish-es fly, A - bove these gloom-y shades, To those bright worlds be - yond the sky, Which sor-row ne'er in - vades.

Firmly.

COLCHESTER. C. M.

WILLIAMS.

O, 'twas a joy - ful sound to hear Our tribes de - vout - ly say, "Up, Is - rael, to the tem - ple haste, And keep your fest - al day."

Firmly.

HEBER. C. M.

GEO. KINGSLEY—By permisston.

The Sa-viour calls, let eve - ry ear At - tend the heav-en - ly sound; Ye doubt-ing souls, dis - miss your fear, Hope smiles re - viv - ing round.

With energy

HENRY. C. M.

S. B. POND—By permission.

'Tis by thy strength the moun-tains stand, God of e - ter - - nal power. The sea grows calm at thy com-mand, And tem - pests cease to roar.

DORCHESTER. C. M.

STANLEY.

Fa-ther of mer-cies, in thy word What end-less glo-ry shines! For ev-er be thy name a-dored, For these ce-les-tial lines.

Moderate.

HOWARD. C. M.

Mrs. CUTHBERT.

Lord, hear the voice of my com-plaint; Ae-cept my se-cret prayer; To thee a-lone, my King, my God, Will I for help re-pair.

Spirited.

CONWAY. C. M.

English.

Come, let us lift our joy-ful eyes Up to the courts a-bove, And smile to see our Fa-ther there, And smile to see our Father there, Up-on a throne of love.

Firm.

LANESBORO'. C. M. Or 8's & 6's.

English.

As C. M. Early, my God, without delay, I haste to seek thy face; My thirs-ty spir-it faints a-way, My thirs-ty spir-it faints a-way, With-out thy cheer-ing grace.
As 8's & 6's. There is an hour of peaceful rest To mourning wanderers given; There is a joy for souls distress'd, A balm for eve-ry wound-ed breast; 'Tis found a-lone in heaven.

With precision.

JOSAN. C. M.

Gradual Dim...... *Cres.* *f* 2d ending: *pp*

1. A-wake, sweet gratitude, and sing Th' ascended Sa - - viour's love; Sing how he lives to car-ry on His people's cause a - bove.

2. For all that come to God by Him, Sal-va-tion he de-mands; Points to their names upon his breast, (*Omi* - - - - -) And spreads his wounded hands.

3. E-ter-nal life, at his re-quest, To eve-ry saint is given; Safe-ty on earth, and af-ter death The plen-i-tude of heaven.

6 6 7 6 7 4 3 6 7-7 6 4

Not too fast.

OHAB. C. M.

Theme from HANDEL.

1. Sinners, behold the Lamb of God Who takes away our guilt, Who takes away our guilt; Look to the precious, priceless blood, Look to the precious, &c., That Jews and Gentiles spilt.

2. From heaven He came to seek and save, Leaving his blest abode, Leaving his blest a - bode; To ransom us himself He gave, To ransom us himself He gave; "Behold the Lamb of God."

7 6 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 4 3 6 4 3 6 4 3 6 5 4 3

Flowing style.

WARWICK. C. M.

STANLEY.

Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear My voice as - cend - ing high; To thee will I di - rect my prayer, To thee lift up mine eye.

With ardor.

SHILOH. C. M.

W***.

1. A - wake, my soul, stretch every nerve, And press with vigor on, And press with vigor on; A heavenly race demands thy zeal, And an im-mor-tal crown, And an im-mor-tal crown.

2. A cloud of wit-nesses a-round Hold thee in full survey, Hold thee in full survey; For-get the steps al - read - y trod, And onward urge thy way, And onward urge thy way.

3. 'Tis God's all-an - i - mating voice That calls thee from on high, That calls thee from on high; 'Tis his own hand presents the prize To thine uplifted eye, To thine up-lift-ed eye.

Figured bass: 6 4, 7, 6, 6, 4 3, 6 4, 6 6 7

Full and glowing.

SPRING. C. M.

B***.

1. When verdure clothes the fer - tile vale, And blos - soms deck the spray, And fra - grance breathes in eve - ry gale, How sweet the ver - nal day!

2. Hark! how the fea - thered war-blers sing, 'Tis na - ture's cheer - ful voice; Soft mu - sic hails the love - ly spring, And woods and fields re - joi-ce.

3. O God of na - ture and of grace, Thy heaven - ly gifts im - part; 'Then shall my med - i - ta - tion trace Spring, blooming in my heart.

Duet.

Figured bass: 7, 6 #6, 6 4, 7, 6 #6, 6 4, 7, 6 #6, 7

Gentle.

MATERNAL SONG. C. M.

W***.
2d ending.

Cres. Dim.

See Is - rael's gen - tle Shepherd stands, With all-en-gag - ing charms; Hark! how he calls the ten - der lambs, And folds them in his arms. in his arms.

Slow. Swell.

LAIGHT STREET, C. M.

T. HASTINGS—By permission. 99

1. Lord, when my raptured thought surveys Cre - a - tion's beau-ties o'er, All na - ture joins to teach thy praise, And bid my soul a-dore, And bid my soul a - dore.

2. Wher-e'er I turn my gaz - ing eyes, Thy ra-diant foot-steps shine; Ten thou-sand pleas-ing won-ders rise, And speak their Source divine, And speak their Source divine.

6 6 5 7: 6 6 6 6 7 — 6 5 6 6 6 6

With fervor.

ALDWINKLE, C. M.

(In hymns, generally omit.) Dr. HAWEIS.

1. O Thou, from whom all goodness flows, I lift my heart to thee; In all my tri - als, con-flicts, woes, Dear Lord, remember me, remember me, Dear Lord, remember me.

2. When groaning, on my burdened heart My sins lie heav-i - ly; My par-don speak, new peace impart; In love, re-mem-ber me, remember me, In love, re-mem-ber me.

3. If on my face, for thy dear name, Shame and re-proach-es be, I'll hail reproach, and welcome shame, If thou re-mem-ber me, remember me, If thou re-mem-ber me.

6 7 6 6 # 6 9 4 7 6 — 6 6 4

With dignity.

TALLIS, C. M.

TALLIS.

U all ye na - tions, praise the Lord, Each with a dif - ferent tongue; in eve - ry lan - guage learn his word, And let his name be sung

JERUSALEM. C. M. Double.

Afr from a National Dutch Melody. D.C.

Fine.

1. Je - ru - sa - lem! my glo - rious home! Name ever dear to me! }
 When shall my la - bors have an end, (omit - - - - -) } In joy, and peace, and thee? 2. When shall these eyes thy heaven-built walls And pearly gates behold?
 D.C. Thy bulwarks with sal - va - tion strong, (omit - - - - -) } And streets of shining gold?

9 4 4 3 6 5 4 3 6 4 7 7 6 4 9 4 6

Gentle and flowing, and not too fast.

HARP. C. M.

1. My soul, how love-ly is the place To which thy God re - sorts! 'Tis heaven to see his smil-ing face, Tho' in his earth-ly courts, Tho' in his earth-ly courts.

2. There the great monarch of the skies His sav - ing power dis-plays, And light breaks in up-on our eyes, With kind and quickening rays, With kind and quickening rays.

3. With his rich gifts the heavenly Dove Descends and fills the place, While Christ reveals his wondrous love, And sheds abroad his grace, And sheds a-broad his grace.

6 5 7 9 4 6 5 6 6 4 7 6 6 7

With spirit.

CLIFFORD. C. M.

CLARKE.

This is the day the Lord hath made; He calls the hours his own; Let heaven rejoice, let earth be glad, Let heaven re-joice, let earth be glad, And praise surround the

With energy

MALTA. C. M.

Rev. J. SHERMAN.

1. My thoughts surmount these lower skies, And look within the veil; There springs of endless pleasure rise, The waters never fail; There springs of endless pleasure rise, The waters never fail.

2. There I behold, with sweet delight, The blessed Three in One; And strong affections fix my sight On God's incarnate Son; And strong affections fix my sight On God's incarnate Son.

3. His promise stands for ever firm, His grace shall ne'er depart; He binds my name upon his arm, And seals it on his heart; He binds my name upon his arm, And seals it on his heart.

6 6 4
4

4
3

6 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6
4 3 4 3 4 4 4

6 6 6 6 6 6
4 4 6 4 3 6 4

Not too fast.

MEMPHIS. C. M.

Southern Melody.

1. Lord, at thy ta - ble we be - hold The won - ders of thy grace; But most of all ad - mire that we Should find a wel - come place—

2. We, who were all de - filed with sin, And re - bels to our God! We, who have cru - ci - fied thy Son, And tram - pled on his blood!

3. What strange, sur - pris - ing grace is this, That we, so lost, have room! Je - sus our wear - y souls in - vites, And free - ly bids us come.

6 7 6 6 4/3 6 4/3 6 6 6 4 7

Chant.

MARLOW. C. M.

Gregorian.

throne. And praise sur - round the throne

Let all the lands, with shouts of joy, To God their voices raise; Sing psalms in honor of his name, And spread his glorious praise

DESIRE C. M.

Arranged from T. FOWLER.

1. Lord, at thy temple we appear, As happy Simeon came, And hope to meet our Sa - viour here : O make our joys the same, O make our joys the same, O make our joys the same.

2. With what divine and vast delight The good old man was filled, When fondly in his withered arms He clasped the holy child, He clasped the holy child, He clasped the holy child !

3. "Now I can leave this world," he cried, "Behold thy servant dies ; I've seen thy great salvation, Lord, And close my peaceful eyes, And close my peaceful eyes, And close my peaceful eyes."

6-5 6 6
5-3 4

6 #6 6

6-5
4-3

6 6 7
4

Glowing, and not too fast.

PROSPECT. C. M.

A. DOTY.

1. When I can read my ti - tle clear, To man-sions in the skies, I bid fare-well to eve - ry fear, And wipe my weeping eyes, And wipe my weep-ing eyes.

2. Should earth against my soul engage, And hell-ish darts be hurled, Then I can smile at Sa-tan's rage, And face a frowning world, And face a frown-ing world.

3. Let cares like a wild del-uge come, And storms of sor-row fall ; May I but safe - ly reach my home, My God, my heaven, my all, My God, my heaven, my all.

5 6 7
4

9
4

6
4

6

5 6 7
4

9
4

6
4

6-7
4

Moderate.

SOLWAY. C. M.

W. ARNOLD.

How con - do - scend-ing and how kind Was God's e - ter - nal Son ! Our mis - ery reached his heaven - ly mind And pit - y brought Him down.

Not too fast.

PARMA. C. M. Double.

103

1. Be - hold the glories of the Lamb A-midst his Father's throne; Pre - pare new honors for his name, Prepare new honors for his name, And songs before un - known.

3. Those are the prayers of all the saints, And these the hymns they raise; Je - sus is kind to our complaints, Je - sus is kind to our complaints; He loves to hear our praise.

2. Let elders worship at his feet, The church adore around, With vials full of odors sweet, With vials full of odors sweet, And harps of sweeter sound, And harps of sweeter sound.

4. Now to the Lamb, that once was slain, Be endless blessings paid; Salvation, glory, joy, remain, Salvation, glory, joy, remain For ever on thy head, For ev - er on thy head.

Moderate.

ST. MARTINS. C. M.

TANSUR.

1. O thou, to whom all crea - tures bow, With-in this earth - ly frame, Thro' all the world, how great are thou! How glo - rious is thy name!

2. When heaven, thy glo - rious work on high, Em - ploys my wondering sight; The moon that night - ly rules the sky, With stars of fee - bler light.

3. Lord, what is man! that thou shouldst choose To keep him in thy mind! Or what his race! that thou shouldst prove To them so won-drous kind.

Bold and joyous.

SALEM. C. M.

From the Surry Chapel Music.
(The slurs may be used in the Duets with some hymns.)

105

1. Come, happy souls, approach your God With new melodious songs, Come, render to Almighty grace, The tribute of your tongues, The tribute of your tongues. The tribute of your tongues.

2. So strange, so boundless was the love That pit - ied dy - ing men, The Father sent his e - qual Son To give them life again, To give them life again, To give them life a - gain.

3. Here, sinners, you may heal your wounds, And wipe your sorrows dry; Trust in the mighty Saviour's name, And you shall never die, And you shall never die, And you shall never die.

6#6 6 4 6 6 6 4 3 6 4 6 6 6 5 6 7 7 6 6 5 7 6 6 6 7

Bold, and not too slow.

GIVE. C. M.

J. GRIGGS.

1. Come, let us join our souls to God In ev - er - last - ing bands, And seize the bless - ings he be - stows With ea - ger hearts and hands.

2. Come, let us to his tem - ple haste, And seek his fa - vor there; Be - fore his foot - stool hum - bly bow, And of - fer fer - vent prayer.

3. Come, let us share, with - out de - lay, The bless - ings of his grace; Nor shall the years of dis - tant life Their mem - ry e'er ef - face.

7 6 6 6 7

Moderate.

ROCHESTER. C. M.

English.

My soul, come, med - i - tate the day, And think how near it stands, When thou must quit this house of clay, And fly to un - known lands.

(14)

The first system of the musical score for 'JORDAN' consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a 2/2 time signature. The lower staff is in bass clef with a 2/2 time signature. The music is written in a grand staff format, featuring a melody in the upper staff and a bass line in the lower staff. The melody is characterized by a steady, rhythmic pattern of eighth and sixteenth notes, often beamed together. The bass line provides a simple harmonic accompaniment with long, sustained notes.

1. There is a land of pure de - light, Where saints im - mor - tal reign; In - fin - ite day ex - cludes the night, And plea - sures ban - ish pain.

The second system of the musical score for 'JORDAN' continues the two-staff format. The upper staff (treble clef, one sharp) and lower staff (bass clef, 2/2) maintain the same musical style as the first system. The melody continues with similar rhythmic patterns, and the bass line remains simple and accompanimental. The system concludes with a double bar line.

2. There ev - er - last - ing spring a - oides, And nev - er - with - 'ring flowers; Death, like a nar - row sea, di - vides This heav - en - ly land from ours

Plaintive.

FEAR. C. M.

The first system of the musical score for 'FEAR' consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a 2/2 time signature. The lower staff is in bass clef with a 2/2 time signature. The music is written in a grand staff format. The melody in the upper staff is more expressive and features some slurs and dynamic markings, reflecting the 'Plaintive' instruction. The bass line is simple and accompanimental.

4. But tim - 'rous mor - tals start and shrink, To cross this nar - row sea! And lin - ger, shiv - ring on the brink, And fear to launch a - way

Not too fast.

PETERBORO'. C. M.

The first system of the musical score for 'PETERBORO'' consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a 4/4 time signature. The lower staff is in bass clef with a 4/4 time signature. The music is written in a grand staff format. The melody in the upper staff is more rhythmic and features some slurs and dynamic markings, reflecting the 'Not too fast' instruction. The bass line is simple and accompanimental.

Once more, my soul, the ris - ing day Sa lutes thy wak - ing eyes; Once more, my voice, thy trib - ute pay To Him who rules the skies

Spirited.

LOVE. C. M. Double.

Theme from the German. 107

1. How sweet the name of Je - sus sounds In a be - liev - er's ear! It soothes his sor - rows, heals his wounds, And drives a - way his fear. 2. It makes the

3. Dear Name, the rock on which I build, My shield and hid - ing place; My nev - er fail - ing trea - sury, filled With boundless stores of grace. 4. Je - sus, my

5. Weak is the ef - fort of my heart, And cold my warm - est thought; But when I see thee as thou art, I'll praise thee as I ought. 6. Till then I

9 9 6 6 6 9 9 6 6 6 6 7 6 7

4 4 4 6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

wound - ed spir - it whole, And calms the trou - bled breast; 'Tis man - na to the hun - gry soul, And to the wea - ry rest.

Shepherd, Husband, Friend, My Prophet, Priest, and King; My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End, (Omit - - - - -) Ac - cept the praise I bring

would thy love pro - claim With eve - ry fleet - ing breath; And may the mu - sic of thy name (Omit - - - - -) Re - fresh my soul in death.

9 9 6 6 6 6 7 6 5 6 6 7 6 7

4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

Firm, and in strict time.

BRADFORD. C. M.

HANDEL.

Didst thou, dear Je - sus, suf - fer shame, And bear the cross for me? And shall I fear to own thy name, Or thy dis - ci - - ple be?

With ardor.

SKIDMORE. C. M.

Theme from HAYDN.

1. Soon as I heard my Fa-ther say, "Ye chil-dren, seek my grace," My heart re-plied, with-out delay, "I'll seek my Fa - thier's face, I'll seek my Fa - ther's face."

2. Let not thy face be hid from me, Nor frown my soul a - way; God of my life, I fly to thee In a dis-tress - ing day, In a dis-tress - ing day.

3. Should friends and kindred, near and dear, Leave me to want or die, My God would make my life his care, And all my need sup - ply, And all my need sup - ply.

6 6 7 # 6 6 7 6 5 6 7
4 4 4 3 4

Slow, and with gentleness.

REMONA. C. M.

(By ending with the small notes in the Base, the 2d ending may be omitted.)

Dim.

1. Sweet was the time, when first I felt The Saviour's pardoning blood Applied to cleanse my soul from guilt, And bring me home to God, And bring me home to God.

2. Soon as the morn the light revealed, His praises tuned my tongue; And when the evening shades prevailed, His love was all my song, His love was all my song.

3. In prayer my soul drew near the Lord, And saw his glo-ry shine; And when I read his holy word, I called each prom-ise mine, I called each prom-isc mine

6 6 7 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

In chanting style.

PLATT. C. M.

Arranged from the Timbrel.

O, for a clos-er walk with God, A calm and heav-en-ly frame; A light to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb. A - - men.

NAVARIN. C. M.

E. L. WHITE—By permission.

Spirited.

1. A - gain, the Lord of life and light A-wakes the kin - ding ray, Un - scals the eye - lids of the morn, And pours in - creas - ing day.

2. O, what a night was that which wrapt The hea - then world in gloom! O what a sun which broke, this day, Tri - um - phant from the tomb.

3. The powers of dark-ness leagued in vain, To bind our Lord in death; He shook their king-dom when He fell, With his ex - pir - ing breath.

7 6 5 6 6 5 8 7 6 5 6 6 6 4 7
5 4 3 4 3 6 5 4 #

HENDERSON. C. M.

From the B. E. Coll.

Smooth and connected.

1. Ac - cord - ing to thy gra - cious word, In meek hu - mil - i - ty, This will I do, my dy - ing Lord, I will re - mem - ber thee.

2. Thy bod - y, bro - ken for my sake, My bread from heaven shall be; Thy tes - - ta - men - tal cup I take, And thus re - mem - ber thee.

6 6 4 6 6 6 4 3 6 6 4 7 6 5 6 6 6 6 7
4 2 4 4 9 4 4 3

CHRISTMAS. C. M.

HANDEL.

Spirited.

Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve, And press with vigor on; A heavenly race demands thy zeal, And an im - mor - tal crown, And an im - mer - tal crown.

SILOAM. C. M.

With gentleness. Cres. and Dim.

(May be sung as a Quartett.—The small notes, seldom used, are intended for the flute or some similar instruments.)

By cool Si-lo-am's sha-dy rill How fair the lil-y grows! How sweet the breath, be-neath the hill, Of Sha-ron's dew-y rose.

Small notes 8va.....

With power.

HABOR. C. M.

MATTHEWS.

1. Our land, O Lord, with songs of praise, Shall in thy strength re-joice; And, blest with thy sal-va-tion, raise To heaven a cheer-ful voice, To heaven a cheerful voice.

2. Thy sure defence, thro' nations round, Hath spread our country's name; And all her hum-ble ef-forts crowned With freedom and with fame, With freedom and with fame.

7 6 4 6 6 4 9 6 4 6 4 2 6 6 6 4

Slow, and with dignity.

ST. ANNS. C. M.

Dr. CROFT.

How shall the young se-cure their hearts, And guard their lives from sin? Thy word the whole-est rule im-parts To keep the con-science clean.

Gently.

FUGE. C. M.

F. ABT. III

1. Dear Re - fuge of my wea - ry soul, On thee, when sor - rows rise, On thee, when waves of trouble roll, My faint - ing hope relies, My fainting hope re - lies.

2. To thee I tell each ris - ing grief, For thou a - lone canst heal; Thy word can bring a sweet re - lief, For eve - ry pain I feel, For eve-ry pain I feel.

6 7 6 6 4 6 4 6 6 6 4

Slow and gentle.

REVELATION. C. M.

DR. MILLER.

1. Hear what the voice from heaven proclaims For all the pious dead: Sweet is the sa - vor of their names, And soft their sleep - ing bed, And soft their sleeping bed.

2. They die in Je - sus, and are blest; How calm their slumbers are! From suffering and from sin released, And freed from eve - ry snare, And freed from eve - ry snare.

Unison..... 5 4 3 6 6 4 3 Unison..... 5 4 3 6 6 7

Bold.

MORAVIAN. C. M. Double.

German. D.C.

I'm not a-shamed to own my Lord, Or to de - fend his cause, } Je - sus, my God, I know his name, His name is all my trust; Nor
 Main - tain the hon - or of his word, The glo - ry of his cross. }
 D. C. will he put my hope to shame, Nor let my soul be lost.

Bold and spirited.

CANTIQUE. C. M. Double.

Arranged from the Chants Chretiens, D. C.

Fine.

1. How great the wisdom, power, and grace, Which in redemption shine! }
 The heavenly host with joy confess (Omit) } The work is all di - vine. 2. Before his feet they cast their crowns—Those crowns which Jesus gave—
 D. C. And, with ten thousand thousand tongues, (Omit) Pro-claim his power to save.

7 6 6 5 Unison..... 6 6— 6 7

With ardor.

WEEKS. C. M.

From the Sabbath School Music Book.

1. Ye hearts, with youthful vi - gor warm, In smil - ing crowds draw near; And turn from eve - ry mor - tal charm, A Sa - viour's voice to hear.

2. He, Lord of all the worlds on high, Stoops to con - verse with you; And lays his ra - diant glo - ries by, Your wel - fare to pur - sue.

#1/2 #1/2 6 6 7 7 9 6 #1/2 #4/2 6 6 7

Firm.

LONDON. C. M.

Dr. CROFT.

O. praise the Lord with one oon - sent, And mag - ni - fy his name; Let all the serv - ants of the Lord His wor - thy praise pro - claim

With spirit.

OMRI. C. M.

SARTI. 113

1. Rise, rise, my soul, and leave the ground; Stretch all thy thoughts a - broad, And rouse up eve - ry tunc - ful sound, To praise th' e - ter - - - nal God.

2. Long ere the lof - ty skies were spread, Je - ho - vah filled his throne; Or Ad - am formed, or an - gels made, The Ma - ker lived a - - lone.

3. His bound - less years can ne'er de - crease, But still main - tain their prime; E - ter - ni - ty's his dwell - ing - place, And ev - er is his time.

Unison..... 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ 6 6 7

Spirited and bold.

NOAH. C. M.

1. I'll bless the Lord from day to day; How good are all his ways! Ye humble souls that use to pray, Come, help my lips to praise, Come, help my lips to praise.

2. O sinners, come and taste his love, Come, learn his pleasant ways; And let your own expe - rience prove The sweetness of his grace, The sweetness of his grace.

3. He bids his angels pitch their tents Round where his children dwell; What ills their heavenly care prevents, No earthly tongue can tell, No earthly tongue can tell.

$\frac{9}{4}$ $\frac{6}{5}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{7}{\sharp}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{7}{4}$

With ardor.

KENDALL. C. M.

CLARK.

Fa - ther, how wide thy glo - ry shines! How high thy won - ders rise! Known through the earth by thou - sand signs. By thou - sands through the skies.

(15)

1. O, how I love thy ho ly law! 'Tis dai - ly my de-light; And thence my med-i-ta - tions draw Di-vine ad-vice by night. Di-vine ad-vice by night.

2. My wak-ing eyes pre-vent the day, To med - i - tate thy word; My soul with longing melts a-way, To hear thy gos-pel, Lord, To hear thy gos-pel, Lord.

3. Thy heavenly words my heart en-gage, And well em - ploy my tongue, And in my tire-some pil-grim-age Yield me a heavenly song, Yield me a heavenly song.

ENFIELD. C. M. Double. Or single, by omitting repeats and D. C.

Bold and spirited.

Fine as Double.

D. C. as Double.

Fine as 4 lines.

1. Lift up to God the voice of praise, Whose breath our souls inspired; }
 Loud and more loud the anthems raise, With grateful ardor fired! } 2. Lift up to God the voice of praise, Whose goodness, passing thought,
 D. C. Loads eve-ry moment, as it flies, With ben - e - fits un-sought!

As 4 lines. 3. Lift up to God the voice of praise, For hope's transporting ray, Which lights through darkest shades of death, To realms of endless day, Which lights through darkest shades, &c.

Spirited.

TODD. C. M.

LEACH.

O for a thou-sand tongues to sing My dear Re - deem-er's praise: The glo - ries of my God and King, The tri-umphs of his grace, The triumphs of his grace

Spirited and energetic.

ZIMRI. C. M.

English tune.

1. Awake, ye saints, to praise your King, Your sweetest passions raise ; Your pious pleasure, while you sing, Your pious pleasure, &c. Your pious pleasure, &c. Increasing w. th the praise.

2. Great is the Lord, and works unknown Are his divine employ ; But still his saints are near his throne, But still his saints are near, &c. But still his saints, &c. His treasure, and his joy.

3. Heaven, earth, and sea, confess his hand ; He bids the vapors rise ; Lightning and storm, at his command, Lightning and storm, &c. Lightning, &c. Sweep through the sounding skies

6 6 6 6 4 6 6 656 9867
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 435 4

With fervor.

SEYMOUR. C. M.

From the Sacred Choir.

1. Come, let us lift our joyful eyes Up to the courts above ; And smile to see our Father there, Up - on a throne of love, And smile to see our Father there, Up-on a throne of love.

2. Once 'twas a seat of dreadful wrath, And shot devouring flame : Our God appear'd consuming fire, And vengeance was his name, Our God appear'd consuming fire, And vengeance, &c.

3. The peaceful gates of heavenly bliss Are open'd by the Son ; High let us raise our notes of praise, And reach th' Almighty's throne, High let us raise our notes of praise, And reach, &c.

With great spirit.

TRANSPORT. C. M

2d ending.

1. On Jor-dan's storm-y banks I stand, And cast a wish - ful eye To Ca-naan's fair and hap - py land, Where my pos - ses - sions lie.
2. When shall I reach that hap - py place, And be for ev - er blest ? When shall I see my Fa - ther's face, And in his bo - som rest ?

Slow and gentle, with marked accent.

GRANUS. C. M. Double.

Arranged. D. C. Fine

Fine.

1. { Fa - ther of all, we bow to thee, Who dwell'st in heaven a - - dored; }
 { But pres - ent still, through all thy works, The u - ni - ver - sal Lord. } 2. For ev - er hal - lowed be thy name, By all be - neath the skies;
 D. C. And let thy king - dom still ad - vance, Till grace to glo - ry rise.

Firm and glowing.

WOODHULL. C. M.

M. S.

1. How sweet the name of Je - sus sounds In a be - liev - er's ear! It soothes his sor - rows, heals his wounds, And drives a - way his fear.
 2. It makes the wound - ed spir - it whole, And calms the trou - bled breast; 'Tis man - na to the hun - gry soul, And to the wea - ry rest.

Firm.

ARUNDEL. C. M.

A. WILLIAMS.

O, for a heart to praise my God. A heart from sin set free; A heart that al - ways feels thy blood. So free - ly shed for me

With great energy.

ELATHAN. C. M.

Arranged from F.

Cres.

1. From thee, my God, my joys shall rise, And run e - ter - - nal rounds, Beyond the lim - - its of the skies, And all cre - at - - ed bounds.

2. There, where my blessed Je - sus reigns, In heaven's un-meas - ured space, I'll spend a long e - ter - ni - ty In pleas - ure and in praise.

Unison..... 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 5 6 7 6 6 5 6 7 6 6 5 6 7 6 4

With energy.

CAMP MOUNT. C. M. Double.

Fine.

D. C.

1. When I can read my ti - tle clear, To mansions in the skies,
I bid fare - well to eve - ry fear (Omit - - - - -) And wipe my weep - ing eyes. 2. Should earth against my soul engage, And hell - ish darts be hurled,
D. C. Then I can smile at Sa - tan's rage, (Omit - - - - -) And face a frown - ing world.

9 9 9 6 7 6 6 6 4 3

Firm.

SWANWICK. C. M.

LUCAS.

A - rise, ye peo - ple! and a - dore; Ex - ult - ing strike the chord; Let all the earth, from shore to shore. Con - fess th' al - mighty Lord, Con - fess th' al - mighty Lord.

BURGER. C. M.

Arranged from M. S.

Dim. *p*

1. A - wake ye saints, to praise your King, Your sweet-est pas-sions raise, Your sweet-est pas - sions raise; Your pi - ous pleas - ure, while you sing,

2. Great is the Lord, and works un-known Are his di - vine em - ploy, Are his di - vine em - ploy; But still his saints are near his throne,

3. Heav'n, earth, and sea, con - fess his hand; He bids the va - pors rise, He bids the va - pors rise; Light-ning and storm, at his com-mand,

6 7 6 4/3 5 6 # 7 6 6 5 6 7 6 7 6 4

f *ff* *Coda.*

In - creas - ing with the praise, In - creas - ing with the praise, In - creas - ing with the praise. Hal - le - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - - - jah.

His treas - ure, and his joy, His treas - ure, and his joy, His treas - ure, and his joy. Hal - le - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - - - jah.

Sweep through the sounding skies, Sweep through the sounding skies, Sweep through the sounding skies. Hal - le - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - - - jah.

m 7 6 4 7

CORONATION. C. M.

O. HOLDEN.

Bold and spirited.

All hail, the great Immanuel's name! Let angels prostrate fall: Bring forth the royal diadem. And crown him Lord of all; Bring forth the royal di-a-dem, And crown him Lord of all.

Not too fast.

MEDES. C. M. Or S. M., by observing ties to first line.

Old American tune.
By request.

119

As C. M. I. I pay this eve-ning sac-ri-fice; And when my work is done, Great God, my faith, my hope re - lies Up - on thy grace a - lone.

2. Thus with my thoughts composed to peace, I'll give mine eyes to sleep; Thy hand in safe - ty keeps my days, And will my slum - bers keep.

As S. M. The day is past and gone, The eve-ning shades ap - pear; O may I well re - mem - ber now, The night of death draws near.

6 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 7

Spirited.

WESTFORD. C. M.

A. DOTY.

Ho-san-na to the Prince of light, That clothed himself in clay; Entered the iron gates of death, And tore the bars away, And tore the bars a - way.

Ho-san-na to the Prince of light, That clothed himself in clay; Entered the iron gates of death, And tore the bars away, And tore the bars away, And tore the bars away.

Ho-san-na to the Prince of light, That clothed himself in clay; Entered the iron gates of death, And tore the bars away, And tore the bars a - way.

6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 4 6 6 6 7

Firm.

INVERNESS. C. M. (MARTYRDOM.)

(Treble and Tenor may change.) Scotch tune.

O God, my heart is ful - ly bent To mag - ni - fy thy name; My tongue, with cheer - ful songs of praise, Shall cel - e - brate thy fame.

VAN ZANDT, C. M.

1. Come, let us join our cheer-ful songs With angels' round the throne, With angels' round the throne; Ten thousand thousand are their tongues, But all their joys are one.

2. "Wor-thy the Lamb that died," they cried, "To be exalt - ed thus, To be ex - alt-ed thus;" "Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply, "For he was slain for us."

3. Je - sus is wor - thy to re-ceive Honor and power di - vine, Honor and power divine; And bless - ings more than we can give, Be, Lord, for ev-er thine.

6 6 6 6 7 6 5 6 7 6 6 6 7 7 6 6 6 7 7 6 6 7

Glowing.

TAPPAN. C. M. Or P. M., 8, 6, 8, 8, 6.

GEO. KINGSLEY.—By permission
From the Sacred Choir.

As P. M. 1. There is an hour of peaceful rest To mourning wan-derers given; There is a joy for souls distressed, A balm for eve - ry wounded breast; 'Tis found alone in heaven.

2. There is a home for wea - ry souls, By sins and sor - rows driven, When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals, Where storms arise, and ocean rolls, And all is dear—'tis heaven.

As C. M. Behold the love, the generous love, That ho - ly Da - vid shows; Be - hold his kind compassion move, Be - hold his kind compassion move For his af - flict - ed foes.

9 6 7 6 5 9 6 6 5 6 6 5

Not too fast.

DEDHAM. C. M.

GARDNER.

Sweet was the time, when first I felt The Sa - viour's par - doning blood, Ap - plied to cleanse my soul from guilt, And bring m home to God.

Gently, and with much expression.

LEMANE. C. M. Double.

Theme from B*#. 121

1. With rev-rence let the saints ap-pear, And bow be-fore the Lord; His high com-mands de-vout-ly hear, And trem-ble at His word.

3. The northern pole and southern rest On thy sup-port-ing hand; Dark-ness and day, from east to west, Move round at thy com-mand.

5. Heaven, earth, and air, and sea are thine, And the dark world of hell; They saw thine arm in ven-geance shine, When E-gypt durst re-bel

6 4 # 6 6 6 7

2. How ter-ri-ble thy glo-ries rise! How bright thine armies shine! Where is the power with thee that vic-s. Or truth compared with thine. Or truth compared with thine?

4. Thy words the raging winds control, And rule the boisterous deep; Thou mak'st the sleeping billows roll, The roll-ing bil-lows sleep, The rolling bil-lows sleep.

6. Just-ice and judgment are thy throne, Yet wondrous is thy grace; While truth and mercy joined in one, In-vite us near thy face, In-vite us near thy face.

6 4 # 6 6 6 7

Bold.

HAVEN. C. M.

T. HASTINGS.
Final.

1. Earth's stormy night will soon be o'er, The rag-ing wind shall cease; The Christian's barque will reach the shore Of heaven's eternal peace.
2. E'en now the distant rays ap-pear, To chase the gloom of night; The Sun of Righteousness is near, And ter-rors take their flight, And ter-rors take their flight.

CANAAN. C. M. Double. Or 8's & 9's.

Inserted by particular request.
(Designed for Classes.)

D. C.

As 8's & 9's. To-gether let us sweet-ly live, We are bound for the land of Ca-naan; }
 To - geth-er let us sweet-ly die, Who are bound for the land of Ca-naan; } O Ca - naan, bright Ca - naan! We are bound for the land of Ca-naan;
 D. C. O Ca-naan is our hap - py home, We are bound for the land of Ca-naan.

As C. M. 1. On Jor-dan's storm-y banks I stand, And cast a wishful eye }
 To Ca - naan's fair and hap - py land, Where my pos - ses - sions lie. } 2. O, the transport-ing, rap-turous scene, That ris - es to my sight!
 D. C. Sweet fields ar-rayed in liv - ing green, And riv - ers of de - light.

With fervor.

SING-SING. C. M.

Miss J. E. T**.

1. My God, my portion and my love, My ev-er - last-ing all, I've none but thee in heaven a - bove, Or on this earth-ly ball, Or on this earth-ly ball.

2. How vain a toy is glittering wealth, If once compared to thee! Or what's my safe-ty, or my health, Or all my friends to me, Or all my friends, to me?

With dignity.

CANTERBURY. C. M.

EDW. BLANKS.

With rev - erence let the saints ap - pear, And bow be - fore the Lord: His high com-ands de - vout ly hear. And trem - ble at his word.

With energy.

MEDIA. C. M.

Arranged from the Surry Chapel Music. 123

1. Joy to the world, the Lord is come, Let earth receive her King; Let every heart prepare him room, And heaven and nature sing, And heaven and nature sing, And heaven, and heaven and, &c.

2. Joy to the earth, the Saviour reigns, Let men their songs employ; While fields and floods, rocks, hills and plains, Repeat the sounding joy, Repeat the sounding joy, Repeat, repeat the sounding joy.

3. No more let sins and sorrows grow, Nor thorns infest the ground; He comes to make his blessings flow, (*Omit* - - -) Far as the curse is found.

4. He rules the world with truth and grace, And makes the nations prove The glories of his righteousness, And wonders of his love, And wonders of his love, And won - ders, won - ders of his love.

With ardor.

URIMAS. C. M.

Arranged from B**.

1. I'll speak the hon-ors of my King, His form di-vine-ly fair; None of the sons of mor-tal race May with the Lord com-pare.

2. Sweet is thy speech, and heaven-ly grace Up-on thy lips is shed; Thy God, with bless-ings in-fi-nite, Hath crowned thy sa-cred head.

3. Gird on thy sword, vic-to-rious Prince, Ride with ma-jes-tic sway; Thy ter-ror shall strike through thy foes, And make the world o-bey.

4. Thy throne, O God, for ev-er stands, Thy word of grace shall prove A peace-ful scep-tre in thy hands, To rule thy saints by love.

In chanting style.

ARLINGTON. C. M.

Dr. ARNE.

This is the day the Lord hath made; He calls the hours his own: Let heaven re-joice, let earth be glad, And praise sur-round the throne.

Gently, and not too strongly accented.

YOLMAR. C. M. Double.

Arranged from BATLEMAN.

Fine.

D. C.

1. Fa-ther, how wide thy glory shines! How high thy wonders rise!
 Known thro' the earth by thousand signs, (Omit - - - - -) By thousands thro' the skies. 2. But when we view thy strange design, To save re-bel-lious worms;
 D. C. Where vengeance and compassion join (Omit - - - - -) In their di- vinest forms.

6 7 6 6 7 7 6 7 4 3 4 3 6 7 6 6 5
 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

THALMER. C. M.

German.

Moderate.

1. The Sa- viour calls, let eve- ry ear At- tend the heav- enly sound; Ye doubt- ing souls dis- miss your fear, Hope smiles re- viv- ing round.
 2. For eve- ry thirs- ty, long- ing heart, Here streams of boun- ty flow; And life, and health, and bliss im- part, To ban- ish mor- tal wo.
 3. Here springs of sa- cred pleas- ure rise, To ease your eve- ry pain; Im- mor- tal foun- tain! full sup- plies! Nor snall you thirst in vain.

6 6 6 #6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 7
 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

MERIDEN. C. M.

T. CLARK.

Lively.

O, how I love thy ho- ly law! 'Tis dai- ly my delight; And thence my medi- tations draw Di- vine ad- vice by night; And thence my meditations draw Divine advice by night.

With resignation and joy.

OVERTON. C. M. Or Short Anthem.

Arranged from T. CLARK. 125

Sweet to rejoice in lively hope, That when my change shall come, Angels will hover, Angels will hover round my bed, And waft my spirit home.

Sweet to rejoice in lively hope, That when my change shall come, Angels will hover, Angels will hover, Angels will hover round my bed, And waft . . . And waft my spir-it home.

6 6 7 6 6 4 3 6 6 6 7

With marked expression.

ELLA. C. M. Double.

Fine.

D. C. Fine.

1. { If hu-man kindness meets return, And owns the grate-ful tie;
If ten-der thoughts within us burn. (*Omit*) To feel a friend is nigh. 2. O, shall not warmer accents tell The gra-ti-tude we owe
D. C. To Him who died, our fears to quell, (*Omit*) Our more than orphan's wo!

6 7 6 5 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 4 6 5 3

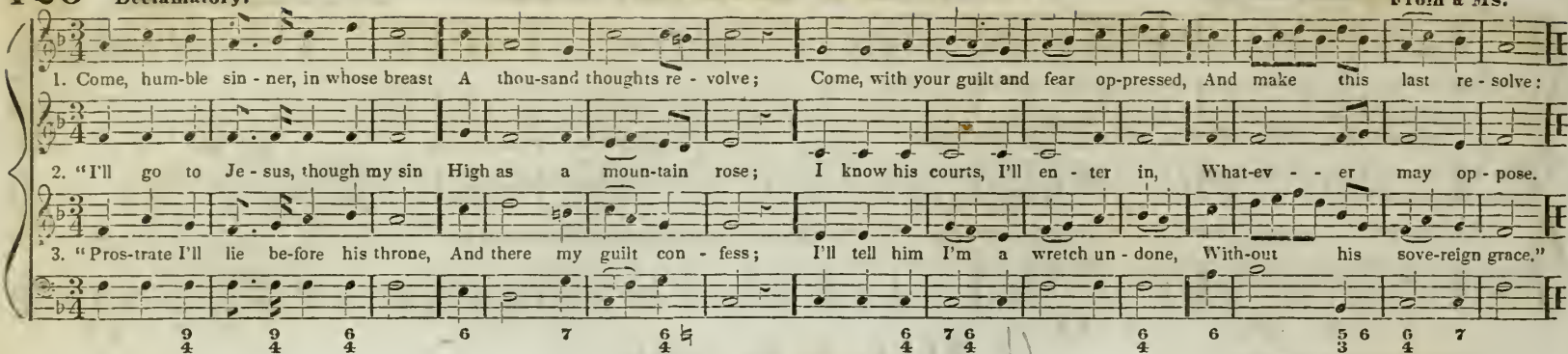
Firm.

BARBY. C. M.

Why doth the man of rich-es grow To in-so-lence and pride, To see his wealth and hon-ors flow With eve-ry ris-ing tide?

BALER. C. M.

From a MS.



1. Come, hum-ble sin-ner, in whose breast A thou-sand thoughts re-volve; Come, with your guilt and fear op-pressed, And make this last re-solve:

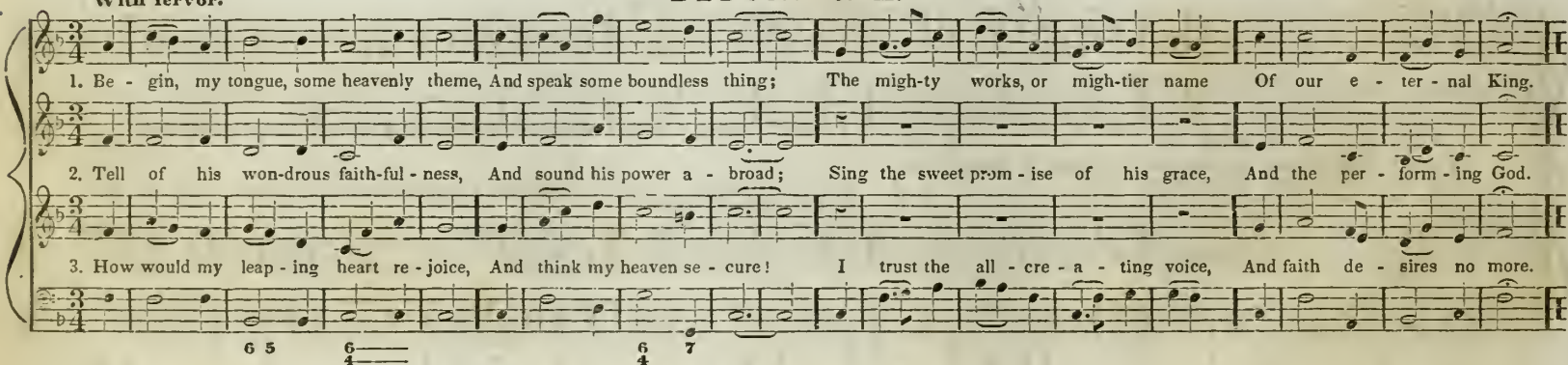
2. "I'll go to Je-sus, though my sin High as a moun-tain rose; I know his courts, I'll en-ter in, What-ev-er may op-pose.

3. "Pros-trate I'll lie be-fore his throne, And there my guilt con-fess; I'll tell him I'm a wretch un-done, With-out his sove-reign grace."

9 9 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 5 6 6 7
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3 4 4 4

With fervor.

ZADOK. C. M.



1. Be-gin, my tongue, some heavenly theme, And speak some boundless thing; The migh-ty works, or migh-tier name Of our e-ter-nal King.

2. Tell of his won-drous faith-ful-ness, And sound his power a-broad; Sing the sweet prom-ise of his grace, And the per-form-ing God.

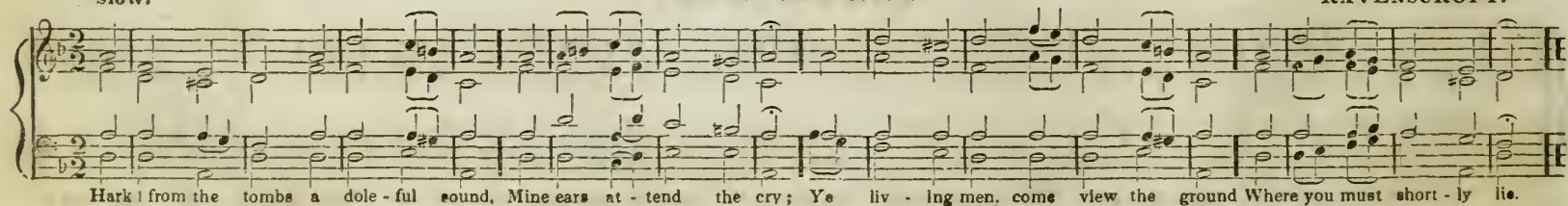
3. How would my leap-ing heart re-joice, And think my heaven se-cure! I trust the all-cre-a-ting voice, And faith de-sires no more.

6 5 6 6 7
4 4 4 4

Slow.

BANGOR. C. M.

RAVENS-CROFT.



Hark! from the tombs a dole-ful sound, Mine ears at-tend the cry; Ye liv-ing men, come view the ground Where you must short-ly lie.

Bold and spirited.

NEW JERUSALEM. C. M.

Slightly altered. 127

From the third heaven, where God resides, That holy, happy place, The new Jerusalem comes down, Adorned with shining grace, The new Je - ru - sa - lem comes down, A - dorned with shin - ing grace.

From the third heaven, where God resides, That holy, happy place, The new Jerusalem comes down, Adorned with shining grace, The new Jerusalem comes down, Adorned with shining grace.

From the third heaven, where God resides, That holy, happy place, The new Jerusalem comes down, Adorned with shining grace, The new Je - ru - sa - lem comes down, Adorned with shining grace.

6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 7 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 7

Firm and accented.

NOYES. C. M.

R**.

1. There is a place of sa - cred rest, Far, far, be - yond the skies, Where beau - ty smiles e - ter - nal - ly, And plea - sure nev - er dies;

2. My Fa - ther's house, my heavenly home, Where "many man - sions" stand, Pre - pared, by hands di - vine, for all Who seek the bet - ter land.

$\frac{4}{3}$ 6 6 6 6 $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 $\frac{6}{4}$ 4 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 3

Choral.

LUTZEN. C. M.

LUTHER, or N. HERMANN.

Let chil - dren hear the might - y deeds, Which God per - formed of old; Which in our young - er years we saw, And which our fa - thers told.

ORANGE. C. M.

Chorus. *f*

Duet.

Sing, ye re-deem-ed of the Lord, Your great De-liv-'rer sing: Pil-grims, for Si-on's cit-y bound, Be joyful in your King, Be joyful in your King.

BEETHOVEN. C. M.

Arranged.
(For the Prayer Meeting.)

1. Fa-ther, how wide thy glo-ry shines! How high thy won-ders rise! Known through the earth by thou-sand signs, By thousands through the skies.

2. But when we view thy strange de-sign, To save re-bel-lious worms; Where vengeance and com-pas-sion join In their di-vin-est forms;

3. Here the whole De-i-ty is known, Nor dares a crea-ture guess, Which of the glo-ries bright-est shone, The jus-tice or the grace.

Firm.

FARRANT. C. M.

Arranged by Dr. HODGES, Organist of Trinity Ch., N. Y.,
From RICHARD FARRANT.

O Lord, I put my trust in thee, Let no-thing work me shame; As thou art just de-liv-er me, And set me free from blame.

Maestoso.

ORWELL. C. M.

A. DOTY, 1820.

129

1. "These glo - rious minds, how bright they shine! Whence all their white ar - ray? How came they to the hap - py seats Of ev - er - last - ing day?"

2. From tort - 'ring pains to end - less joys, On fie - ry wheels they rode; And strangely washed their raiments white, In Je - sus' dy - ing blood.

3. Now they ap - proach a spot - less God, And bow be - fore his throne; Their warb - ling harps and sa - cred songs A - dore the Ho - ly One.

6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7

Slow and connected.

HALAH. C. M.

1. Why should our tears in sor - row flow When God re - calls his own; And bids them leave a world of wo For an im - mor - tal crown?

2. Is not e'en death a gain to those Whose life to God was given? Glad - ly to earth their eyes they close, To o - pen them in heaven.

3. Their toils are past, their work is done, And they are ful - ly blest; They fought the fight, the vic - tory won, And en - tered in - to rest.

5 6 4 5 6 6 7 6 7

Choral.

DUNDEE. C. M.

Thus: Scottish. Or thus.

Let not de - spair, nor fell re - venge, Be to my bo - som known; O, give me tears for oth - ers' woes, And pa - tience for my own.

Lively, and with ardor.

ZOA. C. M. Or short Anthem.

Arranged expressly for this work.

Hark! how the feathered warblers sing! 'Tis nature's cheerful voice, 'Tis nature's cheerful voice; Soft music hails the lovely spring, Soft music hails the lovely spring, And woods and fields rejoice.

Hark! how the feathered warblers sing! 'Tis nature's cheerful voice, 'Tis nature's cheerful voice; Soft music hails the lovely spring, And woods and fields rejoice.

6 6 7, 7 6, 6 5, 6, 6 3, 6 6 7

With dignity and power.

VERGAL. C. M.

Arranged.

1. O! all ye nations, praise the Lord, Each with a different tongue; In every language learn his word, And let his name be sung.

2. His mercy reigns through every land; Proclaim his grace abroad; For ever firm his truth shall stand; Praise ye the faithful God.

Unison..... 5, 2 6 6, Unison..... #, 6-6 7

Flowing.

JAZER. C. M.

W. B. E.—By permission.

To thee, my Shepherd and my Lord, A grateful song I raise: O let the flocks of thy flock Attempt to speak thy praise.

3, 4

With ardor.

BRIDGETON. C. M.

LEACH. 131

1. My God, the spring of all my joys, The life of my de-lights, The glo-ry of my brightest days, And com-fort of my nights, And com-fort of my nights.

2. In dark-est shades if he ap-pear, My dawn-ing is be-gun; He is my soul's bright morning star, And he my rising sun, And he my ris-ing sun.

3. The ope-ning heavens around me shine With beams of sa-cred bliss, While Jesus shows his heart is mine, And whispers I am his, And whis-pers I am his.

6 6 6 4 3 6 7 6 6 4 3 6 7 4 3 6 7

Slow, and with accent.

DINSMORE. C. M.

Theme from EHUD.

1. Through all the chang-ing scenes of life, In trou-ble and in joy, The prai-ses of my God shall still My heart and tongue employ, My heart and tongue em-ploy.

2. Of his de-liv-rance I will boast, Till all who are distress'd, From my ex-am-ple com-fort take, And charm their griefs to rest, And charm their griefs to rest.

3. The hosts of God en-camp a-round The dwellings of the just; Pro-tec-tion he af-fords to all, Who make his Name their trust, Who make his Name their trust.

6 ——— 6 6 4 7 6 7 6 4 6 4 6 4 3 6 6 4 7

CLARENDON. C. M.

TUCKER.

What shall I ren-der to my God, For all his kind-ness shown? My feet shall vis-it thine a-bode, My songs ad-dress thy throne.

Firm.

NORTH DANVERS. C. M.

P. VERRY.

1. Our God, how firm his prom - ise stands! E'en when he hides his face; He trusts in our Re - deem-er's hands His glo - ry and his grace.

2. Then why, my soul, these sad com-plaints, Since Christ and we are one? Thy God is faith - ful to his saints, Is faith - ful to his Son.

3. Be - neath his smiles my heart has lived, And part of heaven pos - sessed; I praise his name for grace re - ceived, And trust him for the rest.

9 6 b5 6 7

Gently.

ELIZABETHTOWN. C. M.

E. IVES—By permission.
From the Mozart Collection.

1. O! for a clos - er walk with God, A calm and heav'n-ly frame; A light, to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb.

2. Where is the bless - ed - ness I knew, When first I saw the Lord? Where is the soul - re - fresh-ing view Of Je - sus and his word?

3. What peace-ful hours I once en - joy'd! How sweet their mem-'ry still! But they have left an ach-ing void The world can nev - er fill.

6 6 7 6 1/3 1/2 6 9 6 6 6

Slow and firm.

MEAR. C. M.

O twas a joy - ful sound to hear Our tribes se - vout - ly say, "Up, Is - rael, to the tem - ple haste And keep your fes - tal day!"

Smooth and connected.

ST. JOHN'S. C. M.

English. 133

1. How pre-cious is the book di-vine, By in-spi-ra-tion given! Bright as a lamp its doc-trines shine, To guide our souls to heaven.

2. It sweet-ly cheers our droop-ing hearts In this dark vale of tears; Life, light, and joy, it still im-parts, And quells our ris-ing fears.

Duet.

3. This lamp, through all the te-dious night Of life, shall guide our way, Till we be-hold the clear-er light Of an e-ter-nal day.

7 4/3 6 6 4/3 6 5/4 6 7 4/3 6 6 4/4 6 7 4/3 6 6 6 7

Bold and firm,

WINTER. C. M.

D. READ.

His hoa-ry frost, his flee-cy snow, De-scend and clothe the ground; The li- quid streams for- bear to flow, In i- cy fet- ters bound.

6 6 4/3 6 7/4 6 6/6 6 4/3 7 6 6 6 7/4

In chanting style.

TRIAS. C. M.

From the Timbrel.

A - wake, my soul, to sound his praise; A - wake, my harp, to sing; Join, all my powers, the song to raise, And morn-ing in - cense bring.

A - wake, my soul, to sound his praise; A - wake, my harp, to sing; Join, all my powers, the song to raise, And morn-ing in - cense bring.

UNITY. C. M. Or 8's & 6's. Or 8's, 6's & 4's.

W***.

Cres. *Dim.* *p*

C. M. There is an hour of hallowed peace For those with cares oppressed, When sighs and sorrowing tears shall cease, When sighs and sorrowing tears shall cease, And all be hushed to rest.

S's, 6's & 4's. Our blest Redeemer, ere he breathed His ten-der, last fare-well, A guide, a com-fort-er bequeathed, A guide, a com-fort-er bequeathed, With us, with us to dwell.

S's & 6's. There is an hour of peaceful rest To mourning wanderers given; There is a joy for souls distressed, A balm for every wounded breast: 'Tis found a-lone in heaven.

6 # 6 6 5 7 6 5 4 3 4 3

In the declamatory style.

MERTON. C. M.

H. K. OLIVER.

1. Ye gold-en lamps of heaven! fare-well, With all your fee-ble light; Fare-well, thou ev-er-chang-ing moon, Pale emp-ress of the night.

2. And thou, re-ful-gent orb of day! In bright-er flames ar-rayed, My soul, which springs beyond thy sphere, No more de-mands thine aid.

3. Ye stars are but the shin-ing dust Of my di-vine a-bode, The pave-ment of those heav-en-ly courts, Where I shall reign with God.

4 6 6 4 7 6 7 7 9 6 6 7

Firm.

BRATTLE STREET. C. M. Double.

PLEYEL.

D. C. S.

Fine.

While thee I seek, protecting Power, Be my vain wishes stilled; And may this consecrated hour With better hopes be filled. Thy love the power of thought bestowed; To thee my thoughts would soar; Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed; That mercy I adore

With gentleness.

SHEBA. C. M. Double.

135

Fine. Cres.

Dim.

D. C.

{ I looked upon the righteous man, And saw his parting breath,
 { Without a struggle or a sigh, (*Omit* - - - - -) Se-re-ne-ly yield to death; There was no an-guish on his brow, No ter-ror in his eye;
D. C. The spoiler aimed a fa-tal dart, (*Omit* - - - - -) But lost the vic-to-ry.

6 6 6 7 6 4 3 6 7 6 9 6 5 6 6 6 4 3

With boldness.

WALLACE. C. M. Double.

Theme from the German.

Fine.

D. C. Fine.

1. { Ye golden lamps of heaven, farewell, With all your fee-ble light;
 { Farewell, thou ever-changing moon, (*Omit* - - - - -) Pale empress of the night. 2. And thou, refulgent orb of day, In brighter flames ar-ray'd;
D. C. My soul, that springs beyond thy sphere, (*Omit* - - - - -) No more de-mands thy aid.

9 7 6 3 3 3 5 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 7

Plaintive.

WINDSOR. C. M. Or DUNDEE.*

From the Scotch Psalter, of 1615.

O God, our help in a-ges past Our hope for years to come; Be thou our guard, while trou-bles last. And our e-ter-nal home.

* "Perhaps DUNDEE's wild warbling measures rise."—BURNS.

Spirited, and with accent.

ESROM. C. M.

Theme from a Mass.

1. Hark the glad sound, the Saviour comes, The Saviour promised long; Let every heart prepare a throne, And every voice a song, And every voice a song; Let every heart prepare a throne, And every voice, &c.

2. On him the Spirit, largely poured, Exerts his sacred fire; Wisdom and might, and zeal and love His holy breast inspire, His holy breast inspire; Wisdom and might, and zeal and love His holy breast inspire.

3. He comes the prisoners to release, In Sa-tan's bond-age held, The gates of brass before him burst, The iron fetters yield, The iron fetters yield; The gates of brass before him burst, The iron fetters yield.

6 6 6 5 6 7 7 6 6 7

Spirited and energetic.

SMITHVILLE. C. M.

Arranged from a MS.

1. My nev - er - ceas - ing song shall show The mer - cies of the Lord; And make suc - ceed - ing a - ges know How faith - ful is his word.

2. The sa - cred truths his lips pro - nounce Shall firm as heaven en - dure; And if he speaks a prom - ise once, Th'e - ter - nal grace is surc.

3. How long the race of Da - vid held The promised Jew - - ish throne! But there's a no - bler cove - nant sealed To Da - vid's great - er Son.

Thirds..... 6/4 Thirds..... 9/4 6 6 6 7

Penitential

MORIAH. C. M.

How oft, a - las! this wretch-ed heart Has wan - dered from the Lord; How oft my rov - ing thoughts de - part, For - get - ful of his word

KREBS. C. M.

(In some hymn books, the first two lines of the last verse are reversed, when this is the case, end as the first verse in this tune.)

In the declamatory style.

1. There is a fountain filled with blood, Drawn from Immanuel's veins; And sinners plunged beneath that flood, Lose all their guilty stains.
 2. The dying thief rejoiced to see, That fountain in his day; And there may I, though vile as he, (Omit - - - - -) Wash all my sins a - way, Wash all my sins a - way.
 3. Dear dying Lamb, thy precious blood Shall never lose its power, Till all the ransomed church of God Be saved to sin no more.
 4. E'er since by faith I saw the stream, Thy flowing wounds supply, Redeeming love has been my theme, And shall be till I die.
 5. Then, in a nobler, sweeter song, I'll sing thy power to save, When this poor lisp'ng, stamm'ring tongue (Omit - - - - -) Lies silent in the grave, Lies silent in the grave.

ROBY. C. M.

With gentleness.

When an - - y turn from Zi - on's way, (A - las what num - bers do!) Me-thinks I hear my Sa - viour say, "Wilt thou for - sake me .oo !"

CAMBRIDGE. C. M.

Firm.

Dr. RANDALL.

Sing to the Lord a new-made song, Who wondrous things has done; With his right hand and holy arm, The conquest he has won, The conquest he has won, The conquest he has won.

Lively.

NORTHFIELD. C. M.

J. INGALLS.

Fly swifter round the wheel of time, And bring the welcome day.

How long, dear Saviour, O, how long Shall this bright hour delay; Fly swifter round the wheel of time, And bring the welcome day.

Fly swifter round the wheel of time, And bring the welcome day, And bring the welcome day.

Fly swifter round the wheel of time, Fly swifter round the wheel of time, And bring the welcome day.

With dignity.

EVENING SONG. C. M.

From the Timbrel.

1. Dread sovereign, let my evening song Like holy incense rise; Assist the offering of my tongue To reach the lofty skies.

2. Through all the dangers of the day Thy hand was still my guard; And still to drive my wants away Thy mercy stood prepared.

3. Perpetual blessings from above Encompass me around; But, O, how few returns of love Hath my Redeemer found!

6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 7

Lively.

TOLLAND. C. M. Double.

SPOFFORTH.

Sing to the Lord a new-made song, Who wondrous things has done: With his right hand and holy arm, The conquest he has won.

With earnest expression.

HOREB. C. M. Double. Or 7's & 6's. Peculiar.

Fine.

D. C. Fine.

C. M. { O speed thee, Christian, on thy way, And to thy armor cling;
 With girded loins the call obey, (Omit - - - - -) That grace and mercy bring. (Omit - - - - -) 2. There is a battle to be fought, An upward race to run,
 D. C. A crown of glory to be sought, A vic-tory to be won, (Omit - - - - -) A vic-tory to be won.

7's & 6's. { Hail to the Lord's Anointed, Great David's greater Son!
 Hail, in the time appointed, (Omit - - - - -) His reign on earth begun! (Omit - - - - -) He comes to break oppression, To set the captive free,
 D. C. To take a-way transgression, And rule in e-qui-ty, (Omit - - - - -) And rule in e-qui-ty.

BURFORD. C. M.

PURCELL.

To God I cried, with mourn-ful voice, I sought his gra-cious ear, In the sad hour when trou-ble rose, And filled my heart with fear.

TOLLAND—Concluded.

2 The Lord has thro' th' as-ton-ished world Dis-played his sav-ing might, And made his right-teous acts ap-pear In all the hea-then's sight.

With dignity.

ORTONVILLE. C. M.

T. HASTINGS.

1. Ma-jes - tic sweetness sits en-throned Up-on the Sa-viour's brow; His head with ra-diant glo-ries crowned, His lips with grace o'erflow, His lips with grace o'erflow.

2. No mor-tal can with him com-pare, A-mong the sons of men; Fair-er is he than all the fair Who fill the heavenly train, Who fill the heavenly train.

3. He saw me plunged in deep dis-tress, And flew to my re-lief; For me he bore the shameful cross, And car-ried all my grief, And car-ried all my grief.

6 — 7 6 — 9 7 — 7 —

Gentle and expressive.

SHADY RILL. C. M.

1. By cool Si - lo - am's sha - dy rill How fair the lil - y grows! How sweet the breath, be-neath the hill, Of Shar-on's dew - y rose!

2. Lo! such the child whose ear-ly feet The paths of peace have trod, Whose se - cret heart, with in-fluence sweet, Is up-ward drawn to God.

3. By cool Si - lo - am's sha - dy rill The lil - y must de - cay; The rose, that blooms be-neath the hill, Must short-ly fade a - way.

9 6 6 6 6 6 4 4 3 6 7 6 6

Choral style.

ST. DAVID. C. M.

From Playford's Psalter, 1671.

Show me, O Lord, thy sa - cred way, Thy truths to me re - late: For thou art God, whom I • - bey; On thee I dal - ly wait

Somewhat in chanting style.

GARLAND. C. M.

Arranged from a Norwegian Air.

1. Since Je-sus free-ly did ap-pear To grace a marriage feast; O Lord, we ask thy presence here, To shine on every guest, O Lord, we ask thy presence here, To shine on every guest.

2. Upon this bridal pair look down, Who now have plighted hands, Their union with thy favor crown, And bless the nuptial bands, Their union with thy favor crown, And bless the nuptial, &c.

3. And when the solemn hour shall come, And life's short space be o'er; May they in triumph reach that home, Where they shall part no more, May they in triumph reach that home, Where, &c.

6 6 4 3 6 5 4 3 6 6 6 4 6 6 6 7 4

With firmness.

BURLIN. C. M.

1. See Is-rael's gen-tle Shepherd stand, With all-en-gag-ing charms; Hark! how he calls the ten-der lambs, And folds them in his arms.

2. "Per-mit them to ap-proach," he cries, "Nor scorn their humble name; For 'twas to bless such souls as these, The Lord of an-gels came."

3. We bring them, Lord, by fer-vent prayer, And yield them up to thee; With hum-ble trust that we are thine, Thine let our off-spring be.

6 6 6 4 6 6 6

BALERMA. C. M.

Scotch Melody.

O, hap-py is the man who hears In-struction's warn-ing voice, And who ce-les-tial wis-dom makes His ear-ly on-ly choice

With fervor.

ENON. C. M.

(The duet may be sung by female voices.)

1. To praise the ev - er boun - teous Lord, My soul, wake all thy powers; He calls— and at his voice come forth The smil - ing har - vest hours.

2. His cov' - nant with the earth he keeps; My tongue, his good - ness sing; Sum - mer and win - ter know their time, His har - vest crowns the spring.

3. Well pleased, the toil - ing swains be - hold The wav - ing, yel - - low crop; With joy they bear the sheaves a - way, And sow a - gain in hope.

6 6 6 6 4 7 6 6 7 6 6 7

With gentleness and dignity.

CORNER. C. M. Double.

Arranged from A. CORNER.—Composed, 1500.

1. God of my life, look gen - tly down, Be - hold the pains I feel; }
But I am dumb be - fore thy throne, Nor dare dis - pute thy will. } 2. I'm but a stran - ger here be - low, As all my fa - thers were;
D.C. May I be well pre - pared to go, When I the sum - mons hear!

Fine. *D.C.*

Firmly.

BELIEF. C. M.

W**.

Lord, thou hast scourged our guilt - y land; Be - hold, thy peo - ple mourn; Shall vengeance ev - er guide thy hand. And mercy ne'er re - turn'

Moderate.

GENEVA. C. M.

JOHN COLE. 145

When all thy mercies, O my God, My ris-ing soul sur-veys, Trans-ported with the view, I'm lost In won-der, love and praise.

When all thy mercies, O my God, My ris-ing soul sur-veys, Trans-ported with the view, I'm lost In won-der, love and praise.

When all thy mer-cies. O my God, My rising soul sur-veys, Trans-ported with the view, I'm lost In won-der, love and praise.

When all thy mercies, O my God, My rising soul sur-veys, Trans-ported with the view, I'm lost In won-der, love and praise.

Slow and soft.

DANTE. C. M.

J. E. GOULD.

1. When mu-sing sor-row weeps the past, And mourns the pres-ent pain, 'Tis sweet to think of peace at last, And feel that death is gain.

2. 'Tis not that murmuring thoughts a-rise, And dread a Fa-ther's will; 'Tis not that meek sub-mis-sion flies, And would not suf-fer still.

3. It is that heaven-born faith sur-veys The path that leads to light, And longs her ea-gle plumes to raise, And lose her-self in sight.

6 5 7 6 8 7 9 8 5 6 6 7 6 4 6 6 4 4 6 6 8 7 4 3 8 7 5 6 6
4 3 5 4 3- 4 3 4 2 4 3 6 5 8 7 4 3 6 5 5 6 6

With fervor.

LIVERPOOL. C. M.

DR. WAINWRIGHT.

A - wake, a - wake the sa - cred song To our in - car - nate Lord, Let eve - ry heart and eve - ry tongue A - dore thine - ter - rest - rial Word.

146 With energy.

COAN. C. M.

Arranged from Dr. DUPIUS.

1. With my whole heart I'll raise my song, Thy wonders I'll proclaim; Thou, sovereign Judge of right and wrong, Wilt put thy foes to shame. (Omit - - - - -)

2. I'll sing thy ma-jes-ty and grace; My God pre-pares his throne To judge the world in righteousness, (Omit - - - - -) And make his jus-tice known.

3. Then shall the Lord a refuge prove For all the poor op-pressed, To save the people of his love, And give the wea-ry rest. (Omit - - - - -)

7 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 5 6 6

TOPSFIELD. C. M.

Rit.

With gentleness.

1. When bend-ing o'er the brink of life My trem-bling soul shall stand, Wait-ing to pass death's aw-ful flood, Great God! at thy com-mand, Great God! at thy com-mand;

2. When eve-ry long-loved scene of life Stands ready to de-part; When the last sigh that shakes the frame Shall rend this burst-ing heart, Shall rend this burst-ing heart;

3. O thou great source of joy su-preme, Whose arm alone can save, Dispel the dark-ness that sur-rounds The en-trance to the grave, The en-trance to the grave!

6 8 7 3 6 5 6 7 4 3 4

ARCHDALE. C. M. Double.

A. LAW.

Firm.

When God re-vealed his gra-cious name, And changed my mourn-ful state, My rap-ture seemed a pleas-ing dream, The grace ap-peared so great. See next page.

Tenderly.

PHUVAH. C. M. Or 7's, 6's & 8's.* Or 8's, 6's & 4's.†

German Choral. 147

As C. M. I love the Lord: he heard my cries, And pit - ied eve - ry groan; Long as I live, when trou - bles rise, I'll has - ten to his throne.
 As 7's, 6's & 8's. Bro - ther thou art gone to rest; We will not weep for thee; For thou art now where oft on earth Thy spir - it longed to be.
 As 8's, 6's & 4's. Our blest Redeem - er, ere he breathed His ten - der, last fare - well, A guide, a Com - fort - er be - queathed, With us to dwell.

6 6 6 4 3 7 6 6 8 7 6 6 -5- 8 7

* By omitting the first note. † By using ties, as in the Soprano—the last strain.

JOTHAM. C. M.

E. IVES.—By permission,
From the Mozart Collection.
Rall.

1. I'll go to Je - sus, tho' my sin Like mountains round me close; I know his courts, I'll en - ter in, What - ev - er may op - pose.
 2. Pros - trate I'll lie be - fore his throne, And there my guilt con - fess; I'll tell him I'm a wretch un - done, With - out his sov'-reign grace.
 3. Per - haps he will ad - mit my plea, Per - haps will hear my pray'r; But if I per - ish, I will pray, And per - ish on - ly there.

6 6 6 6 6 9 6 6 7 6 6 - 4 3

ARCHDALE—Concluded.

2. The world be - held the glorious change, And did thy hand con - fess; My tongue broke out in un - known strains, And sung sur - pris - ing grace. pris - ing grace.

1st time. 2d time.

Not fast.

SEMPLE. C. M.

W. B. BRADBURY.—By permission,
From the Mendelssohn Collection.

149

1. Sweet was the time when first I felt The Sa - viour's pardoning blood Ap - plied to cleanse my soul from guilt, And bring me home to God.

2. Soon as the morn the light re - vealed, His prais - - - es tuned my tongue; And when the eve - ning shades pre - vailed, His love was all my song.
3. In prayer my soul drew near the Lord, And saw his glo - ry shine; And when I read his ho - ly word, I called each prom - - - ise mine.

4. But now, when eve - ning shade pre - vails, My soul in darkness mourns; And when the morn the light re - veals, No light to me re - turns.

7 4 3 6 4 6 7 1/2 6 6 4 7 17 6 5 6 2 7 5 4 3 3 4 5

Gentle, but with fervor.

PILGRIMS' CHURCH. C. M.

W**.

1. Thou dear Re - deem - er, dy - - ing Lamb, We love to hear of thee; No mu - sic's like thy charm - ing name, Nor half so sweet can be.

2. When we ap - pear in yon - der cloud, With all the fa - vor'd throng, Then will we sing more sweet, more loud, And Christ shall be our song.

G E 7 6 4 6 6 6 7 4

In chanting style.

WYMAN'S CHANT. C. M.

E. HAMILTON.—By permission,
From the "Songs of Sacred Praise."

Rise O my soul, pur - sue the path By an - cient wor - thies trod. As - pir - ing, view those ho - ly men Who lived and walked with God.

PEAMONT. C. M. Double.

Arranged from BILLINGS. *D.C. Fine.*

6 6 4/3 6 6 6 6 6 5/4 3

• The tune may end here, without singing the duet, if desirable.

With ardor.

LEX. C. M.

GEO. KINGSLEY.—By permission.

7 6 7 7 5 6 7 6 Unison..... 5 6 7 5 6 7

In chanting style.

NORTON. C. M.

I. N. METCALF.

Blest morn-ing, whose first dawning light Be - held our ris ing God; That saw hlm tri - umph o'er the dust, And leave his last a - bo'de

Gentle and connected.

ARMENIA. C. M.

S. B. POND.—By permission.

151

1. Now from the al - tar of our hearts Let flames of love a - rise; As - sist us, Lord, to of - fer up Our eve - ning sa - cri - fice.

2. Min - utes and mer - cies mul - ti - plied Have made up all this day; Min - utes came quick, but mer - cies were More swift and free than they.

3. New time, new fa - vor, and new joys, Do a new song re - quire; Till we shall praise thee as we would, Ac - cept our heart's de - sire.

Figured bass: 6 6, 7 6 7, 6 6 6 6 6 6, 6 6, 7 6 7, 6 5 7 6

Tenderly.

DITSON. C. M.

From the Timbrel.

1. O for a clo - ser walk with God, A calm and heavenly frame; A light to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb.

2. Where is the bless - ed - ness I knew When first I saw the Lord? Where is the soul - re - fresh - ing view Of Je - sus and his word?

3. What peaceful hours I then en - joyed! How sweet their mem - ry still! But now I find an ach - ing void, The world can nev - er fill.

Figured bass: 6 5, 4 3, 4 3, 6 6 6 6 6 6, 6, 6 5 7

Moderate.

CHESTER. C. M.

T. HASTINGS.

How sweet the name of Je - sus sounds In a be - liever's ear! It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds, And drives a - way his fear, And drives a - way his fear.

Firm, but gentle.

DENTON. C. M.

E. HAMILTON.—By permission,
From the "Songs of Sacred Praise."

1. Thou art the way; to thee a-lone From sin and death we flee; And he who would the Fa-ther seek, Must seek him, Lord, through thee.

2. Thou art the truth; thy word a-lone True wis-dom can im-part; Thou on-ly canst in-struct the mind, And pu-ri-fy the heart.

3. Thou art the life; the rend-ing tomb Pro-claims thy con-qu'ring arm; And those who put their trust in thee, Nor death nor hell shall harm.

6 6 4 3 4 6 6 3 6 6 4 3 6 6 7

Not too fast.

JUDSON. C. M.

W. B. BRADBURY.—By permission,
From the Mendelssohn Collection.

1. Our Fa-ther, God, who art in heaven, All hal-lowed be thy name; Thy kingdom come; Thy will be done In heaven and earth the same.

2. Give us this day our dai-ly bread; And as we those for-give Who sin a-gainst us, so may we For-giv-ing grace re-ceive.

3. In-to temp-ta-tion lead us not; From e-vil set us free; And thine the king-dom, thine the power, And glo-ry ev-er be.

6 5 6 6 8 7 5 6 6 6 7- 7 5 6 6 7

Firm.

ST. MARYS. C. M.

Dr. BLOW.

When, ris-ing from the bed of death, Overwhelmed with guilt and fear, I see my Ma-kor face to face, O how shall I ap-pear?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARYING METRES, Continued from page 89.—Most C. M. tunes can be sung as S. M. by the use of the slur or tie; i. e., by uniting certain notes in the first line, so that there will be two syllables less. Some few S. M. tunes can be sung as C. M., by singing two more syllables to the first line. 7's can be sung as L. M., by adding one note to each line.—See *Nuremberg*; or still better, as *Pleyel's Hymn*. If M. can be sung as C. L. M., S. H. M., or C. H. M., by appropriate ties.—See *Amity, McElraith*, &c. 8's and 6's can be sung to any C. M. of five lines (see *Conway, Laneshoro'*), or to any C. M. four lines, by repeating the third line.—See *Josan*. 8's and 4's may be sung to any L. M. by repeating the last line.—See *Melita*. Most 8's and 7's can be sung as 7's, by slurring notes in the second and fourth lines.—See *Tulman, Placida*, &c. 7's may be sung as 8's and 7's, by adding a note to the first and each alternate line.—See *Rutledge*. 8's, 7's and 4's can be sung to any tune of 8's and 7's six lines, by repeating the line of four syllables.—See *Greenville, Sicilian Hymn*, &c. Other changes might be made in the different metres, but they would be of little or no practical utility.

In this work most of the odd metres have been arranged in such a manner, by employing ties, slurs, and small notes, as that several metres can be sung to one tune. We are sure this will meet the approbation of a large majority of choristers, for various reasons. For instance: an odd metre is not often sung, and if each and all of them had a particular tune, most choirs would find it difficult to keep them in practice; while if several metres are set to one tune, with but comparatively little labor it may be correctly performed to all. After all (if we except the very odd metres), we have not found the plan of changing metres, by adding and omitting notes, &c., of any great utility, particularly where we have sufficient variety without it. Some choristers seem to think it a great feat to change the metres, and tax their ingenuity in various ways to do it, oftentimes at the sacrifice of good taste and appropriate rhythmical relationship. We have often found that dignity and appropriate expression may be given to the odd metre hymns, by chanting them.—See pages 291 & 299, for illustrations.

BRIMDALE. (THE HILL OF ZION YIELDS.—Anthem.) S. M. Double.

CORELLI.

(If used as an Anthem, the second part may be repeated.)

Lively.

The hill of Zi - on yields A thou - sand sa - cred sweets, Be - fore we reach the heav'nly fields, Or walk the gold - en streets,

Then let our songs a - bound, We're marching through E - man - uel's ground, To fair - er worlds on high.

Then let our songs a - bound, And eve - ry tear be dry; We're marching through E - man - uel's ground, To fair - er worlds on high.

Then let our songs a - bound, And eve - ry tear be dry; We're marching through E - man - uel's ground, To fair - er worlds on high.

Spirited.

CRANBROOK. S. M.

THOMAS CLARK. 155

Grace! 'tis a charm-ing sound, Har-mo-nious to the ear! Heav'n with the echo shall resound, Heav'n with the echo shall resound, And all the earth shall hear, And all the earth shall hear, And all the earth, &c.

6 8 7 6 5 6 5 4 3 3 5 4 3 6 4 3 6 5 6 6 4 7 6

Devotional.

ZAVAN. S. M.

Arranged.

hear, And all the earth shall hear, And all the earth, &c.

all the earth shall hear, And all . . . the earth shall hear.

hear, And all the earth shall hear, And all the earth, &c.

1. How hea-vy is the night That hangs up-on our eyes, Till Christ, with his reviving light, O'er our dark souls arise.

2. Our guilt-y spirits dread To meet the wrath of Heav'n; But, in his righteousness array'd, We see our sins forgiv'n.

3. Un-ho-ly and impure Are all our thoughts and ways; His hands infected nature cure With sanctifying grace.

6 — 6 — 6 4 6 6 6 4 7 9 4 6 4 3 6 6 4 7 4

Firm.

SILVER STREET. S. M.

SMITH.

Come sound his praise a - broad, And hymns of gio - ry sing; Je - ho - vah is the sove - reign God, The u - ni - ver - sal King.

YOUNG. S. M.

W. B. BRADBURY.—By permission,
From the Mendelssohn Collection.

1. Mine eyes and my de - sire Are ev - er to the Lord, I love to plead his prom - ised grace And rest up - on his word.

2. Turn, turn thee to my soul, Bring thy sal - va - tion near; When will thy hand re - lease my feet Out of the dead - ly snare?

3. When shall the sove - reign grace Of my for - giv - ing God, Re - store me from those dan - gerous ways My wan - d'ring feet have trod?

6 7 6 6 7 5 7 6 5 7 5 7 6 5 6 7 - 6 4 3 6 - 7

KENAM. S. M.

Theme from HANDEL.

Spirited.

1. Sing to the Lord a - loud, And make a joy - ful noise; God is our strength, our Sav - iour God— Let Is - rael hear his voice!

2. "From i - dols false and vain, Pre - serve my rites di - vine; I am the Lord, who broke thy chain Of bon - dage and of sin.

3. "While I de - stroy their foes, I'll rich - ly feed my flock; And they shall taste the stream that flows From their e - ter - nal Rock."

6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

BOYLSTON. S. M.

L. MASON.—By permission.

Bold. CLAPTON. S. M. JONES.

Our days are as the grass, Or like the morning flow'r; When blasting winds sweep o'er the field, It withers in an hour.

'Thy name, Almighty Lord, Shall sound through distant lands:

Slow and soft, with much expression.

POUGHKEEPSIE. S. M. Double.

Arranged from a Foreign Air. 157

1. Is this the kind return, And these the thanks we owe? Thus to abuse eternal love, Whence all our blessings flow! 2. To what a stub-born frame Has sin re-duced our mind;

3. On us he bids the sun Shed his re-viv-ing rays; For us the skies their circles run, To lengthen out our days. 4. The brutes obey their God, And bow their necks to men;

5. Turn, turn us, mighty God, And mould our souls afresh; Break, sovereign grace, these hearts of stone, And give us hearts of flesh. 6. Let past ingratitude Provoke our weep-ing eyes;

9/4 6/4 6 6/4 6 6/4 6 6/4

Not too fast.

FISKE. S. M.

Rit.

What strange rebellious wretches we, And God as strangely kind.
But we, more base, more brutish things, Reject his easy reign.
And hourly as new mercies fall, Let hourly thanks arise.

1. Our heavenly Father, hear The prayer we of - fer now; Thy name be hallowed far and near, To thee all na-tions bow.
2. Thy kingdom come; thy will On earth be done in love, As saints and ser - aphim ful - fil Thy per - fect law a - bove.
3. Our dai-ly bread supply, While by thy word we live; The guilt of our in - i - qui-ty For-give, as we for-give.

9/4 6/4 6 6/4 7/4 4/3 6 6 5/3 6/4 7 6 4/3 6 6 5/3 6/4 7

Gently.

KEDAR. S. M.

Great is thy grace and sure thy word; Thy truth for - ev - er stands. And canst thou, sinner, slight The call of love divine? Shall God with tenderness invite, And gain no thought of thine?

Rit.

Bold and spirited.

GLENMARY. S. M.

159

1. Ye trembling captives, hear; The gospel trumpet sounds; No music more can charm the ear, No music more can charm the ear, Or heal your heartfelt wounds, Or heal your, &c.

2. 'Tis not the trump of war, Nor Si - nai's aw - ful roar: Salvation's news it spreads afar, Salvation's news it spreads afar, And vengeance is no more, And vengeance is no more.

3. Forgiveness, love, and peace, Glad heaven a - loud pro - claims; And earth the jubilee re - lease, And earth the jubilee release, With eager rapture claims, With ea - ger rapture claims.

Unison..... $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ # $\frac{6}{4}$

Glowing.

DWIGHT. S. M.

(The first duet may be sung by male voices.)

1. How beau - teous are their feet, Who stand on Zi - on's hill! Who bring sal - va - tion on their tongues, And words of peace re - veal!

2. How charm - ing is their voice! How sweet the ti - dings are! "Zi - on, be - hold thy Sa - viour - King, He reigns and tri - umphs here!"

3. How hap - - py are our ears, That hear this joy - ful sound! Which kings and proph - ets wait - ed for, And sought, but nev - er found!

6 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 7

Firm.

LITTLE MARLBOROUGH. S. M.

To God In whom I trust, lift my heart and voice; O, let me not be put to shame, Nor le. my foes re - joice.

Subdued and expressive.

GLENWOOD. S. M.

1. Thy my ... the house of thine abode, The church ...

2. I love thy church, O God; Her walls before thee stand, Dear as the apple of thine eye, And graven on thy hand.

3. For her my tears shall fall; For her my prayers ascend; To her my cares and toils be given, Till toils and cares shall end.

Unison..... $\# \frac{6}{3}$ 6 7 $\frac{6}{4}$ 5 $\#$ $\frac{6}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 5 Unison.....

Gently. BEDDOME. S. M.

1. When sorrows round us roll, And comforts we have none,

2. Is there no friend to cheer In times of deep dis-tress?

3. Though in the gloomy vale Of death, we fear no harm,

Unison..... $\#$ 6 $\# \frac{6}{4}$ $\#$

Spirited.

POWER. S. M.

Dear Saviour, say that thou art ours, And all our griefs are gone.

A smile from thee will help to bear, Or make the bur-den less.

Supported by thy powerful grace, Re - clining on thine arm.

$\#$ 6 5 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 6 7 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\#$

1. Who can forbear to sing, Who can refuse to praise, When Zion's high, celestial King His saving power displays?

2. When sinners at his feet, By mercy conquer'd, fall? When grace, and truth, and justice meet, And peace unites them all?

3. Who can forbear to praise Our high, celestial King, When sovereign, rich, redeeming grace Invites our tongues to sing?

$\frac{6}{4}$ 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 5 $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 7

Spirited.

ST. THOMAS. S. M.

A. WILLIAMS.

My soul, re - peat his praise, Whose mer - cies are so great; Whose an - ger is so slow to rise So read - y to a - bate

THACHER. S. M.

HANDEL. 161

Firm.

1. To God in whom I trust, I lift my heart and voice: O, let me not be put to shame, Nor let my foes re-joice.

2. Thy mer-cies and thy love, O Lord! re-call to mind: And gra-cious-ly con-tin-ue still As thou wast ev-er, kind.

3. Let all my youth-ful crimes Be blot-ted out by thee; And O, for thy great good-ness' sake, In mer-cy think on me.

7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 4 3 7 3 6 6 6 3 7

SHIRLAND. S. M.

STANLEY.

Glowing.

1. Be-hold! the morning sun Be-gins his glo-rious way; His beams through all the na-tions run, And life and light con-vey.

2. But where the gos-pel comes, It spreads di-vin-er light; It calls dead sin-ners from their tombs, And gives the blind their sight.

3. How per-fect is thy word! And all thy judg-ments just! For-ev-er sure thy prom-ise, Lord, And we se-cre-ly trust.

6 6 5 6 4 6 6 6 4 7

HUDSON. S. M.

HARRISON.

Ex-alt the Lord our God, And wor-ship at his feet; His na-ture is all ho-li-ness, And mer-cy is his seat.

XENIA. S. M.

E. L. WHITE.

1. How beautiful are their feet, Who stand on Zi - on's hill; Who bring sal - va - - tion on their tongues, And words of peace reveal, And words of peace reveal.

2. How charming is their voice! How sweet the ti - dings are! "Zi-on, be - hold thy Sa - viour-King! He reigns and triumphs here, He reigns and triumphs here.

3. How hap - py are our ears, That hear this joy - ful sound! Which kings and proph - ets wait - ed for, And sought, but never found, And sought, but never found.

Bold and spirited.

ARDOR. S. M.

N. W.

1. Our Cap - tain leads us on; He beck - ons from the skies; He reaches out a star - ry crown, And bids us take the prize, And bids us take the prize.

2. "Be faith - ful un - to death; Par - take my vic - to - ry; And thou shalt wear this glorious wreath, And thou shalt reign with me, And thou shalt reign with me."

3. 'Tis thus the righteous Lord To eve - ry sol - dier saith; E - ter - nal life is the re - ward Of all vic - to - rious faith, Of all vic - to - rious faith.

Firm.

HACKENSACK. S. M.

Psalter, 1588.

I lift my soul to God; My trust is in his name; Let not my foes, that seek my blood, Still tri - umph in my shame

WEBSTER. S. M.

BELKNAP. S. M. 163

With dignity.

W**.

With tenderness.

1. From foes that round us rise, O God of heaven defend, Who brave the vengeance of the skies, And with thy saints contend.

2. Behold, from distant shores, And desert wilds they come, Combine for blood their cruel force, And through thy cities roam.

Unison..... 5 3 6 6 7 7 Unison..... 5 3 6 7 3 4 #

1. Where shall the man be found, Who fears t'offend his God,

2. The Lord will make him know The secrets of his heart;

Cres. Dim.

In chanting style.

WESTON. S. M.

Gregorian.

Who loves the gospel's joyful sound, And trembles at the rod?
The wonders of his cov'nant show, And all his love im - part.

1. Exalt the Lord our God, And worship at his feet; His nature is all holiness, And mercy is his seat.

2. When Israel was his church, When Aaron was his priest, When Moses cried, when Samuel pray'd, He gave his people rest.

Unison..... 6 5 6 6 4 Unison..... # 6 4

Plaintive.

DENHAM, or SOUTHWELL. S. M.

From the Psalter of 1588.

O, for the death of those Who slum - ber in the Lord! O, be like theirs my last re pose, Like theirs my last re - ward.

Gradual Cres. to fourth line.

SAN FRANCISCO. S. M.

f *Cres.* *Dim.*

1. How heavy is the night That hangs upon our eyes, Till Christ, with his re - viv - ing light, O'er our dark souls a - rise, O'er our dark souls a - rise!

2. Our guilty spir - its dread To meet the wrath of Heav'n; But in his righ-teous-ness ar - rayed, We see our sins for - giv'n, We see our sins for - giv'n.

3. Un - ho - ly and im - pure Are all our thoughts and ways; His hands in - fec - ted na - ture cure With sancti - fy - ing grace, With sanc-ti - fy - ing grace.

Unison..... 6 6 7 6 6 5#6 5 6 7 6 5 6 5 6 7 6 5 5 3 4 7 4 3

EDINBORO'. S. M.

Lively.

Scotch Tune.

1. O bless the Lord, my soul; His grace to thee pro - claim; And all that is within me, join To bless his ho - ly name.

2. O bless the Lord, my soul; His mer - cies bear in mind; For - get not all his ben - e - fits - The Lord to thee is kind.

3. He will not al - ways chide; He will with pa - tience wait; His wrath is ev - er slow to rise, And rea - dy to a - bate.

6 6 4 3 6 5 6 7 5 6 6 6 6 6 4 7

AINSWORTH. S. M. Or 6's, by using the slurs.

From Ainsworth's Psalms.

Not too fast.

S. M. Je - ho - vah, in thy strength doo high thy - self ad - vance; and we will sing and praise with psalm thy powerful pu - is - sance.
 6's. Ye ho - ly an - gels bright. Who stand be - fore God's throne, And live in glo - - rious light Make ye his prals - es known.

EARNES. S. M.

W**.

1. Jesus, the Conqueror, reigns, In glorious strength arrayed; His kingdom over all maintains, His kingdom over all maintains, And bids the earth be glad, And bids the earth be glad.

2. Ye sons of men, rejoice In Jesus' mighty love: Lift up your heart, lift up your voice, Lift up your heart, lift up your voice, To him who rules above, To him who rules a - bove.

3. Extol his kingly power; Adore th' exalted Son, Who died, but lives, to die no more, Who died, but lives, to die no more, High on his Father's throne, High on his Father's throne.

Figured bass notation: $\frac{6}{4}$ 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{7}{\#}$ 6- 6 $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{7}{4}$ 6 7 6 6 6 7

With firmness.

ELOAH. S. M.

W**.

1. Firm, and un - moved are they That rest their souls on God; Firm as the mount where Da - vid dwelt, Or where the ark a - bode.

2. As moun-tains stood to guard The cit - y's sa - cred ground, So God and his al - migh-ty love Em - brace his saints a - round.

3. What though the Fa - ther's rod Drop a chas - tis - ing stroke, Yet, lest it wound their souls too deep, Its fu - - ry shall be broke.

Figured bass notation: 6 7 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 $\frac{6}{4}$ 6 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 7

Choral.

WESTMINSTER. S. M.

BOYCE.

Not with eur mor - tal eyes Have we bs - held the Lord; Yet we re - joice to hear his name, And love him in his word

With energy.

HURAM. S. M.

Arranged from the German. 167

1. Je-sus, who knows full well The heart of every saint, In - vites us all our griefs to tell, To pray and nev-er faint, To pray and nev-er faint.

2. He bows his gracious ear, We nev-er plead in vain: Yet we must wait till He ap - pear, And pray, and pray a - gain, And pray, and pray a - gain.

3. Tho' unbe-lief sug-gest, Why should we longer wait? He bids us nev-er give him rest, But be im-por - tu - nate, But be im-por tu - nate.

Moderate and gentle.

NETHERBURG. S. M.

From a MS.

1. Ye an - gels, bless the Lord, And praise his sa - cred name; Diffuse his glo - ries all a - broad, His gracious acts pro-claim, His gracious acts pro - claim.

2. Praise him, ye heav'nly powers, And make his good-ness known; Christ is your Head, as well as ours, And ye surround his throne, And ye sur-round his throne.

3. Praise him, ye hosts of light, In ac-cents sweet and high; To him you owe your power and might; At his command you fly, At his com-mand you fly.

6 4 7 6 6 4/3 6 7 6 5 6 6 7 4/3 7 6 7 6 5 6 7 4/3 4/3

Unison.....

Firm.

BISHOP. S. M.

(This beautiful tune is extensively used South and West.)

Sure there's a righteous God, No - is re - li - gion vain; Though men of vice may boast a - loud And men of grace com - plain.

Spirited and energetic.

ELMSWOOD. S. M. Double.

(The small notes may be sung in the Tenor or Lib.)

D. C.

Fine.

1. My soul, be on thy guard, Ten thousand foes arise; } 2. O watch and fight and pray, The bat - tle ne'er give o'er;
 And hosts of sins are pressing hard, To draw thee from the skies. }
 D. C. Re - new it bold - ly eve - ry day, And help di - vine im - plore.

6 6 4 6 4 7 6 4 7 6 4 3

HUNTINGTON. S. M. Double.

D.C.

With tenderness—Cres. and Dim.

Fine.

1. O for the death of those Who slumber in the Lord! } 2. Their bod-ies in the ground, In si - lent hope may lie,
 O, be like theirs my last re - pose, Like theirs my last re - ward! }
 D. C. Till the last trumpets joy - ful sound Shall call them to the sky.

PRAYER. S. M.

L. MARSHALL.

Gently.

Come to the house of prayer, O thou afflicted, come; The God of peace shall meet thee there; He makes that house his home.

MORNINGTON. S. M.

Bold.

The law by Moses came, But peace, and truth, and love, See next page.

Smooth and connected, and not too slow.

LYNSEN. S. M.

1. The Lord my Shep-herd is, I shall be well sup-plied; Since he is mine, and I am his, What can I want be - side?

2. He leads me to the place Where heav'n - ly pas - ture grows, Where liv - ing wa - - ters gent-ly pass, And full sal - va - tion flows.

3. The boun-ties of thy love Shall crown my fol-lowing days; Nor from thy house will I re - move, Nor cease to speak thy praise.

6 6 9 6 6 5 6 7 5 6 9 5 9 4 6 6 - 5 6 7
4 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 3

* In some of the verses these two notes will have to be omitted, and the small notes sung.

With energy and precision.

MCLEAN. S. M.

Raise your triumphant songs To an im-mor-tal tune; Let all the earth resound the deeds Celestial grace has done, . . . Ce-les - tial grace has done.

Raise your triumphant songs To an im-mor-tal tune; Let all the earth re - sound the deeds Celestial grace has done, Celestial grace has done, Celestial grace has done.

Raise your triumphant songs To an im-mor-tal tune; Let all the earth resound the deeds Celgstial grace has done, . . . Ce-les - tial grace has done.

7 6 7 6 5 4 6 9 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 6 7
3 4 4 3 9 4 2 4 6 # 6 7 4 3 5 3 4 3 4

MORNINGTON.

Moderate.

DOVER. S. M.

English.

Were brought by Chris: a nobler name, Descending from a-bove.
(22)

Great is the Lord our God, And let his praise be great; He makes the churches his abode, His most delightful seat.

METCALF. S. M.

GEO. KINGSLEY.—By permission.

1. O Lord, our heavenly King, Thy name is all divine; Thy glories round the earth are spread, Thy glories round the earth are spread, And o'er the heavens they shine, And o'er the heavens &c.

2. When to thy works on high I raise my wondering eyes, And see the moon complete in light, And see the moon complete in light, Adorn the darksome skies, Adorn the darksome skies.

3. How rich thy bounties are! And wondrous are thy ways: Of dust and worms thy power can frame, Of dust and worms thy power can frame A monument of praise, A monument of praise.

6 5 9
4 4

6 7 6 5
4 4 3

6 7
4

6 7
4

Slow and solemn.

TIoga. S. M.

T. HASTINGS.—By permission.

1. O where shall rest be found, Rest for the wea-ry soul? 'Twere vain the o - cean depths to sound, Or pierce to ei - ther pole:

2. The world can nev - er give The bliss for which we sigh; 'Tis not the whole of life to live, Nor all of death to die.

3. Be - yond this vale of tears There is a life a - bove, Un - meas - ured by the flight of years; And all that life is love.

6
5

6 7 7

6 5 6 7 6 7

Firm.

HOBART. S. M.

Arranged from an Ancient Chant.

When o - ver-whelm'd with grief, My heart with-in me dies, Helpless, and far from all re - lief, To heaven I lift my eyes, To heaven I lift my eyes.

With ardor.

DODDRIDGE. S. M.

Gregorian.

In exact time.

ORMAN. S. M. 171

1. My soul, with joy attend, While Jesus silence breaks; No angel's harp such music yields, As what my Shepherd speaks.

2. I know mysheep, he cries; My soul approves them well; Vain is the world's delusive guise, And vain the rage of hell.

3. I freely feed them now, With tokens of my love; But richer pastures I prepare, And sweeter streams, a-bove.

6
5

6 7#3
4

6 7
4

6-56
4-3

1. We sing the Saviour's love, Who pitied wretched man, Delighting in the

2. We see its smiling beams Forth shining at his birth, And trace its lustre

3. But, in his closing hour, How infinite his grace, When, bowed beneath the

6
5

With confidence.

TYRE. S. M.

Arranged.

thought of peace, Ere time and worlds began.

day by day, While he sojourned on earth.

curse, he died, To save the chosen race.

6 6-7
4

1. Dear Sa-viour, we are thine, By ev - er - lasting bands; Our hearts, our souls, we would resign Entirely to thy hands.

2. To thee, we still would cleave With ever-growing zeal; If millions tempt us Christ to leave, O let them ne'er prevail.

3. Thy Spir-it shall u - nite Our souls to thee, our Head; Shall form us to thy image bright, And teach thy paths to tread.

6 6 6
4 4 4

6 6 5 7 6 5
4 4#3 4#3

6 6 4
3

6 6-7 6 7
4 4

With vigor.

LUTHER. S. M.

T. HASTINGS.—By permission.

My soul, be on thy guard, Ten thousand foes a-rise; And hosts of sins are press - ing hard, To draw thee from the skies, To draw thee from the skies.

With ardor, and in exact time.

MACKIN. S. M.

Furnished by O. A. DARBY, Esq.

1. Blest are the sons of peace, Whose hearts and hopes are one; Whose kind designs to serve and please, Thro' all their actions run, Thro' all their ac - tions run.

2. Blest is the pi - ous house Where zeal and friendship meet; Their songs of praise, their mingled vows, Make their communion sweet, Make their commu - nion sweet.

3. Thus, when on Aaron's head, They poured the rich perfume, The oil down to his rai - ment spread, And pleasure filled the room, And pleas - ure filled the room.

Figured bass notation: 4/3 6 6/4 3 4/3 6 6/4 6 4/3 6 6 6/4 7

Smooth and gentle.

HEZRON. S. M.

Cres.

W**.

1. I lan - guish for a sight Of Him who reigns on high— Jesus, my soul's su - preme de - light; For him a - lone I sigh.

2. O that I knew the place, Where I might find my God, And make the arms of his em - brace My soul's se - cure a - bode!

3. Near to his mer - cy - seat, Where grace tri - um - phant reigns, I'd come and wor - ship at his feet, And tell him all my pains.

Figured bass notation: 6/4 6 4/3 6/4 7 6/4 5 6 6 6/4 5 7

Firm.

WATCHMAN. S. M.

READ.

My God, my life, my love, To thee, to thee I call; I can - not live, if thou re - move, For thou art all in all

Firm, but gentle and flowing.

FAITH. S. M.

T. BISSELL. 173

1. My God, my life, my love, To thee, to thee I call; I can-not live, if thou re - move, For thou art all in all, I can-not live, if thou re-move, For thou art all in all!

2. Thy shining grace can cheer This dungeon where I dwell; 'Tis paradise, when thou art here; If thou depart, 'tis hell, 'Tis pa - ra - dise, when thou art here; If thou depart, 'tis hell.

3. The smilings of thy face, How amiable they are! 'Tis heaven to rest in thine embrace, And no-where else but there, 'Tis heaven to rest in thine embrace, And no where else, &c.

6 6 6 7
5 4

6 6 4
3

6 7
4

8 7 6 7
4

6 6 6 7
3 4 7

Spirited.

EXALTATION. S. M.

GREATOREX.

1. Ex - alt the Lord our God, And wor - ship at his feet; His na - ture is all ho - li - ness, And mer - cy is his seat.

2. When Is - rael was his church, When Aa - ron was his priest, When Mo - ses cried, when Sam - uel prayed, He gave his peo - ple rest.

3. Oft he for - gave their sins, Nor would de - stroy their race; And oft he made his jus - tice known, When they a - bused his grace.

6 7 6
4

6 6 7 3
3

6 4
4

6 7 6
3

4 6 7 6
3

7

Slow.

GOLDEN HILL. S. M.

Western Tune.

Best be the tie that binds Our hearts in Chris-tian love; The fel - low - ship of kin - dred minds Is like to that a love.

174 With grace.

SOUTHAMPTON. S. M.

E. IVES.—By permission.

1. Sweet is the task, O Lord, Thy glorious acts to sing, To praise thy name, and hear thy word, To praise thy name, and hear thy word, And grateful off'rings bring.

2. Sweet, at the dawning hour, Thy boundless love to tell; And when the night-wind shuts the flower, And when the night wind shuts the flower, Still on the theme to dwell.

3. Sweet, on this day of rest, To join in heart and voice, With those who love and serve thee best, With those who love and serve thee best, And in thy name rejoice.

6 43 5 7 4 7 6 4 6- 6 5 7 6 7 9 5 6 7 6- 5 7 7 6 7 5 6 6 6 9 7
 4 3 3 2 6- 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 3 4 5 4 7

Gentle and pensive.

AUTUMN. S. M.

Arranged from CONE.

Sweet Sabbath of the year, While evening lights de - cay, Thy parting steps methinks I hear Steal from the world a - way, Steal from the world a - way.

6 4 7 6 6- 5 6 4 5 7- 6- 5 5- 6

Plaintive.

CORELLI. S. M.

CORELLI.

When o - ver-whelmed with grief, My heart with - in me dies, Help - less and far from all re - lief, To heaven I lift my eyes.

OZREM. S. M.

1 How gen-tle God's com - mands! How kind his pre - cepts are! Come, cast your bur - den on the Lord, And trust his con - stant care.

2 His boun-ty will pro - vide! His saints se - cure - ly dwell; That hand which bears cre - a - tion up, Shall guard his chil - dren well.

3. Why should this anx - ious load Press down your wea - ry mind? O, seek your heavenly Fa - ther's throne, And peace and com - fort find!

6 7 6 5
4 4 3

6 7
4 4

6 7 6
4 4

6

6 -
4 -

With power and energy.

SALMA. S. M.

1. Let eve - ry crea - ture join To praise th'e - ter - nal God; Ye heavenly hosts the song be - gin, And sound his name abroad, And sound his name a - broad.

2. Thou sun, with gold - en beams, And moon, with pa - ler rays, Ye star - ry lights, ye twink - ling flames, Shine to your Maker's praise, Shine to your Maker's praise.

3. He built those worlds a - bove, And fixed their wondrous frame; By his command they stand or move, And ev - er speak his name, And ev - er speak his name.

Unison..... 6 6 6 7 Unison..... 3 3 6 7 6 7

Plaintive.

ST. BRIDE'S. S. M.

DR. HOWARD, 1670.

Chant. OLMUTZ. S. M.

From lowest depths of wo, To God I send my cry; Lord, hear my supplicating voice, And graciously re - ply. Your harps, ye trembling saints, Down from the willows take;

With earnestness.

FIRTH. S. M.

Words by DR. BETHUNE.
Music by S. B. POND. 177

O, for the hap - py day, When God will hear our cry; And send with a re - viv - ing power, His Spir - it from on high, His Spir - it from on high!

7 6 6 7 7 6 5 6 6 6 5 6 6 6 7 6 6 7

Mr. Pond is author of many fine Psalm tunes, and his collection of Church Music is deservedly valued for the sterling tunes it contains.

Moderate, and in exact tune.

WENZEL. S. M.

W. B. BRADBURY.—By permission.

1. While my Redeemer's near, My Shepherd and my Guide, I bid fare-well to eve-ry fear; My wants are all sup - plied, My wants are all sup - plied.

2. To ev-er-fragrant meads, Where rich a-bun-dance grows, His gracious hand indulgent leads, And guards my sweet repose, And guards my sweet re-pose.

3. Dear Shepherd, if I stray, My wan - dering feet re - store; And guard me with thy watchful eye, And let me rove no more, And let me rove no more.

6 5 87 6 5 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 6 7

Gregorian.

Firm.

SUNBURY. S. M.

TH. MORLEY.

Loud, to the praise of Love divine, Bid every string a-wake.

To bless thy chosen race, In mercy, Lord, in-cline; And cause the brightness of thy face On all thy saints to shine.

FARLAND. S. M.

E. HAMILTON.
By permission.

1. Behold, what wondrous grace The Father has bestowed On sinners of a mortal race, To call them sons of God.

2. 'Tis no surprising thing, That we should be unknown; The Jewish world knew not their King, God's everlasting Son.

3. Nor doth it yet appear How great we must be made: But when we see our Saviour here, We shall be like our head.

7 7 6 5 / 4 3 9 4 / 3 6 7 / 4

Devotional. ELIOT. S. M. E. L. WHITE.

1. Se- rene I laid me down, Be-neath his guar-dian care:

2. Thus does thine arm sup- port This weak, de-fence-less frame;

3. O, how shall I re- pay The bon-nies of my God?

6 4 / 3 7 6 4 / 2

VIENNA. S. M. Or P. M. Arranged from BEETHOVEN.

I slept, and I awoke, and found My kind Preserver near.

But whence these fa-vors, Lord, to me, All worthless as I am?

This fee-ble spir-it pants be-neath The pleasing, painful load.

6 4 / 3 6 5 / 4 3

S. M. 1. While my Redeemer's near, My Shepherd and my Guide, I bid farewell to every fear; My wants are all supplied.

2. To ever-fragrant meads, Where rich abundance grows, His gracious hand indulgent leads, And guards my sweet repose.

P. M. The God of Abram praise, Who reigns enthroned above: Ancient of ev-er-last-ing days, And God of love.

6 7 6

Firm.

LUMMUS. S. M.

Let par-ty names no more The Chris-tian world o'er-spread; Gen-tile and Jew, and bond and free, Are one in Christ, their Head.

FRANKLIN SQUARE. S. M.

S. R. POND. 179

With energy.

Give to the winds thy fears, Hope, and be un-dis-may'd; God hears thy sighs, and sees thy tears, God will lift up thy head.

Unison..... 7 6 7 7

JUDD. S. M.

W**.

With fervor.

1. My God, my life, my love, To thee, to thee I call; I can-not live, if thou re-move, For thou art all in all.

2. Thy shin-ing grace can cheer This dun-geon where I dwell; 'Tis par-a-dise, when thou art here; If thou de-part, 'tis hell.

3. The smil-ings of thy face, How a-mia-ble they are! 'Tis heav'n to rest in thine em-brace; And no-where else but there.

6 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7

HUSBAND. S. M.

English.

Bold.

Ex-alt the Lord our God. And worship at his feet; His na-ture is all ho-li-ness. And mer-cy is his seat, And mer-cy is his seat

THE MOTHER'S LAMENT AND THE CHILD'S ANSWER.

Composed for this work.

(Accompaniment for Melodeon, Seraphine, or Piano-Forte.)

1. Yon spot in the churchyard, How sad is the bloom That summer flings round it, In flowers and per-
 2. The lil - ies bend meekly Thy bo - som a - bove, But thou wilt not pluck them, Sweet child of my
 3. I hear the bee humming A - round thy bright grave: Can he deem death is hid-den Where sweet flow'rets
 4. Then come back, my dar-ling, And come back to - day, For the soul of thy mother Grows faint with de -

Sym.

fune! It is thy dust, my dar-ling, Gives life to each rose, 'Tis be-cause thou hast withered, The vi - o - let blows, 'Tis be-cause thou hast
 love; I see the green willow Droop low o'er thy bed, But I see not the ring-lets That decked thy fair head, But I see not the
 wave? From the white eloud a - bove thee The lark scat-ters song, But I list for thy voice, O, how long! O, how long! But I list for thy
 lay; The home of thy childhood In or - der is set, The couch and the chamber—Why com'st thou not yet? The couch and the

withered, The vi - o - let blows,
 ringlets That decked thy fair head.
 voice, O, how long! O, how long!
 chamber, Why com'st thou not yet?

THE REPLY.

1.
 "O mother, sweet mother,
 Whose love like the wave
 Hid treasures and jewels,
 And also a grave.
 Too strong in its fulness,
 Too deep in its power,
 O hush, precious mother,
 The grief of this hour.

2.
 "I walk 'mid the palm trees,
 And drink of the rills,
 That on earth are but types of
 What God here fulfils;
 The joys of my childhood,
 How dim they appear;
 Yes, dim are the brightest,
 When looked on from here.

3.
 "Then stay not, then mourn not,
 Then yield not to fears,
 The flow'rs love hath planted.
 O steep not in tears:
 There's beauty, there's blessing,
 On earth left for thee,
 But bid me not share them,
 'There's more here with me!'"

Very slow and gentle.

WEEP NOT FOR ME.—Quartett.

(May be sung at Funerals or on the death of friends.)

181

1. When the spark of life is waning, Weep not for me; When the languid eye is straining, Weep not for me; When the fee-ble pulse is ceas-ing, Start not at its

2. When the pangs of death assail me, Weep not for me; Christ is mine, he can-not fail me, Weep not for me; Yes, tho' sin and doubt endeav-or From his love my

p *Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres.* *f* *Dim.* *p* *m*

Slow and fervent.

TO-DAY THE SAVIOUR CALLS.—Hymn. 6's & 4's.

swift decreasing, 'Tis the fettered soul's releasing; Weep not for me.

soul to sever, Jesus is my strength for ever, Weep not for me.

1. To-day the Saviour calls: Ye wanderers, come; O ye benighted souls, Why longer roam?

2. To-day the Saviour calls: O, hear him now; Within these sacred walls To Je - sus bow.

3. To-day the Saviour calls: For refuge fly; The storm of justice falls, And death is nigh.

4. The Spirit calls to-day: Yield to his power; O, grieve him not a-way; 'Tis mercy's hour.

m *p* *m* *Rit. Dim.*

Slow and with tenderness.

THROUGH THE NIGHT AIR STEALING.—Quartett.

From the German.

1. Thro' the night air steal - ing, Hark! the bell is peal - ing, Mournful-ly and slow; Rest to the soul de-part - ed, Peace to the broken-heart-ed, In this vale of wo.

2. Say for whom thou ringest, If to him thou bring - est, Hopes beyond the tomb; Or if the sound appals him, When sad death's summons calls him To uncertain doom.

CLINTON. C. P. M. Or L. C. M.

(Small notes for last verse; and when the sentiment of the words require a soft ending.)

1. My God, thy boundless love I praise; How bright, on high, its glories blaze! How sweetly bloom below! { It streams from thine eternal throne; }
 { Through heaven its joys for ever run, } And o'er the earth they flow.

2. But in the gos-pel it ap-pears In sweeter, fairer char-ac - ters, And charms the ravished breast; { There, love immortal leaves the sky, }
 { To wipe the drooping mourner's eye, } And give the weary rest.

With precision.

DOUBT. C. P. M. Or L. C. M.

(Sing small notes last time.)

1. When thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come To take thy ransomed people home, Shall I among them stand? { Shall such a worthless worm as I, }
 { Who sometimes am afraid to die, } Be found at thy right hand?

2. And when the final trump shall sound, Among thy saints let me be found, To bow be-fore thy face; { Then in triumphant strains I'll sing, }
 { While heaven's resounding mansions ring } With praise of sovereign grace.

Spirited.

RAPTURE. C. P. M.

HARWOOD.

O! could I speak the matchless worth, O! could I sound the glories forth, Which in my Saviour shine, I'd soar and touch the heavenly strings, And vie with Gabriel while he sings, In

See next page.

GABRIEL. C. P. M. Or L. C. M.

With fervor.

Begin, my soul, th' exalted lay; Let each enraptured thought obey, And praise th' almighty name; { Lo! heaven, and earth, and seas, and skies, }
 In one me-lo - - - dious con-cert rise, } To swell th' inspiring theme.

6 6 6 6 7 Thirds..... 5 6 5 6 6 7

Slow, and with devotion.

OBERON. C. P. M. Sometimes written L. C. M.

Subject, WEBER.—Arranged and in part composed by GEO. KINGSLEY.

O Thou, that hear'st the prayer of faith, Wilt thou not save a soul from death, That casts itself on Thee? I have no refuge of my own, But fly to what my Lord has done And suf-fered once for me.

9 6-5 4 6 6 6 #6 6 # 6 7

Gently.

HEMANS. C. H. M. Or 8, 6, 8, 6, 8, 8.

notes al-most di-vine.

He knelt; the Saviour knelt and prayed, When but his Father's eye }
 Looked, through the lonely garden's shade, On that dread ag-o-ny; } The Lord of all a-bove, be-neath, Was bowed with sorrow unto death.

NORMAN. C. P. M. Or L. C. M.

Theme from MOZART.
(1st time Sop. and Alto; 2d time, Ten. and Base this repeat.)

O, could we speak the match-less worth, O, could we sound the glories forth, Which in our Saviour shine, { We'd soar, and touch the heavenly strings, }
And vie with Gabriel, while he sings, } In notes almost divine.

6 7 6 6 5 4 6 6 7 6 6 7 6

With earnestness.

APELLES. C. P. M. Or L. C. M.

Arranged for this work.

When thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come To take thy ransomed people home, Shall I among them stand? { Shall such a worthless worm as I }
Who sometimes am a - fraid to die, } Be found at thy right hand?

6 6 6 6 4 6 6 7 6 6 6 7

Firm and devotional.

POMEROY. 7's & 5's.

Gently.

EVENING DEVOTION. 8's, 3's & 6's.

Lord of mer-cy and of might, }
Of mankind the life and light, } Maker, Teacher in - finite; Je - sus, he

Ere I sleep, for every fa - vor, }
This day show'd By my God, } I do bless my Saviour, I do bless my Saviour

With much expression.

OREN. C. H. M. Or C. M. by observing ties.

B.** 185

C. H. M. When I can trust my all with God, In tri - al's fear - ful hour, }
Bow, all re-signed, be-neath his rod, And bless his spar - ing power, } A joy springs up amid distress, A fountain in the wil-der-ness, A fountain in the wilderness.

C. M. Let Zi-on and her sons rejoice; Behold the promised hour; Her God hath heard her mourning voice, Her God hath heard her mourning voice, And comes t' exalt his power.

Gentle and sorrowful.

GETHSEMANE. C. H. M. Or H. M. by ties.

(For similar music see Cedron, which may be sung as C. H. M., by ties to third line.)

1. { He kneit; the Saviour knelt and prayed, When but his Father's eye
} Looked, thro' the lonely garden's shade, (Omit - - - - -) On that dread a - go - ny; The Lord of all a - bove, beneath, Was bowed with sorrow unto death.

1. { O, what is life? - 'tis like a flower That blossoms and fs gone;
} It flour-ish-es its lit-tle hour, (Omit - - - - -) With all its beau - ty on; Death comes, and, like a wintry day, It cuts the love-ly flower a-way.

Chanting style.

WOODSTOCK. C. P. M. Or L. C. M. Or C. M.

D. DUTTON, Jr.

C. P. M. O Lord, in sor-row I re - sign, And bow to that dear hand of thine, While yet the rod ap - pears; } That hand can wipe these streaming eyes, }
Or in - to smiles of glad sur - prise } Transform these falling tears

C. M. I love to steal a - while a - way From every cumb'ring care; (Omit - - - - -) And spend the hours of set - ting day In humble, grateful prayer

HANFORD. S. P. M. Or 6's & 10's.

Arranged.

S. P. M. The Lord Jehovah reigns, And royal state maintains, His head with aw - ful glo - ries crowned; Arrayed in robes of light, Be-girt with sovereign might, And rays of ma - jes - ty a - round.

6's & 10's. No war nor battle sound Was heard the earth around, No hostile chiefs to furious combat ran; But peaceful was the night, In which the Prince of light His reign of peace upon the earth be-gan.

Unison..... $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 7 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 7

Gradual Cres. to the end.

GREELEY. H. M.

Arranged.

To God I lift my eyes, From him is all my aid; } God is the tower To which I fly; His grace is nigh In eve - ry hour.
The God that built the skies, And earth and nature made; }

Firm.

DALSTON. S. P. M.

A. WILLIAMS.

How pleased and blest was I, To hear the people cry, "Come, let us seek our God to-day!" Yes, with a cheerful zeal, We haste to Zion's hill, And there our vows and honors pay

Bold and spirited.

MINOT. H. M.

Arranged. 187

{ Awake, ye saints, awake, And hail the sacred day ;
 { In loftiest songs of praise (Omit - - -) Your joyful homage pay ; } Come, bless the day that God hath blest,
 { The type of heaven's eternal rest, Come, bless the day that God hath blest, The type of heaven's eternal rest.

9/4 6/4 6/4 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 5 3 4/3 6 4/3 6 6 5 6 7

Gentle and expressive.

RESTORE. H. M. Or 6's.

Fine as 6's. *Fine as H. M.*

H. M. { Where is my Sa-viour now, Whose smiles I once possessed ?
 { Till he re-turn, I bow, (Omit - - - - -) By hea - vy grief op-pressed ; } My days of hap-pi-ness are gone, }
 { And I am left to weep a-lone, } And I am left to weep a - lone.

6's. { Once more, before we part, O bless the Sa-viour's name ;
 { Let eve-ry tongue and heart (Omit - - - - -) A - dore and praise the same.

With energy.

NEWBURY. H. M.

M. HAYDN.

{ O Zion, tune thy voice, And raise thy hands on high ;
 { Tell all the earth thy joys, (Omit - - -) And boast salvation nigh. Cheerful in God, A-rise and shine, While rays di-vine Stream all a-broad.

McELRATH. C. H. M. Or S. H. M. Or C. L. M. Or H. M.

(To end soft, let the Tenor and Alto sing the small notes.)

C. H. M. When I can trust my all with God, In tri - al's fear - ful hour, }
Bow, all re - signed, be - neath his rod, And bless his spar - ing power, } A joy springs up a - mid dis - tress, A foun - tain in the wil - der - ness.

S. H. M. One smile, one gra - cious smile, Up - on this droop - ing heart, }
Can eve - ry wea - ry thought beguile, And bid my gloom de - part; } One smile of heaven up - on my soul, Can eve - ry strug - gling fear con - trol.

With gentleness. AMITY. C. L. M. Or S. H. M. Or C. H. M. Or H. M. (Sing small notes for loud ending.)

C. L. M. How calm and beau - ti - ful the morn That gilds the sa - cred tomb, }
Where once the Cru - ci - fied was borne, And veiled in mid - night gloom ! } O weep no more the Sa - viour slain; The Lord is risen—He lives a - gain.

S. H. M. This place is ho - ly ground; World, with its cares, a - way; }
A ho - ly, sol - emn stillness round This lifeless, mouldering clay; } Nor pain, nor grief, nor anx - ious fear, Can reach the peace - ful sleep - er here.

H. M. How beau - ti - ful the sight Of breth - ren who a - gree }
In friend - ship to u - nite, And bonds of char - i - ty ! } 'Tis like the pre - cious oint - ment, shed O'er all his robes, from Aa - ron's head.

Bold. DARWELL. H. M. Rev. W. DARWELL.

Ye boundless realms of joy, Exalt your Maker's name; His praise your songs employ Above the starry frame; Your voices raise. Ye cherubim And seraphim, To sing his praise

Bold and spirited.

RAY. H. M.

(In the last three verses of this hymn the marks of expression should be reversed; i. e. *Cres.* to the end instead of *Dim.*, and the small notes in the Tenor and Alto should be sung.)

f *Cres.* *m* *Dim.* *pp*

Yes, the Redeem-er rose; The Saviour left the dead,
And o'er our hell-ish foes High raised his conquering head: }
In wild dis-may, The guards around Fall to the ground, And sink a - way.
In wild dis - may, The guards a - round, Fall to the ground And sink a - way.

6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 # 6 7

Cres. to the end.

PEARL STREET. H. M.

Arranged for this work.

Ye dy-ing sons of men, Im-merged in sin and wo, The gospel's voice attend, While Jesus sends to you; Ye perishing and guilty, come; In Jesus' arms there yet is room.

7 # 6 6 # Unison..... 7 6 6 7

Spirited.

WARSAW. H. M.

T. CLARK.

Join all the glorious names Of wis-dom, love and power, That ev-er mortals knew, Or an - gels ever bore; All are too mean to speak his worth, Too mean to set the Saviour forth.

HUREN. H. M.

W**.

1. Lord of the worlds above, How pleasant and how fair The dwellings of thy love, Thy earthly temples are; To thine abode My heart aspires, With warm desires, To see my God.

2. The sparrow for her young With pleasure seeks a nest, And wandering swallows long To find their wonted rest; My spirit faints With equal zeal, To rise and dwell Among thy saints.

3. O, happy souls that pray, Where God appoints to hear! O, happy men that pay Their constant service there! They praise thee still; And happy they, That love the way To Zion's hill.

Spirited.

ENLOCK. H. M.

Theme from the German.

1. O Zion, tune thy voice, And raise thy hands on high; Tell all the earth thy joys, And boast salvation nigh; Cheerful in God, Arise and shine, While rays divine Stream far abroad.

2. He gilds thy mourning face With beams that cannot fade; His all-resplendent grace He pours around thy head; The nations round Thy form shall view, With lustre new Divinely crowned.

Firm.

HADDAM. H. M.

English.

{ The Lord Je - hovah reigns; His throne is built on high;
 { The garments he as - sumes (Omī - - - -) Are light and ma - jes - ty; His glo - ries shine with beams so bright, No mor - tal eye can bear the sight

With precision.

RIALLSIDE. H. M.

W** 191

Bright suns arise, The mild wind blows, And beauty glows, . . . Thro' earth and skies.

{ How pleasing is the voice Of God, our heavenly King,
 { Who bids the frosts retire, (Omit - - - -) And wakes the lovely spring! Bright suns arise, The mild wind blows, And beauty glows, Thro' earth and skies.

6 7 6 6 7 6 6 6
 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

Lively.

LENOX. H. M.

EDSON.

In wild dismay The guard around Fall to the ground, And sink a - way.

Yes, the Redeemer rose; The Saviour left the dead; And o'er his hellish foes, High raised his conquering head; In wild dismay The guard around, In wild dismay The guard around Fall to the ground. And sink away.

In wild dismay The guard around, In wild dismay The guard around Fall to the ground, And sink a - way.

6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7

Joyous and bold.

TRIUMPH. H. M.

English.

Awake, our drowsy souls, And burst the slothful band; The wonders of this day Our noblest songs demand; Auspicious morn! thy blissful rays Bright seraphs hail, in songs of praise.

ROCKLAND. 7's. Double.

Theme from WEBBE. D. C.

Fine.

1. { Ma-ry to the Saviour's tomb Hasted at the ear-ly dawn, But the Lord she loved had gone. 2. For a while she lingering stood, Filled with sorrow and surprise;
 { Soice she brought, and sweet perfume, (Omit - - - -) Is-sued from her weeping eyes.

D. C. Trembling, while the crystal flood (Omit - - - -)

Gently.

THERMUTIS. 7's. Double.

Theme from C. D. C.

Fine.

1. Soft-ly now the light of day Fades up-on our sight a-way; }
 Free from care, from la-bor free, Lord, we would commune with thee. } 2. Soon for us the light of day Shall for ev-cr pass a-way;
 D. C. Then, from sin and sor-row free, Take us, Lord, to dwell with thee.

Glowing.

BETHESDA. H. M.

English.

{ Lord of the worksa-bove, How pleasant and how fair,
 { The dwellings of thy love. (Omit - - - -) } Thy earth-ly tem-ples are To thine a-bode My heart aspires, With warm desires, To see my God.

With earnestness.

ST. LOUIS. 7's. Or 7's & 5's, by slurs.

193

7's. Who, O Lord, when life is o'er, Shall to heaven's blest man-sions soar? Who, an ev - er - wel - come guest, In thy ho - ly place shall rest?

7's & 5's. Mark the vir - tuous man and see Peace and joy his steps at - tend; All his path is pu - ri - ty, Hap - py is his end.

9/4 6/4 6/4 6 5/4 6/4 7 6/4 7

Pastoral.

SACRAMENTO. 7's.

W**.

1. Who are these in bright ar-ray, This ex-ult-ing, hap - py throng, Round the altar night and day, Hymning one triumphant song, Hymning one triumphant song?—

2. "Wor-thy is the Lamb, once slain, Blessing, honor, glo-ry, power, Wisdom, riches, to ob-tain, New dominion eve-ry hour, New dominion eve - ry hour."

3. Clad in rai-ment pure and white, Vic-tor-palms in eve-ry hand, Through their great Redeemer's might, More than conquerors they stand, More than conquerors they stand.

9/4 6/4 6 6/4 7 9/4 6/4 6 6 6/4 7

Flowing.

PLEVEL'S HYMN. 7's. Or L. M., by omitting ties.

PLEVEL.

7's. To thy pas-tures, fair and large, Heaven-ly Shep-herd, lead thy charge; And my couch, with ten-derest care, Midst the spring-ing grass pre - pare.
 L. M. King-doms and thrones to God be - long, Crown him, ye na-tions, in your song; His wondrous name and power re-hearse; His honors shall en - rich your veree.

RUTLEDGE. 7's. Or 8's & 7's.

BEETHOVEN.

7's. Sons of God, tri - umph - ant rise, Shout th' accomplished sa - cri - fice! Shout your sins in Christ for - given, Sons of God, and heirs of heaven.

8's & 7's. Praise the Lord, ye heavens, a - dore him; Praise him, an - gels, in the height; Sun and moon, re - joice be - fore him; Praise him all ye stars of light.

6 6 6 6 6 7 6 4/2 6 4/3 4/2 6 6 4/2 6 4/3 7 6 6 7

Slow and expressive.

ESSEX. 7's. Double. Or 7's 6 lines.

Arranged from a Spanish Melody.

Fine.

D. C. Fine.

Sa - viour, when in dust to thee, Low we bow th'a - dor - ing knee; }
 When, re - pent - ant, to the skies, Scarce we lift our streaming eyes; } O, by all the pain and wo, Suf - fered once for man be - low,
D. C. Bend - ing from thy throne on high, Hear us when to thee we cry.

4/3 6 6 6 6

With delicacy.

HOTHAM. 7's. Double.

Dr. MADAN.

1. Je - sus, lov - er of my soul, Let me to thy bo - som fly, While the bil - lows near me roll While the tem - pest still is nigh! 2. Hide me, O my

In chanting style.

BRICHER. 7's. Or 7's 6 lines, by the D. C.

L. MARSHALL.

135

D. C.

7's. Lord, we come be - fore thee now; At thy feet we hum - bly bow; O, do not our suit dis - dain! Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain?
7's, 6 lines. Christ, whose glory fills the skies—Christ, the true, the on - ly light, Sun of Right - teous - ness, a - rise, Tri - umph o'er the shades of night;
D. C. Day-spring from on high, be near; Day - star, in my heart ap - pear.

Firm, and accent strong.

BENEVENTO. 7's. Double.

S. WEBBE.

While, with ceaseless course, the sun Hast-ed thro' the form - er year, Man - y souls their race have run, Nev - er more to meet us here:

Fixed in an e - ter - nal state, They have done with all be - low; We a lit - tle lon - ger wait; But how lit - tle none can know.

HOTHAM—Concluded.

Sa - viour. hide, Till the storm of life is past; Safe in - to the hav - en guide; O, re - ceive my soul at last, O, re - ceive my soul at last!

CHRISTMAS HYMN. 7's.

Dr. ARNOLD.

6 7 6 6 7 6 5 6 4 3 6 7

Gentle, but firm.

IPSWICH. 7's.

Arranged from W**.

6 67 6 6 7 6 7 6 5 6 5 9 6 6 6 7

Tenderly.

MOUNT CALVARY. 7's, 6 lines. Or P. M., by omitting ties.

(An old tune of great excellence.)

7's, 6 lines. Hearts of stone, re-lent, re-lent, Break, by Je-sus' cross sub-dued; See his bo-dy man-gled, rent, Covered with his flowing blood; Sinful soul, what hast thou done? P. M. Vital spark of heavenly flame, Quit, O quit this mortal flame; Trembling, hoping, lingering, flying, O the pain, the bliss of dy-ing! Cease, fond nature, cease thy strife.

See next page.

With great boldness.

THANKSGIVING. 7's. Double.

197
D. C.

Fine.

1. { Swell the anthem, raise the song; Praises to our God belong;
 { Saints and angels join to sing (Omit - - - -), Praises to the heavenly King. 2. Blessings from his liberal hand Flow around this happy land;
 D. C. Kept by him, no foes annoy; Peace and freedom we enjoy, Peace and freedom we enjoy.

3. { Here, beneath a virtuous sway, May we cheerfully obey, -
 { Never feel oppression's rod - (Omit - - - -) Ever own and worship God. 4. Hark! the voice of nature sings Praises to the King of kings;
 D. C. Let us join the choral song, And the grateful notes prolong, And the grateful notes prolong.

With earnest expression.

ROCK OF AGES. 7's, 6 lines. Or 7's. Double.

W**.

Chorus to each verse.

1. Rock of a-ges, cleft for me, Let me hide myself in thee;
 Let the water and the blood, From thy wounded side which flowed, } Be of sin the double cure; Cleanse me from its guilt and power. Rock of ages, cleft for me, Let me hide myself in thee

2. Nothing in my hand I bring, Simply to thy cross I cling;
 Naked, come to thee for dress, Helpless, look to thee for grace; } Vile, I to the fountain fly, Wash me, Saviour, or I die. Rock of a-ges, cleft for me, Let me hide myself in thee.

With fervor.

HAMMOND. 7's. Double.

Fine.

D. C.

1. Would you win a soul to God? Tell him of a Saviour's blood, }
 Once for dy-ing sin-ners spilt, To a-tone for all their guilt. } 2. Tell him how the streams did glide From his hands, his feet, his side;
 D. C. How his head with thorns was crowned, And his heart in sorrow drowned.

Crucified the in-car-nate Son
And let me languish into life.

1. Would you win a soul to God? Tell him of a Saviour's blood, }
 Once for dy-ing sin-ners spilt, To a-tone for all their guilt. } 2. Tell him how the streams did glide From his hands, his feet, his side;
 D. C. How his head with thorns was crowned, And his heart in sorrow drowned.

* Omit small notes 2d time and D. C.

7's, 6 lines. From the cross up - lift - ed high, Where the Sa-viour deigns to die, }
What me - lo - dious sounds we hear, Burst-ing on the rav-ish-ed ear! } "Love's re-deem-ing work is done; Come and wel-come, sin-ner, come."

7's, Double. 1. Thou that dost my life pro-long, Kind-ly aid my morn-ing song; } 2. Thou didst hear my eve-ning cry; Thy pre - serv - ing hand was nigh; }
Thank-ful from my couch I rise, To the God that rules the skies. } Peace-ful slum-bers thou hast shed, Grate-ful to my wea - ry head. }

With gentleness and delicacy.

EVE. 7's. May be sung as a Quartett.

W**.

1. Soft - ly fades the twi - light ray Of the ho - ly Sab-bath day; Gent - ly as life's set - ting sun, When the Chris-tian's course is run.

2. Night her sol - emn man-tle spreads O'er the earth, as day-light fades; All things tell of calm re - pose, At the ho - ly Sab-bath's close.

Gentle and connected.

DALLAS. 7's. Or 8's & 7's.

CHERUBINI.

Keep me, Sa-viour, near thy side, Let thy coun - sel be my guide Nev - er let me from thee rove, Sweet-ly draw me by thy love.

Gently.

LOWELL. 8's & 7's. Or 7's, by using the ties.

I. N. METCALF. 201

Saviour, who thy flock art feeding, With the shepherd's kindest care, All the fee-ble gent-ly leading, While the lambs thy bosom share, While the lambs thy bosom share.

7 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 7 7 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 5 6 7 6 6 $\frac{4}{3}$

Bold and firm.

EVANS. 7's.

L. THOMPSON.

1. Gra-cious Spir-it, Love di-vine, Let thy light with-in me shine; All my gull-ty fears re-move, Fill me full of heaven and love.
 2. Speak thy pardoning grace to me, Set the bur-dened sin-ner free; Lead me to the Lamb of God, Wash me in his pre-cious blood.
 3. Life and peace to me im-part, Seal sal-va-tion on my heart; Breathe thy-self in-to my breast, Ear-nest of im-mor-tal rest.

7 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{7}{4}$ 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 7

Gently.

TURIN. 7's. Or 7's, 6 lines.

F. GIARDINI.

Son of God, thy blessing grant, Still supply my every want; Tree of life, thine influence shed, With thy sap my spirit feed; Tree of life, thine influence shed, With thy sap my spirit feed

Bold and glowing.

MADRID. 8's & 7's. Double.

From the Spanish of MARECHIO. 203

Fine.

D. C. Fine.

The first system of musical notation for 'MADRID' consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a 3/4 time signature. The bottom staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The music is a simple melody with a repeat sign in the middle.

1. Saviour, source of every bless-ing, Tune my heart to grate-ful lays;
 Streams of mercy, never ceas-ing, (*Omit*) Call for ceaseless songs of praise. 2. Teach me some melodious measure, Sung by raptured saints above,
D. C. Fill my soul with sacred pleasure, While I sing re-deem-ing love, While I sing re-deem-ing love.

The second system of musical notation for 'MADRID' consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a 3/4 time signature. The bottom staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The music continues the melody from the first system.

With smoothness and delicacy.

GREEN MOUNTAINS. 7's. Double.

(This tune is not adapted to large choirs, but as a Trio, or Quartet, it may be found useful.)

The first system of musical notation for 'GREEN MOUNTAINS' consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef with a key signature of two flats (Bb, Eb) and a 4/4 time signature. The bottom staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The music is a simple melody with a repeat sign in the middle.

1. To thy pas-tures, fair and large, Heaven-ly Shep-herd, lead thy charge; }
 And my couch, with tenderest care, Midst the spring-ing grass pre-pare. } 2. When I faint with sum-mer's heat, Thou shalt guide my wea-ry feet
D. C. To the streams, that, still and slow, Through the ver-dant mead-ows flow.

The second system of musical notation for 'GREEN MOUNTAINS' consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef with a key signature of two flats (Bb, Eb) and a 4/4 time signature. The bottom staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The music continues the melody from the first system.

1st Base.

2d Base.

Bold.

WILMOT. 8's & 7's.

WEBER.

The musical notation for 'WILMOT' consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one flat (Bb) and a 4/4 time signature. The bottom staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The music is a simple melody with a repeat sign in the middle.

Lo! the Lord Je - ho - vah liv - eth! He's my rock, I bless his name; He, my God, sal - va - tion giv - eth; All ye lands, ex - alt his fame.

With gentleness and simplicity.

TALMAR. 8's & 7's. Or 7's, by ties.

Words and music by W**.

1. Lis - ten to the gen - tle prompt - ings Of the Spir - it's warn - ing voice; Will ye heed his sol - emn warn - ings? Can ye slight his won - drous love?

2. Sweet - ly call - ing on the err - ing, Par - dons of - fered with - out price; Come, and round the al - tar kneel - ing, O re - ceive the of - fered grace.
3. Joy and hope the trou - bled con - science Will al - lay with south - ing peace; Press ye then to realms of glo - ry, Run with joy the of - fered race.

4. Hes - i - tate no long - er, sin - ner, Lest the Spir - it, sad and grieved, Should for - sake thee, now and ev - er, Nev - er more to be de - ceiv'd.

With fervor.

BETHUNE. 7's, 6 lines. Or 8's & 7's.

S. E. POND—By permission.

From the cross uplifted high, Where the Saviour deigns to die, What melodious sounds I hear, Bursting on my ravished ear! Love's redeeming work is done, Come and welcome, sinner, come.

Gentle.

PLACIDA. 8's & 7's. Or 7's, by the ties.

HEROLD.

Sis - ter, thou wast mild and love - ly, Gen - tle as the sum - mer breeze; Pleas - ant as the air of eve - ning. When it floats a - mong the trees.

Slow and with expression.

HERMES. 8's & 7's, 6 lines. Or 8's, 7's & 4's

(The Base and Alto should sing the small notes the second time only.)

1. Day of judgment, day of wonders! Hark! the trumpet's awful sound, Louder than a thousand thunders, Shakes the vast creation round! How the summons Will the sinner's heart confound!

2. See the Judge our nature wearing, Clothed in majesty divine; You who long for his appearing, Then shall say, This God is mine! Gracious Saviour, Own me in that day for thine.

3. At his call the dead awaken, Rise to life from earth and sea; All the powers of nature shaken By his looks, prepare to flee: Careless sinner, What will then become of thee?

6 7 Unison..... 6 6 7 6 6 5 4 6 4 6 4 6 6 #6 Unison.....

With gentleness and expression.

THE MISSIONARY'S FAREWELL. 8's, 7's & 4's. Or 8's & 7's, 6 lines.

w.

Yes, my native land, I love thee; All thy scenes, I love them well; Friends, connexions, happy country, Can I bid you all farewell? Can I leave you, Can I leave you, Far in heathen lands to dwell?

As 8's & 7's. Come to Calvary's holy mountain, Sinners ruined by the fall, Here a pure and healing fountain Flows to cleanse the guilty soul, In a full, perpetual tide, Opened when the Saviour died.

9 6 7 6 7 9 6 1/3 6 6 7

Very spirited.

AMPLIAS. 7's.

Theme from MENDELSSOHN.

Palms of glo - ry ral - ment bright, Crowns which nev - er fade a - way, Gird and deck the saints in light; Priests, and kings and con - querors they.

With resignation and gentleness.

GREENWOOD. 8's & 7's. Double.

Fine. *D.C.*

1. { Brother, rest from sin and sorrow; Death is o'er, and life is won;
 { On thy slumber dawns no morrow: (*Omit* - - - - -) Rest; thine earth-ly race is run. 2. Brother, wake; the night is wan- ing; End-less day is round thee poured;
D. C. En-ter thou the rest remaining (*Omit* - - - - -) For the peo-ple of the Lord.

6 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 5

Bold and spirited.

NEWTON. 8's & 7's. Double.

Theme from M. S.

Fine. *D.C.*

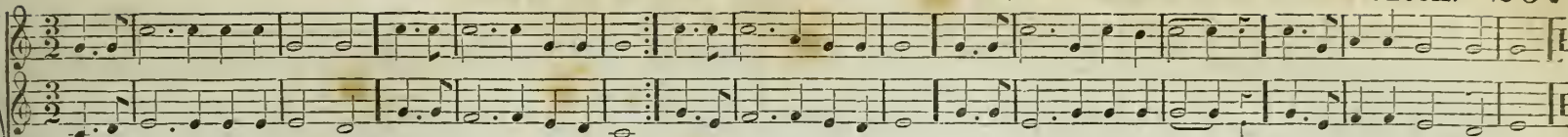
1. { Ho - ly Source of con - so - la - tion, Light and life thy grace im - parts; }
 { Vis - it us in thy com - pas - sion; Guide our minds, and fill our hearts. } 2. Heavenly bless - - ings, with-out meas - ure, Thou canst bring us from a - bove;
D. C. Lord, we ask that heavenly treas - ure, Wis - dom, ho - li - ness, and love.

Bold.

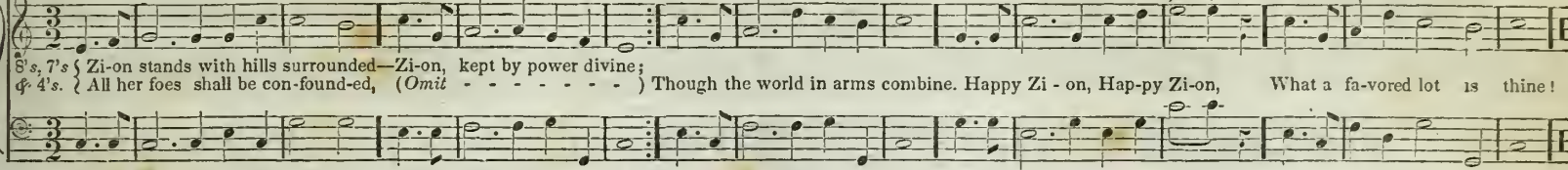
TAMWORTH. 8's, 7's & 4's.

LOCKHART.

1. Songs a - new of hon - or fram - ing, Sing ye to the Lord a - lone; }
 All his won-drous works pro-claim - ing— Je - sus won-drous works hath done! { Glo-rious vic - tory, Glo-rious vic - tory, His right hand and arm have won.

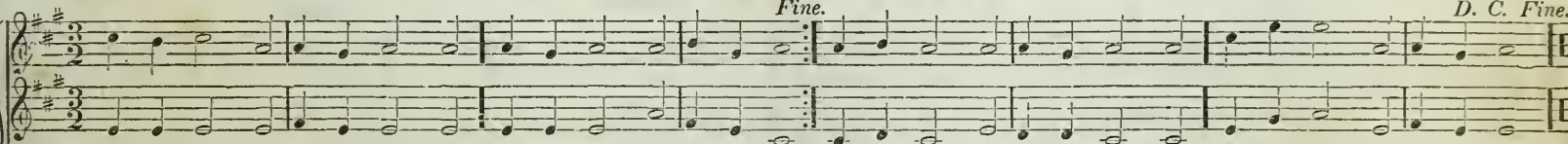


8's & 7's, { When thy harvest yields thee pleasure, Thou the golden sheaf shalt bind ;
6 lines. } To the poor belongs the treasure (Omit - - - - -) Of the scat-tered ears be-hind ; This thy God or-dains to bless The wid-ow and the fa-ther - less.



8's, 7's { Zi-on stands with hills surrounded—Zi-on, kept by power divine;
4's. } All her foes shall be con-found-ed, (Omit - - - - -) Though the world in arms combine. Happy Zi - on, Hap-py Zi-on, What a fa-vored lot is thine!

Bold. SARAGOSSA. 8's & 7's. (Ground base, or variations on a phrase in the base.)

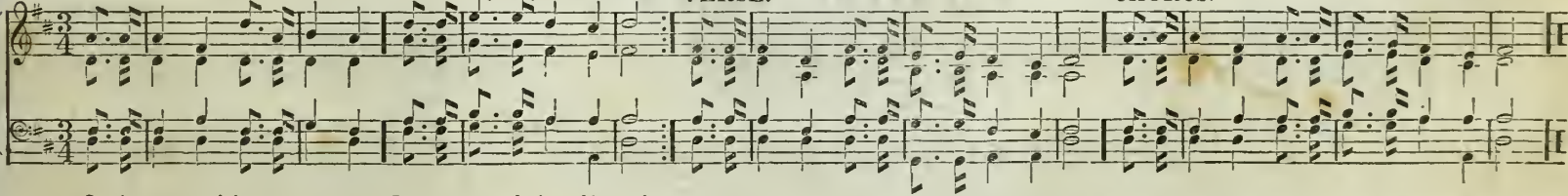


Fine. *D. C. Fine.*

1. Praise to thee, thou great Cre-a - tor; Praise be thine from eve - ry tongue; }
Join, my soul, with eve-ry crea - ture, Join the u - ni - ver - sal song. } 2. Father, source of all com-pas - sion, Free, un-bound - ed grace is thine;
D. C. Hail the God of our sal - va - tion; Praise him for his love di - vine.



ZION. 8's, 7's & 4's. THOS. HASTINGS.



VERSE. CHORUS.

On the moun-tain's top ap-pear-ing, Lo! the sa-cred her-ald stands! }
Wel-come news to Zi-on bear-ing, Zi - on long in hos-tile lands. } Mourning captive, God himself shall loose thy bands, Mourning captive. God himself shall loose thy bands.

With great gentleness and delicacy. **PASSIMA.** 8's & 7's. Double. Quartett.

Fine.

Rit. Molto. D. C.

1. Sis-ter, thou wast mild and love-ly, Gen-tle as the sum-mer breeze; }
 Pleas-ant as the air of eve-ning, When it floats a - mong the trees. } 2. Peaceful be thy si - lent slum-ber, Peace-ful, in the grave so low;
D. C. Thou no more wilt join our num-ber, Thou no more our songs shalt know.

PARIS. 8's & 7's. Double.

(This was the favorite tune of the French court, at the time of the Reformation.)

Firm.

Fine.

D. C.

We have met in peace to - geth - er, In this house of God, a - gain; }
 Con-stant friends have led us hith - er, Here to chant the sol - emn strain; } Here to breathe our ad - o - ra - tion, Here the Sa-viour's praise to sing;
D. C. May the Spir - it of sal - va - tion Come with heal-ing in his wing.

HELMSLEY. 8's, 7's & 4's.

Dr. MADAN.

Lively.

Lo! he comes, with clouds descending, Once for favored sin-ners slain; }
 Thousand thousand saints, at-tend-ing, Swell the triumph of his train; } Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal-le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! Je-sus shall for ev - er reign.

With great boldness and power.

MANAHATH. 8's, 7's & 4's

Dim.

f

Fine

D.C. S.

Men of God, go take your stations; Darkness reigns throughout the earth;
 Go proclaim among the nations, (*Omit* - - - - -) Joy - ful news of heaven - ly birth; Bear the tidings, Bear the tidings Of the Saviour's matchless worth,
D. C. Of the Saviour's match-less worth.

Unison..... $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{9}{4}$ $\frac{9}{4}$ $\frac{6\#}{4}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{7}{4}$

In chanting style.

SYNOD. 8's, 7's & 4's. Or 8's & 7's, Double as D. C.

O my soul, what means this sad - ness? Wherefore art thou thus cast down, }
 Let thy griefs be turned to glad - ness; Bid thy rest - less fears be gone: } Look to Je - sus, Look to Je - sus, And re - joice in his dear name.

Firm.

WORTHING. 8's & 7's. Or 7's & 8's. Peculiar.

English.

Peculiar. Jesus will I nev - er leave, He's the God of my sal - vation; }
 Thro' his mer - its I re - ceive Par - don, life and con - so - lation; } All the pow - ers of soul and mind, To my Sa - viour are re - signed.
 8's & 7's. Glorious things of thee are spoken Zi - on, cit - y of our God: He, whose word can ne'er be brok - en, Chose thee for his own a - bode.

AMI. 8's, 7's & 4's.

1. Look, ye saints: the sight is glorious; See the Man of sor-rows, now; }
 From the fight returned victorious, Eve-ry knee to him shall bow; } Crown him, Crown him; Crowns become the Victor's brow, Crowns become the Victor's brow.

2. Crown the Saviour, angels, crown him; Rich the trophies Jesus brings; }
 In the seat of power enthrone him, While the heavenly concave rings; } Crown him, Crown him Crown the Saviour King of kings, Crown the Saviour King of kings.

Bold and spirited.

DUBLIN. 8's, 7's & 4's

Theme from an Irish tune.

Glo - ry, glo - ry ev - er - last - ing, Be to Him who bore the cross, }
 Who re - deem'd our souls by tast - ing Death, the death de - served by us; } Sound his glo - ry, Sound his glo - ry, While the soul with trans - port glows.

SICILIAN HYMN. 8's & 7's. Or 8's, 7's & 4's.

Lord, dis - mits us with thy bless - ing, Fill our hearts with joy and peace; } Let us, each thy love pos - sess - ing, Tri - umph in re - deem - ing grace.
 O, re - fresh us, O, re - fresh us, Travellers thro' this wil - der - ness.

With precision.

MERCY.—Hymn. 8's, 7's & 4's.

211

The first system of musical notation for 'MERCY' consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a 3/4 time signature. The lower staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The music is a piano accompaniment for a hymn.

Hark! the voice of love and mer-cy Sounds a-loud from Cal-va-ry: See, it rends the rocks a - sun - der, Shakes the earth, and veils the

The second system of musical notation for 'MERCY' consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a 3/4 time signature. The lower staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The music is a piano accompaniment for a hymn.

sky; I is fin - ished! It is fin - ished! Hear the dy - ing Sa - viour cry, Hear the dy - ing Sa - viour cry. A - - - men.

GREENVILLE. 8' & 7's. Double. Or 8's, 7's & 4's.

J. J. ROUSSEAU, 1775.

The musical notation for 'GREENVILLE' consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of two flats (Bb, Eb) and a 4/4 time signature. The lower staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The music is a piano accompaniment for a hymn. The piece ends with a double bar line and the word 'Fine.' above it.

Far from mor - tal cares re - treat - ing, Sor - did hopes and vain de - sires, }
Here, our will - ing foot - steps meet - ing, Eve - ry heart to heaven as - pires. } From the fount of glo - ry beaming, Light ce - les - tial cheers our eyes;
D. C. Mer - cy from a - bove pro - claim - ing, Peace and par - don from the skies.

ADDOMS. 8's, 7's & 4's.

MAZZINGHI.

The musical notation for 'ADDOMS' consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of two flats (Bb, Eb) and a 3/4 time signature. The lower staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The music is a piano accompaniment for a hymn. The piece begins with the instruction 'Gliding.' above the first few notes.

{ O'er the gloom-y hills of darkness, Look my soul, be still and gaze;
{ See the prom - i - ses ad - vanc - ing (Omit - - - - -) To a glo - rious day of grace: Bless - ed ju - bilee Let thy glo - rious morning dawn.

With great spirit.

TREMPER. 8's, 4's & 4's. Or short Missionary Anthem.

T. CLARK.

Men of God, go take your sta-tions; Darkness reigns throughout the earth; Go pro-claim a-mong the na-tions Joy-ful news of heavenly birth;

Men of God, go take your sta-tions; Darkness reigns throughout the earth; Go pro-claim a-mong the na-tions Joy-ful news of heavenly birth; Bear the tid-ings, Bear the tid-ings

Men of God, go take your sta-tions; Darkness reigns throughout the earth; Go pro-claim a-mong the na-tions Joy-ful news of heavenly birth; Bear the tid-ings, Bear the tid-ings

6 6 6 #6 6 4/3 6 6 7

Of the Saviour's matchless worth, Of the Saviour's matchless worth, Of the Saviour's matchless worth, Of the Saviour's matchless worth, Of the Saviour's matchless worth, Of the Saviour's matchless worth.

Of the Saviour's matchless worth, Of the Saviour's matchless worth, Of the Sa- viour's match-less worth, Of the Saviour's matchless worth.

Of the Saviour's matchless worth, Of the Saviour's matchless worth, Of the Saviour's matchless worth, Of the Saviour's matchless worth, Of the Saviour's matchless worth.

6 4/3 6 5 6 #1 6 #6 4 7- 5 5 7- 5 5 6 6 7

Fast and bold.

BEECHER. 8's, 7's & 6's.

Watchmen, on-ward to your sta-tions, Blow the trum- pet long and loud; }
 Preach the gos- pel to the na-tions, Speak to eve- ry gath- ring crowd; } See! the day is breaking; See the saints a- wak- ing, No more in sad- ness bow'd

Gracefully.

RICHARDSON. 8's, 7's & 4's. Or 7's & 4's. Peculiar.

W** 213

7's & 4's. Heavenly Goodness, vast and free! Flowing from e - ter - ni - ty;
 Hide me in thy se - cret place, Wrap me in thy blest a - bode! } Shield, O shield me, Shield, O shield me, Shield, O shield me, Brightness of redeeming grace!

8's, 7's { O my soul, what means this sadness? Wherefore art thou thus cast down? }
 4's. { Let thy griefs be turned to gladness; Bid thy rest - less fears be-gone: } Look to Je - sus, Look to Je - sus, Look to Je - sus, Put thy trust in him a - lone.

Gracefully.

PHORBE. 7's & 6's.

Rev. Dr. BETHUNE.

Fine.

D. C. Fine.

{ Sometimes a light sur - pris - es The Christian while he sings,
 D. C. It is the Lord who ris - es, (Omit - - - - -) With heal - ing on his wings; When comforts are de - clin - ing, He grants the soul a - gain
 D. C. A sea - son of clear shin - ing, (Omit - - - - -) To cheer it af - ter rain.

Firm and glowing.

FRANKFORT. 8's, 7's & 4's.

In thy name, O Lord, as - sem - bling, We, thy peo - ple, now draw near; }
 Teach us to re - joice with trem - bling; Speak, and let thy serv - ants hear— } Hear with meek - ness, Hear with meekness, Hear thy word with god - ly fear.

The Lord is great! ye hosts of heaven adore him; And ye who tread this earthly ball, In ho-ly songs re-joice a-loud be-fore him, And shout his praise who made you all.

Firmly.

WALSH. 8's & 4's. Peculiar.

God of eve-ning and of morn-ing, Great Source of all! } Now thy sa-cred throne ad-dress-ing, }
 While our hearts with love are burning, Pros-trate we fall; } And our fol-lies all con-fess-ing, } We en-treat a Fa-ther's bless-ing; Lord, hear our call.

Earnestly.

HEATH. 6's & 4's. Peculiar.

OCEAN. 8's, 7's & 4's. Peculiar. Or 7's & 5's.

Child of sin and sor-row, Fill'd with dismay, }
 Wait not for to-mor-row, Yield thee to-day; } Heav'n bids thee come While yet there's room;
D. C. Child of sin and sor-row, Hear and o-bey.

8's, 7's & 4's. Star of peace to wanderers weary, Bright the beams that smile on me; }
 Cheer the pilot's vision dreary, (*Omit* - - - - -) Far, far at sea.
 7's & 5's. Child of sorrow, child of care, Wouldst thou learn thy griefs to bear,
 And escape from every snare, (*Omit* - - - - -) Trust in God alone.

Firm.

ELO. 5's & 7's.

(Sung twice to each verse.)

Not too fast. SCUDDER. 6's & 5's. Or 6's & 4's.

For-give my fol-ly, O Lord most ho-ly; Cleanse me from ev-o-ry stain; }
 For thee I lan-guish; Pit-y my anguish, Nor let my life be in vain. }

O Thou who hearest prayer, Through His submission } Lead us in thine own way; }
 Who did our sorrows bear, Hear our pe-ti-tion; } Grant us, we humbly pray, }
D. C. For all our sins this day, Ho-ly con-tri-tion.

Bold and spirited.

CROMBIE ST. 6's & 4's.

Arranged. 215

1. Praise ye Jehovah's name, Praise thro' his courts proclaim, Rise and adore; High o'er the heav'ns above Sound his great acts of love, While his rich grace we prove, Vast as his pow'r.

2. Now let the trumpet raise Sounds of triumphant praise, Wide as his fame; There let the harp be found; Organs, with solemn sound, Roll your deep notes around, Fill'd with his name.

3. While his high praise ye sing, Shake ev'ry sounding string; Sweet the accord! He vi-tal breath be-stows; Let ev'-ry breath that flows His noblest fame disclose, Praise ye the Lord.

Bold and spirited.

HARVEST HYMN. 6's & 4's.

W**.

The God of har - vest praise; In loud thanksgiving raise Hand, heart, and voice; } The valleys smile and sing, }
 { Forests and moun-tains ring, } { The plains their tribute bring, The streams re - joice.

Bold and firm.

AMERICA. 6's & 4's. (National Hymn.)

Words by S. F. SMITH.

1. My country! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of liberty! Of thee I sing; Land where my fathers died; Land of the pilgrims' pride; From every mountain side, Let free-dom ring.

2. My native country! thee, Land of the noble free, Thy name I love; I love thy rocks and rills, Thy woods and templed hills; My heart with rapture thrills, Like that a - bove.

3. Our Fathers' God! to thee, Author of lib-er - ty! To thee we sing; Long may our land be bright, With freedom's holy light; Protect us by thy might, Great God, our King!

Come, thou almighty King, Help us thy name to sing; Help us to praise! Fa-ther all glo-ri-ous, O'er all vic-to-ri-ous, Come, and reign o-ver us, An-cient of Days.

Spirited.**BERMONDSEY. 6's & 4's.****MILGROVE.**

Glo-ry to God on high! Let heaven and earth reply, "Praise ye his name!" Angels his love a-dore, Who all our sorrows bore; Saints sing for evermore, "Worthy the Lamb."

Moderato.**MISSIONARY HYMN. 7's & 6's.****L. MASON, 1824.**

Worthy the Lamb, Worthy the Lamb, Saints sing for evermore, "Worthy the Lamb."

1. From Greenland's icy mountains, From India's coral strand, Where Afric's sunny
2. What though the spicy breezes, Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle, Though ev'ry prospec-
3. Shall we, whose souls are lighted, By wisdom from on high, Shall we to man be-

toun-tains Roll down their gol-den sand; From many an an-cient riv-er, From many a palm-y plain, They call us to de-liv-er Their land from er-ror's chain. pleas-es, And on-ly man is vile? In vain with lav-ish kind-ness, The gifts of God are strown; The hez-then, in his blindness, Bows down to wood and stone. night-ed The lamp of life de-ny? Sal-va-tion, O sal-va-tion! The joy-ful sound pro-claim, Till earth's re-mo-test na-tion Has learnt Mes-si-ah's name.

With spirit. **MADISON.** 8's. Double. Or Single, by using the upper brace alone. S. E. POND—By permission. 217

1. To Je - sus, the crown of my hope, My soul is in haste to be gone; O bear me, ye che - ru - bim, up, And waft me a - way to his throne.

2. My Sa - viour, whom ab - sent I love, Whom not having seen, I a - dore; Whose name is ex - alt - ed a - bove All glo - ry, do - min - ion and power.

Not too fast.

CALL. 7's & 6's. Peculiar.

Fine.

D. C.

1. Drooping souls, no long-er mourn, Je - sus still is pre - cious;	Heaven will be pro - pi - tious. Je - sus now is pass - ing by, Call - ing wan - d'ers near him;
{ If to him you now re - turn, (Omit - - - - -)	
D. C. Drooping souls, you need not die, (Omit - - - - -)	Go to him, and hear him.
{ Dy - ing souls, fast bound in sin, Trembling and re - pin - ing,	
{ With no ray of light di - vine (Omit - - - - -)	On your pathway shin - ing; Why in dark - ness wan - der on, Filled with con - dem - na - tion?
D. C. Je - sus lives; in him a - lone (Omit - - - - -)	

Bold.

AMSTERDAM. 7's & 6's. Peculiar. Or 7's, 8's, & 6's.*

Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy better portion trace, }
 Rise from all terrestrial things, Towards heaven thy native place. } Sun and moon and stars decay; Time shall soon this earth remove; Rise, my soul, and haste away To seats prepared [above.]

KENAZ. 7's & 6's.

From the Boston Sacred Harmony.

Fine.

D. C.

Why should gloomy thoughts arise And darkness fill the mind?
 Why that bosom heave with sighs, (Omit - - - - -)
 D. C. Who can every fear dis-arm, (Omit - - - - -)

And still no ref-uge find? Know'st thou not of Gilead's balm? Of the great Phy-si-cian there,
 And save thee from despair?

Roll on, thou mighty o - cean! And as thy bil-lows flow,
 Bear messengers of mer-cy (Omit - - - - -)
 D. C. That men may sit in dark-ness (Omit - - - - -)

To evc-ry vale of wo! A - rise, ye gales, and waft them Safe to their des - tined shore;
 And death's black shade no more.

With gentleness.

MILAN. 7's & 6's.

(Sing the first line as a Duet, by Soprano and Tenor; the second line as a Trio; and the rest as written.)

Fine.

D. C.

1. The mellow eve is glid-ing So-rene-ly down the west; }
 So, eve-ry care sub-sid-ing, My soul would sink to rest, } My soul would sink to rest. The wood-land hum is ring-ing The day-light's gen - tle close;
 D. C. May angels, round me singing, Thus hymn my last repose, Thus hymn my last re - pose.

2. The evening star has lighted Her crystal lamp on high; }
 So, when in death benighted, May hope illume the sky, } May hope il - lume the sky. In gold - en splen - dor dawn-ing, The mor-row's light shall break;
 D. C. O, on the last bright morning, May I in glo-ry wake, May I in glo - ry wake.

Spirited.

ROMAINE. 7's & 6's.

BANISTER.

When shall the voice of sing - ing Flow joy-ful - ly a - long? When hill and val - ley ring - ing With one tri-umph - ant song, Pro - claim the con - test end - ed,

See next page

With energy.

GREENWORTH. 7's & 6's. Peculiar.

(1st time, Soprano and Alto; 2d time, Tenor and Base, small notes.)

Gentle.

RELIEF. 7's & 6's. Peculiar.

ROMAINE—Concluded.

And Him, who once was slain, A-gain to earth de-scend-ed, A-gain to earth de-scend-ed A - gain to earth de-scend - ed, In righ-teous-ness to reign.

PEIRCE. 8's. Or 8's & 9's.*

W**.

1. The win - ter is o - ver and gone, The thrush whistles sweet on the spray, The tur - tle breathes forth her soft moan, The lark mounts and war-bles a - way.

2. Shall ev - e - ry crea - ture a - round Their voi - ces in con - cert u - nite— And I, the most fa - vored, be found, In prais - ing to take less de - light?

3. A - wake, then, my harp and my lute! Sweet or - gans your notes soft - ly swell! No lon - ger my lips shall be mute, The Sa - viour's high praises to tell!

6
45
39
46
47
46
45
39
46
4

6

6
46
4

Gently.

SEPOLIS. 6's & 7's. Or 7's & 6's. Peculiar.

(Small notes and repeat for lower verse.)

6's & 7's. Saviour, the world's and mine, Was ever grief like thine? Thou my pain, my curse hast took, All my sins were laid on thee; Help me, Lord, to thee I look; Draw me, Saviour, after thee.

As 7's & 6's. Peculiar.

{ Saviour, I thy word believe; My unbelief remove; }
{ Now thy quickening Spirit give, The unctiou from above; } Show me, Lord, how good thou art; Now thy gracious word fulfil; Send the witness to my heart; The Holy Ghost reveal.

SAVANNAH. 10's. Or 10's, 6 lines, by repeating the last two lines.

Arranged.

As 10's. From Jesse's root, behold a branch arise, Whose sacred flower with fragrance fills the skies; The sick and weak, the healing plant shall aid, From storms a shelter, and from heat a shade. The Lord, the Sov' reign, sends his summons forth, Calls the south nations, and awakes the north; { From east to west the sounding orders spread, Thro' distant worlds, and regions of the dead; }
As 10's, 6 lines. { No more shall atheists mock his long delay, His vengeance sleeps no more: behold the day!

Spirited.

WESLEY. 11's & 9's. Or 11's & 8's. Or 6's & 9's. Or 5's, 6's & 9's.

From the Choral. 221

11's & 9's. Come let us ascend, My companion and friend, To a taste of the banquet a - bove! If thy heart be as mine, If for Jesus it pine, Come up into the chariot of love.

5's, 6's & 9's. How happy are they, Who their Saviour obey, And have laid up their treasure above! Tongue cannot express The sweet comfort and peace Of a soul in its ear-li-est love.

6's & 9's. Come a - way to the skies, My beloved a - rise, And rejoice in the day thou wast born; On this festival day, Come exulting a - way, And with singing to Sion re - turn.

11's & 8's. Be joy-ful in God, all ye lands of the earth; O serve him with gladness and fear; Ex - ult in his presence with music and mirth; With love and devotion draw near.

9 4 6 4 9 4 6 4 1 2 6 4 6 7 9 4 6 5 6 4

Moderate.

GREENLEAF. 11's & 5's. Or 10's & 11's, 6 lines, by the small notes.

P. M. Not to our names, thou only just and true, Not to our worthless names is glory due; } Shine through the earth from heaven thy blest abode, Nor let the heathen say, "And where's your [God.]"
Thy power and grace, thy truth and justice, claim Immortal honors to thy sovereign name, }

11's & 5's. Ah, guilty sinner, ruined by transgression, What shall thy doom be when, arrayed in ter - or, God shall command thee, covered with pollution, Up to the judgment, Up to the judgment?

Firmly.

DOANE. 7's & 8's. Peculiar.

Lift not thou the wailing voice; Weep not; 'tis a Christian di - eth; } High in heaven's own light she dwelleth, }
Up, where blessed saints rejoice, Ransomed now, the spirit fl - eth; } Full the song of triumph swelleth: } Freed from earth, and earthly failing, Lift for her no voice of wailing.

Spirited and joyous. HOMEVILLE. 6's, 8's & 4's. Or 6's, 8's & 6's. Or 7's, 8's & 7's. Or P. m.

6's, 8's { The God of Abram praise, Who reigns enthron'd above, }
 4's, 4's. { An-cient of ev - er-last - ing days, And God of love, } Je-ho-vah, great I am! By earth and heav'n confess'd; I bow and bless the sacred Name, For ev-er blest.

6's, 8's { Ye simple souls that stray Far from the path of peace, } [of God.
 4's, 6's. { That un-fre-quent-ed way To life and hap-pi-ness; } How long will ye your folly love, And thron'g the downward road, And hate the wisdom from above, And mock the sons

P. M. A - gain we lift our voice, And shout our solemn joy! Cause of highest raptures this, Raptures that shall never fail! See a soul escap'd to bliss, Keep the Christian festival!

* Hymn 279, Methodist Collection, can also be sung to this tune.

Pastoral.

MONTGOMERY. 11's. Or 11's & 12's.

M. S.

1. { The Lord is my Shepherd, no want shall I know; I feed in green pastures, safe folded to rest; } Restores me when wand'ring, re-deems - - - when op - press'd
 { He leadeth my soul where the still waters flow, (Omit - - - - -) }

2. { Through the valley and shadow of death though I stray, Since thou art my guardian, no evil I fear; } No harm can befall, with my Com - - - - - fort - er near.
 { Thy rod shall defend me, thy staff be my stay; (Omit - - - - -) }

Spirited.

ALLEGHANY. 8's & 4's. Or L. M., by repeating the last line.

Hark, hark, the gospel trumpet sounds, Thro' earth and heaven the echo bounds; Pardon and peace by Jesus' blood! Sinners are reconciled to God, By grace divine, By grace divine

With earnestness, and rather ad lib.

HAGUE. 12's & 11s.

W** 223

1. { Hark, sin-ner, while God from on high doth en-treat thee, And warnings with ac-cents of mer-cy doth blend;
Give ear to his voice, lest in judgment he meet thee, (Omit - - - - -) "The har-vest is pass-ing, the sum-mer will end."

2. { How oft of thy dan-ger and guilt he hath told thee! How oft still the mes-sage of mer-cy doth send!
Haste, haste, while he waits in his arms to en-fold thee! (Omit - - - - -) "The harvest is pass-ing, the sum-mer will end."

3. { Des-pis-ed, re-ject-ed, at length he may leave thee: What anguish and hor-ror thy bo-som will rend!
Then haste thee, O sin-ner, while he will receive thee; (Omit - - - - -) "The harvest is pass-ing, the sum-mer will end."

9/4 6/4 9/4 6/4 7/4 6/4 2/4 6/4 6/4 6/4

Bold.

NEW YEAR. 5's & 12's.

Arranged. (To be sung through twice to one verse.)

Come, let us a-new Our jour-ney pur-sue— Roll round with the year, And nev-er stand still, And nev-er stand still till the Mas-ter ap-pear;

His a-dor-a-ble will Let us glad-ly ful-fil, And our tal-ents im-prove, By the pa-tience of hope, By the pa-tience of hope and the la-bor of love.

Flowing.

HINTON. 11's.

Fine.

D. C. S.

The Lord is our shep-herd, our guar-dian and guide, What-ev-er we want he will kind-ly pro-vid-e; To sheep of his pas-ture his mer-cies a-bound.
His care and pro-tec-tion his flock shall sur-round.

FRANCE. 11's & 10's.

Arranged from a French Tune.

1 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning, Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid; Star of the east, the horizon a-dorn-ing, Guide where the infant Redeemer is

2. Cold, on his cra-dle, the dewdrops are shining; Low lies his bed with the beasts of the stall; Angels a - dore him, in slumber reclining, Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour of

3. Say, shall we yield him, in cost-ly de - vo-tion, O-dors of Eden and offerings divine? Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean, Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the

With delicacy.

CANA. // 11's.

Arranged by GEO. KINGSLEY.

D.C.

laid, Guide where the infant Redeemer is laid.

all, Mak-er, and Monarch, and Saviour of all.

mine. Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the mine?

Thou sweet, gliding Ke-dron, by thy sil - ver stream, }
 Our Sa-viour would lin - ger in moonlight's soft beam; } And by thy bright wa-ters till midnight would stay,
 D. C. And lose in thy murmurs the toils of the day.

Bold.

ST. MICHAELS. 10's & 11's.

HANDEL.

O praise ye the Lord, prepare glad voice, His praise in the great assembly to sing: In their great Creator let all men re - joice, And heirs of salvation be glad in their King

Bold and spirited.

THE MISSIONARY ANGEL. (SMITH.) 7's & 5's.

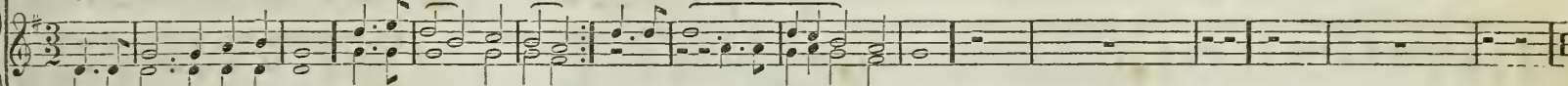
225

Fine.

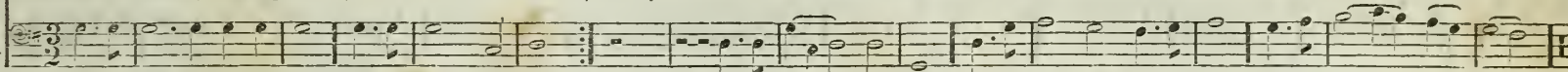
D. C.



1. { Onward speed thy conquering flight; Angel, onward speed;
 { Cast a-broad thy ra-diant light (*Omit*) Bid the shades re-cede; Tread the i-dols in the dust, Heathen fanes de-stroy.
D. C. Spread the gospel's ho-ly trust, (*Omit*) Spread the gos- pel's joy.



2. { Onward speed thy conquering flight; Angel, onward haste;
 { Quickly on each mountain's height (*Omit*) Be thy stand ard placed; Let thy bliss-ful tid-ings float Far o'er vale and hill,
D. C. Till the sweet-ly echoing note (*Omit*) Eve-ry bo- som thrill.



3. { Onward speed thy conquering flight; Angel, onward speed;
 { Morning bursts upon our sight—(*Omit*) 'Tis the time de-creed: Je-sus now his kingdom takes, Thrones and em-pires fall,
D. C. And the joy-ous song a-wakes, (*Omit*) "God is all in all."

With spirit.

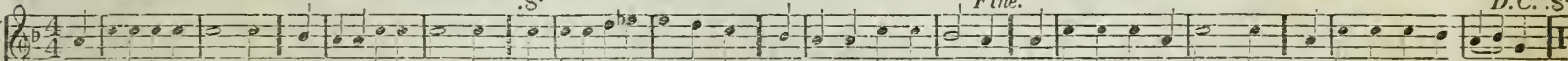
HEAD OF THE CHURCH. (BONN.) P. M.

From BEETHOVEN'S Choral Sym.

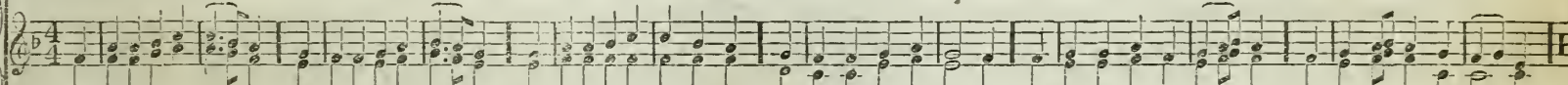
S.

Fine.

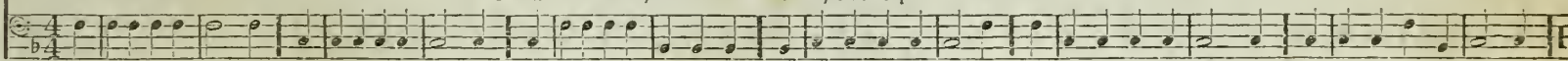
D. C. S.



1. Head of the church triumphant, We joyfully adore thee; Till thou appear, thy members here Shall sing like those in glory; We lift our hearts and voices With blest an-ti-ci-pa-tion,
D. C. And cry aloud, and give to God The praise of our sal-va-tion.



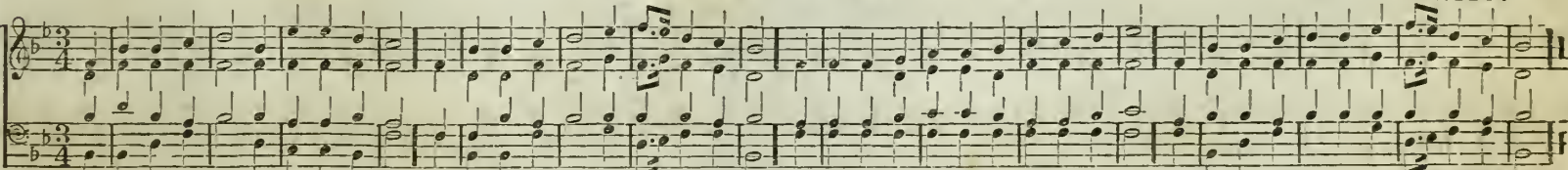
2. While in affliction's furnace, And passing thro' the fire, Thy love we praise which knows no days, And ever brings us nigher; We clap our hands exulting In thine almighty favor;
D. C. The love divinc, which made us thine, Can keep us thine for ever.



3. Thou dost conduct thy people Thro' torrents of temptation; Nor will we fear, while thou art near, The fire of tribulation; The world, with sin and Satan, In vain our march opposes;
D. C. By thee we shall break thro' them all, And sing the song of Moses.

LYONS. 10's & 11's.

HAYDN.



O, praise ye the Lord, prepare your glad voice. His praise in the great assembly to sing; In their great Creator let all men rejoice, And heirs of salvation be glad in their King.

CONDER. 12's, 11's & 8's. Or 11's. Or 10's & 11's.

The Prince of salvation in triumph is riding, And glory attends him along his bright way; The tidings of grace on the breezes are gliding, And nations are owning, are owning his sway.

11's. Come, saints, and adore him; come, bow at his feet; Let grateful hosannas unceasing arise; O give him the glo-ry and praise that are meet, And join the full cho-rus that glad-dens the skies.

10's & 11's. Begone, unbelief, my Saviour is near, And for my re-lief will surely ap-pear; By prayer let me wrestle, and He will perform; With Christ in the vessel, I smile at the storm.

6— 6 6 6 6 6 #6 7 6— 6 6 6 7

Not too fast.

KEENE. 9's & 8's. Or L. M., by use of ties.

As 9's & 8's. 1. Bread of the world, in mercy broken; Wine of the soul, in mer-cy shed! By whom the words of life were spok-en, And in whose death our sins are dead.

2. Look on the heart, by sor-row brok-en; Look on the tears, by sin-ners shed; And be thy feast to us the to-ken, That by thy grace our souls are fed.

As L. M. Come, gracious Lord, descend and dwell, By faith and love in eve-ry breast; Then shall we know, and taste, and feel, The joys that cannot be ex-pressed.

9 6 9 7 6 9 6 6 7 6 6 4

Pastoral.

PORTUGUESE HYMN. 11's.

The Lord is my Shep-herd: no want shall I know: I feed in green pas-tures, safe fold-ed to rest: He lead-eth my soul where the

Bold.

BETHLEHEM. 5's & 8's. Or 8's, 6's, 4's & 5's, by using the slurs.

DR. MADAN. 227

5's & 8's. Behold how the Lord Has girt on his sword; From conquest to conquest proceeds! From conquest, &c. How happy are they Who live in this day, And witness his wonderful deeds, And witness, &c.

8's, 6's & 4's. Lift up your heads in joyful hope, Salute the happy morn, Salute the happy morn; Each heavenly power Proclaims the glad hour; Lo, Jesus the Saviour is born, Lo, Jesus the Saviour is born.

7 7 6 6 65 65 6 7 67 6 7
43 43 4 4

THE MARTYR'S DEATH SONG. 12's & 11's. Or 5's & 6's. Or 11's.

12's & 11's. I have fought the good fight, I have finished my race, And thee, O my Saviour, I soon shall embrace; They may torture this body, my spirit is free, And the billows of death shall but wait it to thee.

5's & 6's. Come, let us a-new Our jour-ney pur-sue, Roll round with the year, And never stand still, And nev-er stand still, till the Mas-ter ap-pear, And nev-er stand still, till the Master appear.

11's. Our Fath-er in heaven, We hal-low thy name; Thy kingdom most holy, On earth be the same; O give to us, dai-ly, Our por-tion of bread; It is from thy bounty That all must be fed.

PORTUGUESE HYMN—Concluded.

still wa-ters flow, Re-stores me when wand'-ring, Re-stores me when wand'-ring, Re - stores me when wand'-ring, re-deems when op-pressed

HARK TO THE SOLEMN BELL.—Dirge. Quartett or Chorus. 6's & 5's. Peculiar. Or 6's & 4's.

(Sing small notes first time.)

6's & 5's. 1. Hark to the sol-ern bell, Mourn-ful-ly peal-ing! }
 What do its wail-ings tell, On the ear steal-ing! } Seem they not thus to say, Loved ones have passed away? Ash-es with ash-es lay, List to its peal-ing.

2. When in their lone-ly bed, Loved ones are ly-ing; }
 When joy-ful wings are spread, To heav-en fly-ing; } Would we to sin and pain, Call back their souls a-gain, Weave round their hearts the chain Severed in dy-ing?

As 6's & 4's. When shall I see the day, That ends my woes? }
 When shall I vic-t'ry gain O'er all my foes? } When will the trumpet sound, That calls the ex-ile home? The grand sabbat-ic year, When will it come?

* As 6's & 4's, omit the notes with stars over them.

With ardor.

TRUE. 11's & 8's. Or 11's & 9's.

Arranged.

1. Ye mountains and valleys, ye rivers and plains, Thou earth and thou ocean, adieu; More permanent regions, where righteousness reigns, Present their bright hills to my view.

1. Ye ob-jects of sense and enjoy-ments of time, Which oft have delighted my heart, I soon shall ex-change you for joys more sublime, And joys that will nev-er de-part.

Bold.

SUMMONS. 6's, 7's & 8's.

(Small notes for the repeat.)

Hark! hark! a shout of joy! The world, the world is calling; }
 In east and west, in north and south. See Satan's kingdom falling. } Wake! wake! the church of God, And dissipate thy slumbers; Shake off thy deadly apathy, And marshal all thy numbers.

Flowing.

WHEN TOST BY THE TEMPEST. (BENNETT.) 11's.

JOS. GRIGG, JR. 229

1. When tost by the tempest on life's troubled sea, O God of the friendless, my hopes cling to thee; Thou art a de-fend-er, no power can withstand, O, may I sur-ren-der my

2. Tho' high roll the billow, and dark be the way, Thy breast be my pillow, thy truth be my stay; Till the sorrows of life shall be lost in the grave, And the heart-rending strife in thy

3. Then, Father, receive me on Canaan's bright shore, Tho' oft I have grieved thee, my sins I de-plore; When the star of eterni-ty's ocean shall rise, With joy may I hail thee de-

SCOTLAND. 12's.

DR. CLARKE.

cause in thy hand, O, may I sur-render my cause in thy hand.

pow-er to save, And the heart-rending strife in thy power to save.

scending the skies, With joy may I hail thee descend-ing the skies.

1. The voice of free grace cries, "Escape to the mountain;" For Adam's lost race Christ hath opened a

1. Thou art gone to the grave—but we will not deplore thee; Tho' sorrows and darkness encompass thee

fountain; { From sin and un-clean-ness and eve-ry transgression, His blood flows most freely in streams of sal-vation, His blood flows most freely in streams of sal-vation. Halle-lu-jah to the Lamb, who has bought us a pardon; We'll praise him again when we pass o-ver Jordan, We'll praise him again when we pass o-ver Jor-dan.

tomb, The Sa-viour has passed thro' its portals be-fore thee, And the lamp of his love is thy guide thro' the gloom, And the lamp of his love is thy guide thro' the gloom.

COME, YE DISCONSOLATE.—Hymn. 11's & 10's.

S. WEBBE.

Solo. **Duet.**

1. Come, ye dis-con-so-late, where'er ye lan-guish; Come, at the mer-cy-seat fer-vent-ly kneel; Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your an-guish;
 2. Joy of the des-o-late, light of the stray-ing, Hope of the pen-i-tent, fade-less and pure, Here speaks the Com-fort-er, ten-der-ly say-ing,

1. Come, youthful sinners, come, haste to the Sa-viour, Come, ye young wanderers, cling to his side; Kneel at his mer-cy-seat, sue for his fa-vor,

Chorus.

Earth has no sor-row that heaven can-not heal; Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your an-guish; Earth has no sor-row that heaven can-not heal.
 Earth has no sor-row that heaven can-not cure; Here speaks the Com-fort-er, ten-der-ly say-ing, Earth has no sor-row that heaven can-not cure.

Lambs of his bo-som, for whom He hath died; Kneel at his mer-cy-seat, sue for his fa-vor, Lambs of his bo-som, for whom He hath died.

Gentle and resigned. REST FOR THE DEAD. (HOME.) 7's, 6's & 8's. Or 7's. Or C. M., by small notes.

7's, 6's & 8's. Brother, thou art gone before us, And thy saintly soul is flown Where tears are wiped from every eye, And sor-row is un-known. (Omit - - - - -)
 From the bur-den of the flesh, And from care and fear re-leas'd, Where the wicked cease from troubling, (Omit - - - - -) And the weary are at rest.

7's, 6's & 8's. Brother, thou art gone to rest; We will not weep for thee; For thou art now where oft on earth Thy spir-it longed to be. (Omit - - - - -)

8's & 7's. Sis-ter, thou wast mild and lovely, Gentle as the summer breeze; Pleasant as the air of eve-ning, When it floats among the trees, When it floats among the trees.
 C. M. As, bowed by sudden storms, the rose Sinks on the gar-den's breast, Down 'to the grave our brother goes, In si-lence there to rest, In si-lence there to rest.

With strong expression.

I WOULD NOT LIVE ALWAY. (FREDERICK.) 11's.

G. E. SINGSLEY.
By permission.

231

1. I would not live al-way, I ask not to stay, Where storm af-ter storm ris-es dark o'er the way; The few lu-cid

2. Who, who would live al-way a--way from his God— A-way from yon heav-en, that bliss-ful a-bode, Where riv-ers of

FOLSOM. 11's & 10's.

Arranged from MOZART.

morn-ings that dawn on us here, Are fol-lowed by gloom or be-cloud-ed with fear.

pleas-ure flow bright o'er the plains, And the noon-tide of glo-ry e-ter-nal-ly reigns.

1. Brightest and best of the sons of the morn-ing,

2. Cold on his cra-dle the dew-drops are shin-ing,

Dawn on our dark-ness, and lend us thine aid; Star of the east, the ho-ri-zon a-dorn-ing, Guide where our in-fant Re-deem-er is laid.

Low lies his head with the beasts of the stall; An-gels a-dore him in slum-ber re-clin-ing. Mak-er, and Mon-arch, and Sa-viour of all.

LET TEMPERANCE AND HER SONS REJOICE.—Anthem.

•D. C.

1. { Let temperance and her sons rejoice, And be their praises loud and long,
 { Let every heart and every voice, (*Omit* - - - - -) Con - spire to raise a song, A joy - ful song, both loud and long, A joyful, joyful song.

2. { O, let the an - them raise to God, Whose favoring mercies so a - bound,
 { And let his praises fly a - broad, (*Omit* - - - - -) The u - ni - verse a - round, The u - ni - verse a - round, a - round, The u - ni - verse a - round.

3. { His children's prayers he deigns to grant, He stays the progress of the foe,
 { And temp'rance, like a cherished plant, (*Omit* - - - - -) Be - neath his care shall grow, Beneath his fostering care shall grow, Beneath his fostering care.

Fine. *D. C.*

* Sing third and fourth lines D. C.

Firm and slow.

AND YE SHALL SEEK ME.—Sentence for opening or close of Service.

And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart, Ye shall find me, saith the Lord, saith the Lord, saith the Lord.

And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart, Ye shall find me, saith the Lord, saith the Lord, saith the Lord.

m *f* *m* *f* *f*

Unison..... 6 4 6 4 6

WITH FULL-VOICED CHOIR RESOUNDING.—Anthem.

Arranged from MOZART. 233

(For Dedication, Thanksgivings, Independence and other public occasions.)

Bold, and with great spirit.

With full-voiced choir re - sounding, Sing ye Je-ho-vah's praise; Let heav'n and earth re - sounding, New songs of tri-umph raise, New songs, new songs with harp and

With full-voiced choir re - sounding, Sing ye Je-ho-vah's praise; Let heav'n and carth re - sounding, New songs of tri-umph raise, New songs, new songs with harp and

With full-voiced choir re - sounding, Sing ye Je-ho-vah's praise; Let heav'n and carth re - sounding, New songs of tri-umph raise, New songs, new songs with harp and

Unison.....

voice, To great Je - ho - vah's praise. ye mountains, and fountains, New songs of tri-umph sing! With

voice, To great Je - ho - vah's praise. Ye val - leys, Ye riv - ers, New songs of tri-umph sing! With

voice, To great Je - ho - vah's praise. Ye val-leys, ye mountains, Ye riv - ers and fountains, New songs of tri-umph sing! With

full-voiced choir re-sounding, New songs of tri - umph raise, New songs of triumph raise, New songs of triumph raise, New songs of tri-umph, of tri - umph raise!

full-voiced choir re-sounding, New songs of tri - umph raise, New songs of triumph raise, New songs of triumph raise, New songs of tri-umph, of tri - umph raise!

full-voiced choir re-sounding, New songs of tri - umph raise, New songs of triumph raise, New songs of triumph raise, New songs of tri-umph, of tri - umph raise!

Unison.....

2 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 5 3 7

WEEP, CHRISTIANS, WEEP.

(On the death of a minister.—Or the third verse may be sung alone on the death of a Christian.)

Slow and expressive.

1. Weep, weep, weep! Weep, Chris - tians, weep; O weep for him, the man of God, he's

1. Weep, weep, weep! Weep, Chris - tians, weep; O weep for him, the man of God, In yon - der grave he's

Unison.....

6 # - 6 6 6 7

Soon man can on-ly point the sod That flow'rs a-
gone to rest! Soon man can on-ly point the sod, Soon man can on-ly point the sod That flow'rs, that flow'rs, that flow'rs a-

m *Cres.* *m* *Cres.* *m* *Cres.*

6

bove his sa-cred head! Rest, rest, man of God, rest, rest!
bove his sa-cred head! Rest, rest, man of God, rest, rest!

Dim. *m* *Dim.* *m*

6 6 7 4 9 3 6 4
5 1 7 3 7 4

2. Weep, weep, weep! weep, Christians, weep!
His doctrines fell like heaven's rain,
His words refreshed, his words refreshed,
::: His words refreshed like heaven's dew. :::
O when shall Israel see again
A saint more true!
Rest, rest, man of God, rest, rest!

3. Weep, weep, weep! weep, Christians, weep!
A blessed soul is gone to rest,
Is gone to rest, is gone to rest,
A blessed soul is gone to rest
Eternal with the good and blest!
O rest, O rest,
Eternal with the good and blest!
Rest, rest, ever blest, rest, rest!

THE SEAMAN'S PRAYER.—Quartett.

Arranged.

Smooth and flowing.

May be sung without accompaniment.)

m *Cres.* *p* *f*

Je - sus, most ho - ly one, We lift our souls to thee; } Watch us while shadows lie }
 Plead for us, Saviour, Lone wand'ers on the sea. } Far o'er the water spread; } Hear the heart's lonely sigh, Thine too hath bled. Thou that hast

m *Cres.* *p* *f*

Je - sus, most ho - ly one, We lift our souls to thee, } Watch us while shadows lie }
 Plead for us, Saviour, Lone wand'ers on the sea. } Far o'er the water spread; } Hear the heart's lonely sigh, Thine too hath bled. Thou that hast

Cres. *p* *Cres. Rit.* *f* *Rit.* *Dim.*

looked on death, Aid us when death is near, Whis - per of heaven to faith—Redeemer, Re - deemer, hear, Hear, O hear and save us, Tossed on the deep!

Cres. *p* *Cres. Rit.* *f* *Rit.* *Dim.*

looked on death, Aid us when death is near, Whis - per of heaven to faith—Redeemer, Re - deemer, hear, Hear, O hear and save us, Tossed on the deep!

SWEET PEACE.—Duet and Chorus.

Duet.—1st Soprano.

1. There is a stream, There is a stream, There is a stream whose gen-tle flow Sup-plies the ci - - ty of our God;
 2. That sa - cred stream, That sa - cred stream, That sa - cred stream whose ho - ly fount Does all our ra - - ging fears con - trol;

2d Soprano.

Life, love and joy still gli - ding through, Life love and joy still gli - ding through, And wat'ring our divine a - bode, And wat'ring our divine abode.
 Sweet peace thy promi - ses af - ford, Sweet peace thy prom - i - ses af - ford, And give new strength to fainting souls, And give new strength to fainting souls,

Chorus. * Fine. D. C. Chorus Fine.

1. Life, love and joy, still gli - ding through, And wat'ring our di - vine a - bode.

Chorus. * Fine. Duet. A Tempo. D. C. Chorus Fine.

2. And give new strength to fainting souls, And give new strength to faint-ing souls. Sweet peace, sweet peace, Thy promises, thy prom-i - ses af - ford,

* Sing both verses to here, then the last seven measures; ending with chorus, "And give new strength," &c.

WITH GARLANDS BE THE ALTAR CROWNED.—Bridal Chorus. Arranged and partly composed for this work.

(May be sung by all male voices or male and female—Soprano, Alto, Tenor and Base. The first verse is intended to be sung before the marriage service, and the last at the conclusion.)

f > **Spirited and lively.** **Duet.**—May be sung by Soprano and Alto, *ad Lib.*

1. With garlands be the altar crowned, The shrine of love's de - vo - tion, } { We pledge, we pledge our
 Let festal flowers be strown around, Swell high with joy's c - mo - tion. } { For with that sacred

2. Before the eyes that watched our youth, The hearts of our communion, } { We've pledg'd, we've pledg'd our
 Before the friends we've loved in truth, Joined in a sacred u - nion; } { For with that sacred

Duet.

mutual love, Which time no more can sev - er, } { We pledge, we pledge our mutual love, Which time no more can sev - er,
 band above, We hope to meet for - ev - er. } { We pledge, we pledge our mutual love, (*Omit* - - - - -) For - ev - er, for - ev - er.

Cres. *m* *Cres.*

mutual love, Which time no more can sev - er, } { We've pledged, we've pledged our mutual love, Which time no more can sever,
 band above, We hope to meet for - ev - er. } { We've pledged, we've pledged our mutual love, (*Omit* - - - - -) For - ev - er, for - ev - er.

Cres. *m* *Cres.*

This pause for the 2d time.

* The first two lines may be sung as a Duet by Soprano and Alto, repeating in Chorus with Tenor and Base.

Gently, and with expression.

EVENING HYMN.—Duet, Quartett and Chorus.

Duet.

Sym. for two violins or horns.

1. Fad - ing, still fad - ing, the last beam is shin - ing; Fa - ther in heav - en, the day is de - clin - ing;
 2. Fa - ther in heav - en, O hear when we call; . . . Hear, for Christ's sake, who is Sa - viour of all; . . .

Accom.

Quartett.

f

m

Dim.

Duet.

Safe - ty and in - nocence fly with the light, Tempta - tion and dan - ger walk forth with the night; From the fall of the shade till the morning bells chime, Shield me from

Fee - ble and faint - ing we trust in thy might, In doubt - ing and dark - ness thy love be our light; Let us sleep on thy breast, while the night taper burns, Wake in thy

Accom.

Chorus. *f*

Dim.

dan - ger and save me from crime. Fa - ther, have mer - cy, Fa - ther, have mer - cy, Fa - ther, have mer - cy, thro' Je - sus Christ our Lord. A - men.

arms when the morning re - turns. Fa - ther, have mer - cy, Fa - ther, have mer - cy, Fa - ther, have mer - cy, thro' Je - sus Christ our Lord. A - men.

HOW BEAUTIFUL UPON THE MOUNTAIN.—Anthem for Ordination or Installation.

Lively.
Duet.—SOPRANO AND ALTO.

How beautiful upon the mountain, how beautiful upon the mountain Are the feet of him, are the feet of him that bringeth good tid-ings, that pub-lish-es

Chorus. f

pence, that saith un - to Zi - on, that saith un - to Zi - on, Thy God reigneth, O Zi - - on, O Zi - on, O Zi - on, thy God reign-eth.
Thy God reigneth, O Zi - on,

Faster. f **f** **Cres.**

Break forth in - to joy, break forth into joy, sing to - geth - er, to - geth - er, to - geth - er, break forth in - to joy, break forth in - to joy,

Faster. f **f** **Cres.**

Break forth in - to joy, break forth into joy, sing to - geth - er, to - geth - er, to - geth - er, break forth in - to joy, break forth in - to joy, ye waste

Unison..... 6 6 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

Quartett. m *m* *Chorus.*

of Je - ru - sa - lem, hath com- fort - ed his peo - ple, He hath re - deem - ed Je - ru - sa - lem, Je - ru - sa - lem. Break forth, break forth, break

m *m* *Cres.*

places of Je - ru - sa - lem, for the Lord hath com- fort - ed his peo - ple, He hath re - deem - ed Je - ru - sa - lem, Je - ru - sa - lem. Break forth, break forth, break

7 6 7 6
4 4

m *Cres.* *ff* *Rit. molto.*

forth in - to joy, sing to - geth - er, break forth into joy, in - to joy, in - to joy, break forth in - to joy, break forth, break forth, break forth into joy.

m *Cres.* *ff* *Rit. molto.*

forth in - to joy, sing to - geth - er, break forth into joy, in - to joy, in - to joy, break forth in - to joy, break forth, break forth, break forth into joy.

6 7 6 6 6 6 7

THIS IS MY REST FOREVER. Anthem for Dedication or Opening Service.

In chanting style, and Cres. to the end.

The Lord hath chosen Zi-on; He hath de-sired it, He hath de-sired it for his hab-i-ta-tion.

The Lord hath chosen Zi-on; He hath de-sired it, He hath de-sired it for his hab-i-ta-tion. { This is my rest for-ev-er, saith the Lord; Here will I dwell for-ev-er, saith the Lord,

The Lord hath chosen Zi-on; He hath de-sired it, He hath de-sired it for his hab-i-ta-tion.

6 # # 6 #

Here will I dwell, Here will I dwell for-ev-er, saith the Lord; Here will I dwell, Here will I dwell for-ev-er, saith the Lord.

Here will I dwell, Here will I dwell for-ev-er, saith the Lord; Here will I dwell, Here will I dwell for-ev-er, saith the Lord.

Here will I dwell, Here will I dwell for-ev-er, saith the Lord; Here will I dwell, Here will I dwell for-ev-er, saith the Lord.

6 7 6 6 6 7

LIKE AS A FATHER.—Trio for three equal (male or female) voices, without accompaniment. 243

From CHERUBIN'S celebrated Canon, Per Fida Glori.

1st Voice—Solo.

Like as a fa - ther pit-i - eth his chil - dren, so the Lord hath mer-cy, so the Lord hath mer-cy, so the Lord hath mer-cy on them that fear Him, that

fear Him. Like as a fa - ther pit - i - eth, the Lord hath mer-cy, the Lord hath mer-cy, the Lord hath mer-cy on them that fear Him,

2d Voice.

Like as a fa - ther pit-i - eth his chil - dren, so the Lord hath mer-cy, so the Lord hath mer-cy, so the Lord hath mercy on them that fear Him, that

1st Voice first time, 2d voice second time, and 3d voice last time.

the Lord hath mer - cy on them that fear Him, so the Lord hath mer-cy, the Lord hath mercy on them . . . that fear Him.

2d Voice first time, 3d voice second time, and 1st voice last time.

fear Him. Like as a fa - ther pit - i - eth, the Lord hath mer-cy, the Lord hath mer-cy, the Lord hath mercy on them that fear Him.

3d Voice first time, 1st voice second time, and 2d voice last time.

Like as a fa - ther pit-i - eth his chil - dren so the Lord hath mer-cy, so the Lord hath mer-cy, so the Lord hath mercy on them that fear Him, (that):

* This repeat should be sung through three times; the 1st voice taking the third part first time, and second part second time; the 2d voice will take the first part first time, and third part last time; the 3d voice will take the second part first time, and first part second time. † These small notes last time. ‡ This word in the repeat only.

GO, PROCLAIM THE GOSPEL.—Sacred Round for three Voices.

W**.

Firm.

Go, proclaim the gos-pe, to the heathen nations, Go, go, proclaim the gospel to the heathen na - tions, Go, proclaim the gospel to the hea - then na - tions

I WILL ARISE.—Sentence or Quartett.

I will a - rise, I will a - rise, and go to my fa - ther, and will say un - to him, Fa - - - ther, fa - - - ther, I have

f *m* *Dim.*

sin - ned, I have sin - ned a - gainst heaven and be - fore thee, and am no more wor - thy, and am no more wor - thy to be call - ed thy son.

Detailed description: This musical score is for a piece titled 'I WILL ARISE.—Sentence or Quartett.' It is marked 'Slow, and with expression.' The score is in 3/2 time and B-flat major. It features a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The vocal line begins with the lyrics 'I will a - rise, I will a - rise, and go to my fa - ther, and will say un - to him, Fa - - - ther, fa - - - ther, I have' and continues with 'sin - ned, I have sin - ned a - gainst heaven and be - fore thee, and am no more wor - thy, and am no more wor - thy to be call - ed thy son.' The piano accompaniment includes dynamic markings of *f*, *m*, and *Dim.* and features a melodic line in the right hand and a harmonic accompaniment in the left hand.

Slow, and in exact time.

THE LORD IS IN HIS HOLY TEMPLE.—Sentence.

The Lord is in his ho - ly tem - ple, let all the earth keep si - lence, keep si - lence, keep si - lence, keep si - lence be - fore . . . Him.

m *p*, *mp*, *mf* *Dim.*

m *p*, *mp*, *mf* *Dim.*

Detailed description: This musical score is for a piece titled 'THE LORD IS IN HIS HOLY TEMPLE.—Sentence.' It is marked 'Slow, and in exact time.' The score is in 3/2 time and D major. It features a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The vocal line begins with the lyrics 'The Lord is in his ho - ly tem - ple, let all the earth keep si - lence, keep si - lence, keep si - lence, keep si - lence be - fore . . . Him.' The piano accompaniment includes dynamic markings of *m*, *p*, *mp*, *mf*, and *Dim.* and features a melodic line in the right hand and a harmonic accompaniment in the left hand.

Firm, and with energy.

PRAYER FOR THE HEATHEN.

245

(For monthly concerts of prayer and other missionary meetings.)

O Lord, en - light-en the heathen, and bless thy servants, the mis - sion-a - ries of the cross.

O Lord, en - light-en the heathen, and bless thy servants, the mis - sion-a - ries of the cross. Though sin and darkness en - com - pass the

O Lord, en - light-en the heathen, and bless thy servants, the mis - sion-a - ries of the cross.

6 6 4 6 6 6 7
4 3 4

Pray, O . . . pray, . . . that the Sun of Righteousness may a - rise, may a - rise, that the Sun of Righteousness may a - rise.

peo - ple, Pray, O . . . pray, . . . that the Sun of Righteousness may a - rise, . . . that the Sun of Righteousness may a - rise.

Pray, O . . . pray, . . . that the Sun of Righteousness may a - rise, may a - rise, that the Sun of Righteousness may a - rise.

6 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7
5 4 4

ALTHOUGH THE FIG-TREE.—Solo, Duet, and Chorus. (For Fasts and other occasions.)

BEAUMONT.
Treble, Alto and Base

Moderate.
Tenor—SOLO.

Although the fig - tree, Although the fig - tree shall not blos - som, nei - ther shall fruit be on the vine; The la - bor of the

Tenor and Base—DUET.

Alto and Base—DUET OR SOLO.

olive shall fail, and the fields shall yield no fruit; The flocks shall be cut off from the fold, and there shall be no herd in the stall;

m With spirit.

mf

f

mf

Yet will I re - joice in the Lord, Yet will I re - joice in the Lord, Yet will I re - joice, will re - joice in the Lord, I will joy in the

Yet will I re - joice in the Lord, Yet will I re - joice in the Lord, Yet will I re - joice, will re - joice in the Lord, I will joy in the

m

mf

f

mf

Yet will I re - joice in the Lord, Yet will I re - joice in the Lord, Yet will I re - joice, will re - joice in the Lord, I will joy in the

6 3

6 #6
4

6 7 6
4 4

4 3 6 4
3 3

6 4
3

6 6
4

6 7
5

God of my sal-va-tion. I will joy, I will joy, I will joy in the God of my sal-va-tion, of my sal-va-tion.

I will joy I will joy In the God, &c.

God of my sal-va-tion. I will joy, I will joy, I will joy, I will joy in the God of my sal-va-tion, of my sal-va-tion.

God of my sal-va-tion. I will joy, I will joy, I will joy, in the God, the God of my sal-va-tion, of my sal-va-tion.

6 4/3 6 3 6 6 4/3 6 7 6 7 6 6 6 7

WITH HALLELUJAH'S VOICE.—Anthem. (For Thanksgiving, or almost any National Anniversary.)

Spirited.

Arranged from SIR JOHN STEVENSON.

With hal-le-lu-jah's voice, with hal-le-lu-jah's voice our ho-ly fathers swelled, with hal-le-lu-jah's voice, with hal-le-lu-jah's, with hal-le-lu-jah's

voice our ho-ly fa-ters swelled. our ho-ly fathers swelled. our ho-ly fathers swelled with hal-le-lu-jah's voice, with hal-le-lu-jah's voice, with hal-le-lu-jah's voice.

THE ORPHAN'S PRAYER.—Quartett.

W**.

1. I love to stay where my moth - er sleeps, And gaze on each star as if twink - ling peeps, Through that bend - ing wil - low which lone - - ly

2. I love to kneel on the green turf there, A - far from the scene of my dai - ly care, And breathe to my Sa - viour my eve - ning

3. I still re - - mem - ber how oft she led, And knelt me by her, as with God she plead, That I might be His when the clod - - was

4. I love to think how 'neath the ground, She slumbers in death as a cap - tive bound, She'll slum - ber no more when the trump shall

7 6 6 7 6 6 9 6 # 6 5 6 7 6 6 5 9 4

weeps O'er my moth - er's grave, O'er my moth - er's grave. Through that bend - ing wil - low O'er my moth - er's grave.

prayer O'er my moth - er's grave, O'er my moth - er's grave. Through that bend - ing wil - low O'er my moth - er's grave.

spread O'er my moth - er's grave, O'er my moth - er's grave. Through that bend - ing wil - low O'er my moth - er's grave.

sound O'er my moth - er's grave, O'er my moth - er's grave. Through that bend - ing wil - low O'er my moth - er's grave.

7 6 6 6 5 6 7 6 6 4 5 5 5 6 7 6 6 4 5 7

BROWNE. S. M. Double. Or 6's, 8's & 4's. (New England Hymn.)

249

Allegro.

Poetry by Mrs. Hemans—Music by Miss Browne.

1. The breaking waves dash'd high On a stern and rock-bound coast And the woods against a stormy sky Their giant branches toss'd; And the heavy night hung dark,
 2. Not as the conqueror comes, They, the true-hearted, came; Not with the roll o' the stirring drums, And the trumpet that sings of fame; Not as the flying come,
 6's, 8's & 4's. Proclaim the lo-ty praise Of Him who once was slain, But now is risen, through endless days To live and reign; He lives and reigns on high,

7 6 6 4/3 6 4/3 - 6 - 4/3 6 6

3.

Amidst the storm they sang,
 And the stars heard, and the sea,
 And the sounding aisles of the dim woods rang,
 To the anthem of the free!
 The ocean eagle soared
 From his nest by the white wave's foam,
 And the rocking pines of the forest roared—
 This was their welcome home!

4.

What sought they thus afar?
 Bright jewels of the mine?
 The wealth of seas, the spoils of war?—
 They sought a faith's pure shrine!
 Ay, call it holy ground,
 The soil where first they trod!
 They have left unstained what there they found,
 Freedom to worship God!

The hills and waters o'er, When a band of exiles moored their barque On the wild New England shore.
 In silence and in fear; They shook the depths of the desert gloom With their hymns of lofty cheer.
 Who bought us with his blood, En - throned above the farthest sky, Our Sav - iour God.

4/3 - 6 - 4/3 - 6 6

(32)

LET THE WORDS OF MY MOUTH.—(For opening or closing Service.)

In chanting style.

Arranged from the Choral.

Let the words of my mouth, and the med-i-ta-tions of my heart, and the med-i-ta-tions of my heart, be ac-cept-a-ble, O Lord, O Lord.

Let the words of my mouth, and the med-i-ta-tions of my heart, and the med-i-ta-tions of my heart, be ac-cept-a-ble, O Lord, O Lord.

Let the words of my mouth, and the med-i-ta-tions of my heart, and the med-i-ta-tions of my heart, be ac-cept-a-ble, O Lord, O Lord.

Unison. $\frac{5}{3} \frac{4}{9}$ 6 7 $\frac{6}{4}$ 6 7 7 4 3

CAST THY BURDEN ON THE LORD.—Quartett or Chorus.—(For opening or closing Service.)

Not fast.

Cres.

Cast thy bur-den on the Lord, and he shall sustain thee, and he shall sustain thee, Cast thy burden on the Lord, and he shall sustain thee, A - men.

Cast thy bur-den on the Lord, and he shall sustain thee, and he shall sustain thee, Cast thy burden on the Lord, and he shall sustain thee, A - men.

Cast thy bur-den on the Lord, and he shall sustain thee, and he shall sustain thee, Cast thy burden on the Lord, and he shall sustain thee, A - men.

$\frac{6}{4}$ 7 b7 $\frac{6}{4} \frac{4}{7} 3$ b $\frac{6}{5}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 7

Slow, and with tenderness.

MY MOTHER'S BIBLE.—Quartett. Or, C. M. Double.

251

Poetry by GENERAL MORRIS.

m

1. This book is all that's left me now!—Tears will un-bid-den start—With falt-'ring lip and throbbing brow, I press it to my heart. For

2. Ah! well do I re-mem-ber those Whose names these re-cords bear: Who round the hearth-stone used to close Af-ter the eve-ning prayer, And

3. My fa-ther read this ho-ly book To bro-thers, sis-ters dear; How calm was my poor mo-ther's look, Who lean'd God's word to hear. Her

m

4. Thou tru-est friend man ev-er knew, Thy con-stan-cy I've tried; Where all were false I found thee true, My coun-sel-lor and guide. The

6 6 - 6 6 7

m *Cres.* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.*

ma-ny gen-e-ra-tions past, Here is our fam'-ly tree; My mo-ther's hands this Bi-ble clasp'd; She, dy-ing, gave it mc.

m *Cres.* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.*

speak of what these pa-ges said, In tones my heart would thrill! Though they are with the si-lent dead, Here are they liv-ing still.

m *Cres.* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.*

an-gel face—I see it yet! What throng-ing mem'-ries come! A-gain that lit-tle group is met With-in the halls of home.

m *Cres.* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.*

mines of earth no trea-sures give That could this vol-ume buy; In teach-ing me the way to live, It taught me how to die.

m *Cres.* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.*

2 7 6 6 #6 6 6 4 5 9 6 6 6 7

THE CHRISTIAN GRACE—HOPE. Quartett.

Arranged and partly composed for this work.

Plaintive, but firm.

m *Cres.* *p* *Cres.*

1. Mourner! why this fruitless sor - row? Let me soothe thee with my lay; Darkest night hath brightest mor - row, So shall sad-ness pass a - way. Heavy

m *Cres.* *p* *Cres.*

2. My blest mis - sion is from heav - en, Thither let thy thoughts as - cend! Free thy heart from earth - ly leav - en, Thou shalt know me as thy friend; Be thy

6/4 9/7 6/4 6/4 5/3 6/4 6/4 7 6 Unison....

Cres. *Dim.* *Cres.* *m*

is thy heart with an - guish, Sorely are thy thoughts oppressed! Mourner! wherefore dost thou languish? I am here, I am here to give thee rest.

Cres. *Dim.* *Cres.* *m*

prayers and ad - o - ra - tions Made un - to that bright - a - bode; I will lead thy as - pi - ra - tions, I am here, I am here to point to God.

6/4 7/4 6/4 6/4 7/4 6/4 7/4

CHILDREN OF THE SABBATH SCHOOL.—Duet and Chorus between Choir or Teachers and Scholars.

253

Duet.—TENOR AND BASE.

Duet.—TREBLE AND ALTO.

1. Children of the Sabbath school, Sweet be your numbers; Loud proclaim your Maker's praise, Now repeat his wonders. Sing the blessings of our land, Giv - en by a
 2. The good Shepherd calls you now, Playmate, sister, brother, Come, amid these sacred scenes, Praise your heavenly Father. He permits you here to meet, Kindly guides your

Accompaniment.

Duet.—TENOR AND BASE.

Chorus of Teachers.

Father's hand; On this your festal day, Raise, raise the happy lay, On this your fes-tal day, Raise the hap-py lay.
 erring feet; Then sing your earnest praise, Pour forth the gladsome lays, Then sing your earnest praise, Pour the glad-some lays.

Sym.

A little faster.

Chorus to each verse by Scholars.

Shout the strain, the notes prolong, Joyful be the lay and song, Till a-round the throne above We shall sing a Saviour's love.

Accom.

First time, Children alone; second time, Children and Teachers.

First time, Children.

Second time, Children and Teachers.

We shall sing a Saviour's love In those heavenly realms above, When thro' God's eternal Son Vic'try over death is won, Vic-t'ry o-ver death is won.

O BE JOYFUL IN THE LORD.—Thanksgiving Anthem.

Theme from BEETHOVEN'S Mass in C.

With great spirit and energy.

O be joy - ful, be joy-ful in the Lord; O be joyful, be joyful, all ye lands; Serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his presence, and come before his presence

O be joy - ful, be joy-ful in the Lord; O be joyful, be joyful, all ye lands; Serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his presence, and come before his presence

O be joy - ful, be joy-ful in the Lord; O be joyful, be joyful, all ye lands; Serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his presence, and come before his presence

O be joy - ful, be joy-ful in the Lord; O be joyful, be joyful, all ye lands; Serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his presence, and come before his presence

6 6— 6 7 Unison. 5

with a song. Be ye sure, be ye sure, be ye sure that the Lord he is God, It is he that hath made us, and

with a song. Be ye sure, be ye sure, be ye sure that the Lord he is God, It is he that hath made us, it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves, and

with a song. Be ye sure, be ye sure, be ye sure that the Lord he is God, It is he that hath made us, it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves, and

with a song. Be ye sure, be ye sure, be ye sure that the Lord he is God, It is he that hath made us, it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves, and

6 7 7 6 9 7 6 6 7 6 5 0
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

Key of F. Accelerate.

*f**ff*

not we our - selves. We are his people, and the sheep of his pas-ture, We are his people, and the sheep of his pasture. O go your way into his gates with thanks -

not we our - selves. We are his people, and the sheep of his pas-ture, We are his people, and the sheep of his pasture. O go your way into his gates with thanks -

Key of F.

*f**ff*

not we our - selves. We are his people, and the sheep of his pas-ture, We are his people, and the sheep of his pasture. O go your way into his gates with thanks -

7 6 5 7 6 7 6 6 — 6 6 Unison. 5 6

- - giving, O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and in-to his courts with praise, and in - to his courts with praise.

- - giving, O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and in-to his courts with praise, and in - to his courts with praise.

Sym.

- - giving, O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and in-to his courts with praise, and in - to his courts with praise.

Sym. *sfz**sfz*

4 3 Unison. #5 # 6 4 3 # 0 7

Slow.

O be joy-ful, be joy-ful in the Lord, O be joy-ful, be joy-ful, all ye lands, be joy-ful in the Lord, be joy-ful in the Lord.

O be joy-ful, be joy-ful in the Lord, O be joy-ful, be joy-ful, all ye lands, be joy-ful in the Lord, be joy-ful in the Lord.

O be joy-ful, be joy-ful in the Lord, O be joy-ful, be joy-ful, all ye lands, be joy-ful in the Lord, be joy-ful in the Lord.

O be joy-ful, be joy-ful in the Lord, O be joy-ful, be joy-ful, all ye lands, be joy-ful in the Lord, be joy-ful in the Lord.

6 6— 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7

PEACE ON EARTH—A SAVIOUR'S BORN—Anthem.

(For Christmas, or other occasions which require spirited music.)

Rather slow.

p *Cres.* *Faster and spirited.* *mf*

Peace on earth, Peace on earth— a Sa-viour's born, a Sa-viour's born. Come, saints, and a-dore him, Come, bow at his feet, O give him the

Peace on earth— a Sa-viour's born, a Sa-viour's born.

Peace on earth— a Sa-viour's born. a Sa-viour's born. Come, saints, and a-dore him, Come, bow at his feet, O give him the

6 6 3 6

glo-ry, the joy that is meet; Swell the ho-san-nas that glad-den the skies, And let the full cho-rus un-ceas-ing a-rise,

Swell the ho-san-nas that glad-den the skies, And let the full cho-rus un-ceas-ing a-rise, And let the full

glo-ry, the joy that is meet; Swell the ho-san-nas that glad-den the skies, And let the full cho-rus un-ceas-ing a-rise.

f *Dim.* *Cres.*

f *Dim.* *Cres.*

f *Dim.* *Cres.*

f *Dim.* *Cres.*

6/4 9/4 6/4 7/4 6/4 9/4 6/4 7/4

. And let the full cho-rus un-ceas-ing a-rise, That glad-dens, that glad-dens, that glad-dens the skies,

cho-rus un-ceas-ing a-rise, And let the full cho-rus un-ceas-ing a-rise, That glad-dens, that glad-dens, that glad-dens the skies, Let joy-ful ho-

And let the full cho-rus un-ceas-ing a-rise, That glad-dens, that glad-dens, that glad-dens the skies, Let joy-ful ho-

f *Dim.* *Cres.*

f *Dim.* *Cres.*

f *Dim.* *Cres.*

f *Dim.* *Cres.*

6/4 6/4 6/4 6/4 6/4 6/4 7/4 6/4 7/4 4/3

And join the full cho-rus that gladdens the skies, that gladdens the skies, that gladdens the skies un-ceas-ing a-

san-nas un-ceas-ing a-rise, And join the full cho-rus that gladdens the skies, that gladdens the skies, that gladdens the skies. Let joy-ful ho-san-nas un-ceas-ing a-

san-nas un-ceas-ing a-rise, And join the full cho-rus that gladdens the skies, that gladdens the skies, that gladdens the skies un-ceas-ing a-

f *Dim.* *Cres.* *f*

f *Dim.* *Cres.* *f*

f *Dim.* *Cres.* *f*

$\frac{4}{3}$ 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{7}{4}$ 6 $\frac{9}{4}$

rise, And join the full cho-rus that glad-dens the skies. A-men, A-men, A-men.

rise, And join the full cho-rus that glad-dens the skies. A-men, A-men, A-men.

rise, And join the full cho-rus that glad-dens the skies. A-men, A-men, A-men.

f *ff* *f* *ff*

$\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{5}{4}$ 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ 5 6 6 6 6

THE CHURCH'S WELCOME.*—Duet and Chorus.

Words by Rev. T. DOWLING.

Moderato.

Sym.

Duet—TWO TENORS, OR TENOR AND BASS.

1. Chil - dren of Zi-on! what harp-notes are steal-ing, So
2. Chil - dren of Zi-on! no long - er in sad-ness Re-hail you, Who
3. Chil - dren of Zi-on! we joy - ful - ly

Duet—ALTO AND SOPRANO.

soft o'er our sens - es, so sooth-ing-ly sweet; 'Tis the mu-sic of an-gels, their rap-tures re-veal-ing, That you have been brought to the Ho - ly One's feet.
 fraim from the feast that your Sa-viour has given; Come and taste of the cup of sal - va-tion with gladness, And think of the ban - quet still sweet-er in heaven.
 en - tered the sheep-fold through Je-sus, the door; While poor pil-grims on earth, though the foe may assail you, Press for-ward, and soon will the con-flict be o'er.

Chorus.

1. Chil-dren of Zi-on! we join in their wel-come; 'Tis sweet to lie low at that bless-ed re-treat, 'Tis sweet to lie low at that bless-ed re-treat.

2. Chil-dren of Zi-on! our hearts bid you wel-come To the church of the ran-som'd, the king-dom of heaven, To the church of the ransom'd, the king-dom of heaven.

3. Chil-dren of Zi-on! O wel-come! thrice wel-come! Till we meet where the foe shall oppress you no more, Till we meet where the foe shall op-press you no more.

* This pleasing composition, by the lamented O. Shaw, Esq., of Providence, R. I., is inserted by permission of his lady, who holds the copyright. The arrangement for the piano-forte can be procured in sheet form, at the music stores.

LET EVERY HEART REJOICE AND SING.—National Anthem.

With energy and spirit.

(For Independence, Thanksgiving, or other National festivals.)

Composed expressly for this work.

Sym. *p*

Chorus.

1. { Let every heart re-joice and sing, Let cho-ral anthems
2. { Ye reverend men and chil-dren, bring (*Omit*)
3. { He bids the sun to rise and set; In heaven his power is
4. { And earth, subdued to him, shall yet (*Omit*)

Duet.

Chorus.

rise; To God your sa-cri-fice; For he is good; the Lord is good, And kind are all his ways; With songs and honors sound-ing loud, The
 known; Bow low be-fore his throne; For he is good; the Lord is good, And kind are all his ways; With songs and honors sound-ing loud, The

Lord Je - ho - vah praise,

Chorus to each verse.

Lord Je - ho - vah praise,

While the rocks and the rills, While the vales and the hills, A glorious an - them raise:

While the rocks and the rills, While the

vales and the hills, A glorious anthem raise. Let each prolong the grate-ful song, And the

A glorious an- them raise.

vales and the hills, A glorious anthem raise. Let each prolong the grate-ful song, And the

6 6/4 7 Unison. 5/3

God of our fathers praise, While the rocks and the rills, While the vales and the hills, A glorious anthem raise, A glo-rious, glo-rious an- them raise.

God of our fathers praise, While the rocks and the rills, While the vales and the hills, A glo-rious anthem raise, A glo-rious, glo-rious an- them raise.

9/4 6 6- 7- 6 6/4 7

* The vocal parts should not be played, but only the symphony, until the last six measures, when the instruments should be employed.

FROM THE RISING OF THE SUN.—Anthem.

(For Missionary Meetings, Concerts of Prayer, and other occasions for missionary purposes.)

With spirit and energy.

m *f* *m* *Cres.* **1st time Base and Tenor,**

From the ri-sing of the sun, to the go-ing down of the same, My name shall be great a - mong the Gentiles, And in eve - ry place incense shall be offer'd un-

From the ri-sing of the sun, to the go-ing down of the same, My name shall be great a - mong the Gentiles, incense shall be offer'd un-

From the ri-sing of the sun, to the go-ing down of the same, My name shall be great a - mong the Gentiles, And in eve - ry place incense shall be offer'd un-

m *f*

Unison. 6 6 6 6

2d time Alto and Sopr.

to my name, Incense, incense and a pure off'ring, For my name shall be great among the heathen, Saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts.

to my name, Incense, incense and a pure off'ring, For my name shall be great among the heathen, Saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts.

to my name, Incense, incense and a pure off'ring, For my name shall be great among the heathen, Saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts.

Cres. *f* *Cres.* *ff*

6 - 6 4 6 - 6 4 6 6 3

Slow, and with expression.

CHRIST STILLING THE TEMPEST.—Quartett.

Theme from NELSON. 263

1. Fear was with-in the toss-ing bark, When storm - y winds grew loud, And waves came roll - ing high and dark, And the tall mast was bow'd; And

2. And the wind ceased—it ceased—that word Pass'd through the gloomy sky; The trou-bled bil - lows knew their Lord, And they sank 'neath his eye; And

3. Thou that didst rule the an - gry hour, And tame the tem-pest's mood, O, send thy Spir - it forth in pow'r, O'er our dark souls to brood; Thou

6 6 7 6 5 6 # 6 7 Unison.

men stood breath-less in their dread, And baf- fled in their skill; But One was there, who rose and said, "Peace—be still, peace—be still."

slum - ber set-tled on the deep, And si-lence on the blast, As when the righ-teous fall a - sleep; Peace - ful sleep, peace - ful sleep.

that didst bow the bil-lows' pride Thy man-dates to ful - fil. So speak to pas-sion's rag - ing tide, Peace—be still, peace—be still.

6 6 7 6 7 6 5 6 7

PRAISE THE LORD, ALL YE NATIONS.—Anthem.

Music by ROMBERG.

From the "Power of Song."

(For Installation, Dedication, or Thanksgiving.)

Spirited and energetic.

Praise the Lord, all ye na - tions; Praise Him, praise Him, all the earth; O praise Him, praise Him, all ye peo - ple; O
 Praise the Lord, all ye na - tions; Praise Him, praise Him, all the earth; O praise Him, praise Him, all ye peo - ple; O
 Praise the Lord, all ye na - tions; Praise Him, praise Him, all the earth; O praise Him, praise Him, all ye peo - ple;

9/4 4 3 6 7 6 6 7 #6 3 6 4 b

praise the Lord, O praise Him, all ye peo - ple, For his mer - ci - ful kind-ness is great towards us, For his mer - ci - ful kind-ness is
 praise the Lord, O praise Him, all ye peo - ple, For his mer - ci - ful kind-ness is great towards us, For his mer - ci - ful kind-ness is
 O praise the Lord, O praise Him, all ye peo - ple, For his mer - ci - ful kind-ness is great towards us, For his mer - ci - ful kind-ness is

6 4 7 6 7 - 6 #6 7 4 b7 - b6 b -

great toward us, And the truth of the Lord en-dur-eth for ev-er-more, for ev-er, ev-er, ev-er more.

great toward us, And the truth of the Lord en-dur-eth for ev-er-more, for ev-er, ev-er, ev-er more.

great toward us, And the truth of the Lord en-dur-eth for ev-er-more, for ev-er, ev-er, ev-er more.

great toward us, And the truth of the Lord en-dur-eth for ev-er-more, for ev-er, ev-er, ev-er more.

Figured Bass: $\sharp 1$ 0 6 4 6 6 6 4 6 6 6 7

O LORD, WE TRUST IN THEE.—Sentence for opening or closing service.

Slow and devotional.

Arranged from HANDEL.

O Lord, we trust in thee a-lone, a-lone, a-lone, in thee, we trust, in thee, O Lord, in thee, O Lord, O Lord, we trust a-lone in thee.

O . . . Lord, we trust in thee a-lone, in thee a-lone, in thee a-lone, a-lone, in thee we trust, in thee, O Lord, in thee, O Lord, O Lord, we trust a-lone in thee.

O . . . Lord, we trust in thee a-lone, in thee a-lone, a-lone, a-lone, in thee we trust, in thee, O Lord, in thee, O Lord, O Lord, we trust a-lone in thee.

Figured Bass: $\sharp 1$ 5 65 6 6 7 4 6 4 6 4 6 6 4 6 6 7

First time. Second time.

light un - to my path!
hon - ey to my mouth! } Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law, for there-in do I de - light, O Lord, my God. A - men.

First time. Second time.

light un - to my path!
hon - ey to my mouth! } Give me understanding, And I will keep thy law, for there-in do I de - light, O Lord, my God. A - men!

5 6 6 6 7 6 5
3 4 4 4 4 4 4

6 6 8 7
4 4

O THAT MY WAYS WERE DIRECTED TO KEEP THY STATUTES!

Didactic, and somewhat vigorous.

RESPONSE TO THE DECALOGUE.

S. B. POND.

O that my ways were di - rect - ed to keep thy statutes! O, let me not wan - der from thy commandments, O Lord, my God! A - - men!

O that my ways were di - rect - ed to keep thy statutes! O, let me not wan - der from thy commandments, O Lord, my God! A - - men!

O that my ways were di - rect - ed to keep thy statutes! O, let me not wan - der from thy commandments, O Lord, my God! A - - men!

4 6 7 6 — 4 6 3 9 5 6 5 — 6 6 4 4 5 7
3 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

HARK WHAT MEAN THOSE HOLY VOICES.—Anthem for Christmas.

GRACE CHURCH. 8's & 7's.

T. BISSELL.

Rather slow.

Sweetly sound-ing through the skies?

Hark! what mean those ho - ly voi - ces, Lo! th' angel - ic host re - joi - ces, Heav'nly hal - le - lu - jahs rise;

Hark! what mean those ho - ly voi - ces, Sweetly sound-ing through the skies? Lo! th' angel - ic host re - joi - ces, Heav'nly hal - le - lu - jahs rise;

9/4, 5/3, 6/4, 7/4, 9/4, 6/4, 4/4

Lo! th' angel - ic host re - joi - ces, Heav'nly hal - le - lu - jahs rise. Lis - ten to the won - drous sto - ry, Which they chant in hymns of joy;

Lo! th' angel - ic host re - joi - ces, Heav'nly hal - le - lu - jahs rise. Lis - ten to the won - drous sto - ry, Which they chant in hymns of joy;

Lo! th' angel - ic host re - joi - ces, Heav'nly hal - le - lu - jahs rise. Which they chant in hymns of joy;

6/4, 5/3, 7/4, 0/4, 5/3, 6/4, 6/4, #7/4, 6/4, 4/3, 6/4, 6/4, 5/3

p *Cres.* *f* *Cres.*

"Glo-ry in the high-est, glo-ry! Glo-ry be to God on high! Lis-ten to the wondrous sto-ry, Which they chant in hymns of joy;

Cres. *f* *Cres.*

"Glo-ry be to God on high! Lis-ten to the wondrous sto-ry, Which they chant in hymns of joy;

Cres. *f* *Cres.*

"Glo-ry in the high-est, glo-ry! Glo-ry be to God on high! Lis-ten to the wondrous sto-ry, Which they chant in hymns of joy;

p *Cres.* *f* *Cres.*

6 6/4 9/2 9/4 6/4 6 4/3 6 65/43

f *ff* *Cres.* *ff*

Glo-ry be to God on high! Glo-ry be to God on high!"

m *f* *ff* *Cres.* *ff*

"Glo-ry in the high-est, glo-ry! Glo-ry be to God on high! Glo-ry be to God on high!"

m *f* *ff* *Cres.* *ff*

"Glo-ry in the high-est, glo-ry! Glo-ry be to God on high! Glo-ry be to God on high!"

m *f* *ff* *Cres.* *ff*

6/4 6/4 7 6 6/4 4/2 6 4

MAY GRACE AND TRUTH.

Arranged by L. Marshall.
(Suitable for Peace Anniversaries, and similar occasions.)

a Tempo.

and truth, sweet peace and rest, dwell in each breast, sweet peace and rest, dwell in each breast, sweet peace, sweet peace.

May grace and truth, sweet peace and rest, dwell in each breast, and rest, dwell in each breast, sweet peace, sweet peace, sweet peace.

May grace and truth, sweet peace and rest, dwell in each breast, sweet peace and rest, dwell in each breast, sweet peace, sweet peace, sweet peace, sweet peace.

7 6 6 7

EVENING, MORNING, AND AT NOON.—Quartett or Chorus.

(For opening and close of service.)

Slow and sustained.

p, *m*, *Cres.* *Dim.* *m* *Cres.*

Evening, morning, and at noon, will I cry and pray a - loud! And he shall hear my voice, shall hear my voice, will hear my voice.

p, *m*, *Cres.* *Dim.* *m* *Cres.*

Evening, morning, and at noon, will I cry and pray a - loud! And he shall hear my voice, shall hear my voice, will hear my voice.

p, *m*, *Cres.* *Dim.* *m* *Cres.*

Evening, morning, and at noon, will I cry and pray a - loud! And he shall hear my voice, And he shall hear my voice, will hear my voice.

p, *m*, *Cres.* *Dim.* *m* *Cres.*

Evening, morning, and at noon, will I cry and pray a - loud! And he shall hear my voice, And he shall hear, shall hear my voice, will hear my voice.

HE WAS DESPISED OF MEN.—For communion.

slow, and with much expression.

Unison. 6 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 87

He was de - spised and re - ject-ed of men, A man of sorrows and acquainted with grief, He was de - spised, He was re - ject-ed, re - ject-ed of

He was despised and re - ject-ed of men, A man of sorrows and acquainted with grief, He was despised, He was re - ject-ed. re - ject-ed of

He was despised and re - ject-ed of men, A man of sorrows and acquainted with grief, He was de-spised, He was re - ject-ed, re - ject-ed of

Last time rit. Fine. D. C. Fine.

men, re - ject-ed and de-spised of men, And acquainted with grief.

Dim. men, re - ject-ed and de-spised of men, A man of sorrows and acquainted with grief.

Dim. Fine. Sym. D. C. Fine.

men, re - ject-ed and de-spised of men, A man of sorrows and acquainted with grief And acquainted with grief.

Dim. # # 6 $\frac{4}{4}$ 7 4 $\frac{4}{2}$ 6 - $\frac{4}{3}$

PEACE BE TO THIS HABITATION.—For commencement or conclusion of service and peace occasions.

With precision.

T. BISSELL.

Peace be to this hab-i - ta - tion, Peace to all who dwell there - in; Peace, the ear-nest of sal - va - tion;

Peace, peace, peace, peace,

Sym. Peace be to this hab-i - ta - tion, Peace to all who dwell there - in; Peace, the ear-nest of sal - va - tion;

Sym.

9 9 6 #3 6 7 6 9 6 6 7 6 5
4 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3

Peace, the fruit of pardoned sin: Peace be to this hab-i - ta - tion, Peace to all that dwell there-in; Peace, the ear-nest of sal-

of pardoned sin; Peice be to this hab-i - ta - tion, Peace to all that dwell there-in; Peace, the ear-nest of sal

Peace, the fruit of pardoned sin; Peace, Peace be to this hab-i - ta - tion, Peace, Peace to all that dwell there-in; Peace, the ear-nest of sal-

Cres. Dim. Cres. Cres. Dim. Dim. Cres.

6 7 6 6 5 4 6 4 6 6 7 6 7 6 9 8 4 6
4 4 4 4 3 3 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3 4 6

va - tion; Peace, the fruit of par - doned sin. Peace, that comes from God a - lone, Peace, Peace.

va - tion; Peace, the fruit . . . of par - doned sin; Peace, that comes from God a - lone, Peace, Peace.

va - tion; Peace, the fruit . . . of par - doned sin; Peace, that comes from God a - lone, Peace, Peace.

6 5 = 9 5 3 6 6 4 b7 - 6 4 6 5 9 6 4

* This flat may be omitted.

Rather slow.

HOLY LORD GOD OF HOSTS.—For opening or closing service.

ORLANDO GIBBONS.

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord God of hosts! Heaven and earth are full of the ma - jes - ty of thy glo - - ry. Glo-ry be to thee, O Lord most high.

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord God of Hosts! Heaven and earth are full of the ma - jes - ty of thy glo - ry. Glo-ry be to thee, O Lord most high.

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord God of hosts! Heaven and earth are full of the ma - jes - ty of thy glo - - - ry. Glo-ry be to thee, O Lord most high.

6 6 7 4 4 6 7 4 6 6 # 6 6 5 4

TIME IS WINGING US AWAY.—Duet and Chorus.

(For the opening or close of the year.)

Slow.—SOPRANO AND ALTO.

Time is wing-ing us a-way To our e-ter-naal home; Life is but a win-ter's day, A jour-ney to the

Accom.

Sym. TENOR AND BASS.

tomb. Youth and vig-or soon will flee, Blooming beau-ty lose its charms, All that's mortal soon will be En-

Chorus—a little faster.

closed in death's cold arms. But the Chris-tian shall en-joy Health and beau-ty

But the Chris-tian shall en-joy Health and beau-ty

Sym.

closed in death's cold arms. But the Chris-tian shall en-joy Health and beau-ty

Sym.

9 6
4 4 6

soon a - bove, Far be - yond the world's al - loy, Se - cure in Je - sus' love, Se - cure in Je - sus' love.

soon a - bove, Far be - yond the world's al - loy, Se - cure in Je - sus' love, Se - cure in Je - sus' love.

soon a - bove, Far be - yond the world's al - loy, Se - cure in Je - sus' love, Se - cure in Je - sus' love.

4/3 6/4 7 6 6/4 7 6 6/4 7

THE LORD HATH GIVEN AND THE LORD HATH TAKEN AWAY.—For funeral service.

Not too slow. *m* *Dim.* *m* *Cres.* *Dim.*

Yet blessed, blessed, yet blessed be the name of the Lord, Blessed, yet blessed be the name of the Lord. A - men.

m *Dim.* *m* *Cres.* *Dim.*

Yet blessed, blessed, yet blessed be the name of the Lord, Blessed, yet blessed be the name of the Lord. A - men.

m *Dim.* *m* *Cres.* *Dim.*

The Lord hath given and the Lord hath taken away, Yet blessed, blessed, yet blessed be the name of the Lord, Blessed, yet blessed be the name of the Lord. A - men.

Solo Recit. *m* *Dim.* *m* *Cres.* *Dim.*

6 6 6/4 7 6 6 6 7

REMEMBER THE POOR; Or, THE WIDOW'S PRAYER. (May be used as 11's.)

Words by the Rev. H. G. BARRUS.

1 2 3

Andante. m

Solo voice. *Recit.*

1 2 3

Duet, or Duet and Quartett.

1. The tempest is howling, the storm winds are drear,
 No star rides aloft the thick darkness to cheer;
 The streets are deserted, no traveller in sight, } But few who dare brave the dark tempest to-night. 2. Hark! heard ye that sigh? from you hovel it came, The home of a widow, (a
 4. A footsteps is heard, her heart bounds with delight; A female has braved the dark

Rit.

p.

Cres.

Chorus.

home but in name;) There, desolate, lonely, and worn down with care, She thinks of her children, and breathes out her prayer. 3. O God, O God, thou hast promised the widow to
 storm of the night; I've come, lonely widow, to give you re - lief, To feed your dear children, and banish your grief. 5. Bless God, bless God, O my soul, for my prayer thou hast
 6. Say, shall we con-tin-ue the widow to

m

Cres.

f

Last verse only. *Rit. Dim.*

ppp

bles, To care for the fatherless child in distress; Relieve thou this bosom o'erburthened with grief, And send thou, O send to my children relief!
 heard, Still faithful my heart shall confide in thy word; Kind angel of mercy, thrice welcome to me, May Heaven's best blessings e'er rest upon thee.
 bless? The fatherless children to help in distress? Be ours then the task, we'll the labor endure, But come to our aid, and remember the poor. Remember the poor, remember the poor.

WATCHMAN, TELL US OF THE NIGHT.—Hymn. Solo & Chorus.

277

With deliberation, and rather ad lib.

By permission.

Solo.—SOPRANO.

Solo.—TENOR.

1. Watchman, tell us of the night, What its signs of promise are. Traveller, o'er yon mountain's height, See that glo-ry-beaming star!
 2. Watchman, tell us of the night, High-er yet that star ascends. Traveller, bless-ed-ness and light, Peace and truth its course portends!
 3. Watchman, tell us of the night, For the morn-ing seems to dawn. Traveller, dark-ness takes its flight, Doubt and ter-ror are with-drawn!

Solo.—SOPRANO.

Solo.—TENOR.

Watchman, does its beautiful ray Aught of hope or joy fore-tell? Traveller, yes; it brings the day—Promised day of Is-ra-el!
 Watchman, will its beams a-lone Gild the spot that gave them birth? Traveller, a-ges are its own; See, it bursts o'er all the earth!
 Watchman, let thy wanderings cease; Hie thee to thy quiet home. Traveller, lo, the Prince of Peace—Lo, the Son of God is come!

Chorus for 1st and 2d verses.

Chorus for 3d verse.

1. Traveller, yes; it brings the day—Promised day of Is-ra-el!

2. Traveller, a-ges are its own; See, it bursts o'er all the earth!

3. Traveller, lo, the Prince of Peace—Lo, the Son of God is come, Lo, the Son of God is come!

GO FORTH TO THE MOUNT.—Base Solo and Chorus.

SIR JOHN STEVENSON.

(For concerts, 4th of July, and other public occasions.—This solo and chorus may be introduced in "Absalom," between Nos. 26 and 27.)

With spirit.

Sym.

Solo.—BASE

Go forth to the mount, bring the ol - - ive branch home, And re - joice, for the day of our free - dom is come.

Chorus. **Fine.**

Go forth to the mount, bring the ol - ive branch home, And re-joice for the day of our free-dom is come.

Solo.—BASE.

Go forth to the mount, bring the ol - ive branch home, And re-joice for the day of our free-dom is come. From that time when the moon up - on

Go forth to the mount, bring the ol - ive branch home, And re-joice for the day of our free-dom is come.

Accom.

5 5 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 4 3 6

3 3 5 5

* The upper notes in this accompaniment may be played an octave higher.

A - ja - lon's vale, Looking mo - tion-less down, saw the kings of the earth In the presence of God's mighty cham-pion grow pale.

Chorus.

O never had Ju-dah an hour of such joy, O never had Ju - dah an hour of such joy!

Chorus.

O never had Ju-dah an hour of such joy, O never had Ju - dah an hour of such joy!

Chorus.

O never had Ju-dah an hour of such joy, O never had Ju - dah an hour of such joy!

D. C. Fine.

6 0 4 7 6 . 6 6 6 6 4 7

Slow. **I HEARD A VOICE.—For Funerals.**

p **Cres.**

I heard a voice from heaven, say-ing unto me,

p **Cres.**

I heard a voice from heaven, say-ing unto me,

p **Cres.**

I heard a voice from heaven, say-ing unto me,

p **Cres.**

Write, write, from hence-forth bless-ed, bless-ed, bless-ed are the dead who die in the Lord! E-ven so saith the Spir-it, For they rest from their la-bors.

6 5 4 3 6 5 6 4 7

I HAVE SET WATCHMEN UPON THY WALLS.—Anthem for Installation or Ordination.

Fast, and in chanting style. *mp* *Cres.* *Composed expressly for this work.*

I have set watchmen up-on thy walls, O Je-ru-sa-lem, which shall never hold their peace, day nor night. Go through the gates, prepare ye the way, pre-

I have set watchmen up-on thy walls, O Je-ru-sa-lem, which shall never hold their peace, day nor night.

I have set watchmen up-on thy walls, O Je-ru-sa-lem, which shall never hold their peace, day nor night. Go through the gates, prepare ye the way, pre-

pare ye the way of the people, Cast up the highway, cast up the highway, cast up the highway, and gather out the stones. Lift up a standard, lift up a standard a -

Cast up the highway, cast up the highway, cast up the highway, and gather out the stones. Lift up a standard a -

pare ye the way of the people, Cast up the highway, cast up the highway, cast up the highway, and gather out the stones. Lift up a standard, lift up a standard, lift up a standard a -

6 6 6 4

mong the people. Halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, A - men! Halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, A - men, A - men, Amen, A - men, A - men!

mong the people. Halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, A - men! Halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, A - men! A - men!

mong the people. Halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, A - men! Halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, halle - lu - jah, A - men, A - men, Amen, A - men, A - men!

6 7 6 7 6 6 0 1/3 4/3 0 5 7

CRY ALOUD, SPARE NOT.—Anthem for Ordination or Installation.

Bold, firm, and in chanting style.

Composed expressly for this work.

Cry a - loud, spare not, lift up the voice like a trumpet, like a trumpet! Show the peo-ple their trans-gressions, and the

Unison..... 7 6

house of Ja - cob their sins! Say un - to the righteous, say un - to the righteous that it shall be well with them, that it shall be

house of Ja - cob their sins! Say un - to the righteous, say un - to the righteous that it shall be well with them, that it shall be

house of Ja - cob their sins! Say un - to the righteous, say un - to the righteous that it shall be well with them, that it shall be

4 = = = 7 4 #5 6 - 6 4

p well with them! *Wo* to the wick-ed, *m* *Wo* to the wick-ed, it shall be ill with them! *Dim.* *Rit.* *Repeat from the beginning.* *f* Cry a - loud,

p well with them! *Wo* to the wick-ed, *m* *Wo* to the wick-ed, it shall be ill with them! *Dim.* *Rit.* *f* Cry a - loud,

p well with them! *Wo* to the wick-ed, *m* *Wo* to the wick-ed, it shall be ill with them! *Dim.* *Rit.* *Repeat from the beginning.* *f* Cry a - loud,

p well with them! *Wo* to the wick-ed, *m* *Wo* to the wick-ed, it shall be ill with them! *Dim.* *Rit.* *f* Cry a - loud,

Unison 6 5 6 $\frac{6}{4} \frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ #

f cry a - loud, spare not, *Cry* a - loud, cry a - loud, spare ... not, *Dim.* *Cry* - a - loud, cry a - loud, spare not! *m* *Fine.*

f cry a - loud, spare not, *Cry* a - loud, cry a - loud, spare ... not, *Dim.* *Cry* - a - loud, cry a - loud, spare not! *m* *Fine.*

f cry a - loud, spare not, *Cry* a - loud, cry a - loud, spare ... not! *Dim.* *Cry* - a - loud, cry a - loud, spare not! *m* *Fine.*

f cry a - loud, spare not, *Cry* a - loud, cry a - loud, spare ... not! *Dim.* *Cry* - a - loud, cry a - loud, spare not! *m* *Fine.*

6 - - $\frac{4}{3}$ 7 $\frac{6}{4}$ - $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ - $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{5}{3}$

* These seven measures included between the double bars, must be omitted in the repeat.

SWELL THE FULL CHORUS TO CHARITY'S PRAISE.—Anthem.

HANDEL.

Spirited and fast.

(For Concerts and Charitable occasions.)

Swell, swell, Swell the full cho - rus to chari-ty's praise, to charity's praise, to charity's praise, Proclaim it with joy as the theme of our

Swell, swell, Swell the full cho - rus to charity's praise, to chari-ty's praise, to chari-ty's praise, Proclaim it with joy as the theme of our

Swell, swell, Swell the full cho - rus to charity's praise, to chari-ty's praise, to chari-ty's praise, Proclaim it with joy as the theme of our

6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 9 4 6 6 4

days, as the theme, as the theme of our days! Swell, swell, Swell the full chorus to charity's praise, Pro-claim it with joy, pro-

days, as the theme, as the theme of our days! Swell, swell, Swell the full chorus to charity's praise, Pro-claim it with joy, pro-

days, as the theme, as the theme of our days! Swell, swell, Swell the full chorus to charity's praise, Pro-claim it with joy, pro-

6 - 6 - 6 - 6 7 6 6

Adagio.

claim it with joy, pro-claim it with joy, Swell the full cho-rus to char-i-ty's praise, Proclaim it with joy as the theme of our days, as the theme, as the theme of our days.

claim it with joy, pro-claim it with joy, Swell the full cho-rus to char-i-ty's praise, Proclaim it with joy as the theme of our days, as the theme, as the theme of our days.

claim it with joy, pro-claim it with joy, Swell the full cho-rus to char-i-ty's praise, Proclaim it with joy as the theme of our days, as the theme, as the theme of our days.

Adagio.

6 6 6 6 4 6 6 6 — 6 6 6 9 4 6 — 6 6 6 — 6 — 6 — 6 4

Not too fast.

THE CHRISTIAN ON EARTH.

Italian Air.—(Inserted by particular request.)

Fine. D. C. Fine.

1. I'm a pil-grim, and I'm a stran-ger, I can tar-ry, I can tar-ry but a night! Do not de-tain me, for I am go-ing To where the streamlets are ever flowing;

2. 'There the sun-beams are ever shin-ing, I am longing, I am longing for the sight! Within a country, unknown and dreary, I have been wand'ring, forlorn and weary;

Fine. D. C. Fine.

3. Of the country to which I'm go-ing, My Re-deemer, my Redeemer is the light. There is no sorrow, or any sigh-ing, Or any sinning, or any dying;

6 6 7 6 4 3 7 6 7 4 3 6 6 4

Smooth and flowing.

SACRED PEACE, CELESTIAL TREASURE.—Chorus.*

3/4 4

p Sa - cred peace, ce - les - - tial trea - sure! Here be - stow thy smiles a - gain; Care and grief have made us

3d Soprano.

f *Dim.* *m*

3/4 4

Sa - cred peace, ce - les - - tial trea - sure! . . . Here be - stow thy smiles a - gain; Care and grief . . . have made us

1st Soprano. *p* *f* *Dim.* *m*

3/4 4

Sa - cred peace, ce - les - - tial trea - sure! . . . Here be - stow thy smiles a - gain; Care and grief . . . have made us

3/4 4

f *m* *Dim.* *Cres.*

wea - ry, Come, O come and soothe our pain, Come, O come and soothe our pain, and soothe our pain, Come, O come and soothe our pain,

f *m* *Cres.*

wea - ry, Come, O come . . . and soothe our pain, and soothe our pain, Come, O come and soothe our

wea - ry, Come, O come and soothe our pain, Come, O come and soothe our pain, and soothe our pain, Come, O come and soothe our

wea - ry, Come, O come and soothe our pain, Come, O come and soothe our pain, and soothe our pain, Come, O come and soothe our

* This truly beautiful composition, is intended for concerts, and may also be introduced in "Absalom," between Nos. 25 and 27, and should be sung without accompaniment. It is set in the key of G in the orchestral parts where it should be sung when used in "Absalom."

pain, and soothe our pain. Sa - cred peace, ce - les - - tial trea - sure, Here be - stow thy smiles a -
 pain, and soothe our pain. Sa - cred peace, ce - les - - tial trea - sure, . . . Here be - stow thy smiles a -
 pain, and soothe our pain. . . . Sa - cred peace, ce - les - - tial trea - sure, . . . Here be - stow thy smiles a -

f *p* *Cres.* *f* *Dim.*
f *p* *Cres.* *f* *Dim.*

gain, Heavenly trea - sure, Now be - stow thy smiles a - gain, Heavenly trea - sure, heavenly trea - sure, Now be - stow thy smiles a - gain.
 gain, Heavenly trea - sure, heavenly trea - sure, Now be - stow thy smiles a - gain, Heavenly trea - sure, heavenly trea - sure, Now be - stow thy smiles a - gain.
 gain, Heavenly trea - sure, heavenly trea - sure, Now be - stow thy smiles a - gain, Heavenly trea - sure, Now be - stow thy smiles a - gain.

f *Dim.* *f* *pp*
m *f* *Dim.* *f* *pp*

FOR THE OPENING AND CLOSE OF MUSIC TEACHERS' CLASSES.—Chorus.

(The first two verses with chorus are intended for the opening of the class, and the last two verses with the chorus for the close of the class.)

Fast and spirited.

Joyful, joy-ful, joyful be our numbers, Bursting forth the soul en-liv-ning lay,
Swell the strain to music's sweetest murmurs, Every heart now hail the fes-tal day. } Bursting forth the soul en-liv-'ning lay, Hail, O

Fine. f **Cres.** **Rit.** **D. C. to each verse.**

1. From the hill and val-ley far a-way, We come with mer-ry greet-ings in our lay.
hail this fes-tal day.

2. Yearly as our fes-tal day rolls round, We hail it ev-er with har--mo-nious sound.
3. Gol-den hours have fleet-ed like a spell, And now we're called to part and bid fare-well.

Fine. f **Cres.** **Rit.** **D. C. to each verse.**

*4. Give the hand of friendship ere we part, May heaven now em-balm it in each heart.

* Rise and clasp hands, as this concluding chorus is sung.

Con espressione.

THE MISSIONARY'S THOUGHTS OF HOME.

Words and Music by the Editor. 289

1. O, my na - tive land, a - dieu! A long, a last fare - well, . . . My heart still clings to you, to you, With
 2. Rose and lil - y blos - som here, All na - ture lends its spell; . . . Yet mem - 'ry's hour brings dear forms near— I
 3. Sa - viour, hear; make me re - signed, To learn and do thy will; . . . And in thy love, O, may I find, From

HEAVEN IS OUR HOME.*—Duet.

Composed expressly for this work.

Rit.
 home's long-cher - ished spell, Farewell, fare-well, a long fare - - well.
 mur - mur then fare - well, Farewell, fare-well, a long fare - - well.
 earth a long fare - well, Farewell, fare-well, a long fare - - well.

Rit.

First Voice.
 1. There is an hour of peaceful rest To mourning wanderers
 2. There is a home for wear-y souls, By sins and sor-rows
 3. There faith lifts up the tear-less eye; The heart no lon-ger

Second Voice.

Accom.

* Play the first four measures as an introductory symphony.

given; There is a joy for souls distressed, A balm for eve-ry wounded breast; 'Tis found, 'tis found, 'tis found a - lone . . . in heaven.
 driven, When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals, Where storms arise, and ocean rolls, And all, and all, and all . . . is drear— 'tis heaven.
 riven, And views the tempest passing by, Sees eve-ning shadows quickly fly, And all, and all, and all . . . se - rene . . . in heaven.

THE SONG OF THE BEREAVED; OR, RESIGNATION.—Ballad.

Andante affettuoso.

Words and Music written expressly for this work, by I. B. WOODBURY.

Pianoforte, Melodeon, or Seraphine.

1. I had a gem—'twas giv-en To twine a-round my heart, And make my life a heav-en, A
 2. My gem grew like the lil-y Of sweet Si-lo-am's rill; It blos-somed—then it fad-ed— I

Rit.

pa-ra-dise on earth; A-las! the Source for-got-ten, From whence this blessing came, I wan-dered far from heav-en, And fann'd the worldly flame; I
 laid it 'neath the hill. O God, for-give my weak-ness My scald-ing tear-drops flow, And give me strength to murmur, That Thou art near-er now; And

wan-dered far from heav-en, And fann'd the worldly flame.
 give me strength to mur-mur, That Thou art near-er now.

3.
 O, soothe the broken-hearted
 With balm of love divine;
 And let the dear departed
 For evermore be thine;
 A gem—a priceless jewel,
 Placed in my Saviour's crown,
 'Twill blossom there in fragrance,
 Safe from the world's cold frown;
 'Twill blossom there in fragrance,
 Safe from the world's cold frown.

ILLUSTRATIONS IN CHANTING

CHANTS, as now used in this country, consist of what are termed the chanting-note and cadence. The time of the chanting-note is determined by the number of words that are to be sung to it; but the cadences should be in *strict* time, and not drawled out as is too often the case. The single chant has in the first strain one chanting-note, and in the cadence two measures, the first having generally two notes, and the last, one. In the last strain we have one chanting-note and three measures to the cadence. A double chant is simply two single chants. There are besides the single and double chants, peculiar chants which are so constructed, as to admit of odd metres and words of peculiar rhythm being sung to them. See p. 299.

The Bars, thus: "O praise | God ·· in his | holiness!" are used to show when the cadence should be introduced, and the dots between *God* and *in*, indicate the manner, as the words should be applied to the different notes of the cadences. Observe the following rules in

chanting: 1. *Recite the words about as fast as a good reader would read.* REMARK.—Where the words are expressive of great joy more rapid enunciation would be observed. 2. *Be careful to observe the pitch rigidly.* 3. *Be careful to observe the expression of the words by the Cres. and Dim.* REMARK.—The chant will allow of this, quite as well as metrical tunes.

The beautiful simplicity of the chant, its antiquity, and its appropriateness to the church, all conspire to make it desirable as an important auxiliary in the worship of Jehovah.

Hymns of any metre can be chanted, as shown on this page below and 299. The simple rule for the common hymn chant of four lines is, that the last three words or syllables of the second line should be used at the first cadence (the rest of the first two lines being sung to the chanting-note), and five words or syllables are used to the last cadence, the rest of the words in the last two lines being used to the chanting-note. This rule will hold good in *Long, Common, Short, Serens, Eights and Serens*, and many other metres.

No. 1.—Hymn Chant. Spanish. No. 2.—Hymn Chant. No. 3.—Hymn Chant. Arranged.

L. M. { Why should we start, and fear to die? What timorous worms we | mortals | are!
Death is the gate of endless joy, And yet we | dread to | enter | there.

C. M. { When musing sorrow weeps the past, And mourns the | present | pain,
'Tis sweet to think of peace at last, And | feel that | death is | gain
Blest are the sons of peace, Whose hearts and | hopes are | one,
S. M. { Whose kind designs to serve and please Through | all their | actions | run.
The Lord my pasture shall prepare, And feed me with a | shepherd's | care;
L. M. { His presence shall my wants supply, And guard me with a | watchful | eye;
6 lines.* { My noon-day walks he shall attend, And all my | midnight | hours de- | fend.
Great God, beneath whose piercing eye The world's extended kingdoms lie, We
L. P. M. { bow before thy | heavenly | throne;
Thy favoring smile upholds them all; Thine anger smites them, and they fall;
Thy power we | see, thy | greatness | own.
O God, my inmost soul convert, And deeply on my thoughtful heart Eternal
C. P. M. { | things im- | press:
Cause me to feel their solemn weight, And tremble on the brink of fate, And
| wake to | righteous- | ness.
How pleased and blest was I To hear the people cry, "Come, let us seek our
S. P. M. { | God to- | day."
Yes, with a cheerful zeal, We'll haste to Zion's hill, And there our | vows and
| honors | pay.

H. M.* { Where is my Saviour now, Whose smiles I | once pos- | sessed?
Till he return, I bow, By heavy | grief op- | pressed:
My days of happiness are gone, And I am | left to | weep a- | lone.
7s. { Suppliant, lo! thy children bend, Father, for thy | blessing | now;
Thou canst teach us, guide, defend; We are | weak, al- | mighty | thou.
8s & 7s. { Saviour, who thy flock art feeding, With the shepherd's | kindest | care,
All the feeble gently leading, While the | lambs thy | bosom | share.
8s, 7s, & { O my soul, what means this sadness? Wherefore art thou | thus cast | down?
4s.* { Let thy griefs be turned to gladness; Bid thy restless | fears be- | gone;
Look to Jesus, And re- | joice in | his dear | name.
6s & 4s. { Come, thou Almighty King! Help us thy name to sing; Help | us to | praise!
Father all glorious, O'er all victorious, Come, and reign | over ·· us, | Ancient ·
of | days.
7s & 6s. { As flows the rapid river, With channel | broad and | free,
Its waters rippling ever, And | hastening | to the | sea;
So life is onward flowing, And days of | offered | peace,
And man is swiftly going Where | calls of | mercy | cease.
6s. { I feel within a want Forever | burning | there,
What I so thirst for, grant, O | Thou who | hearest | prayer!

* Hymns that are divided as these, should be sung with three cadences. See No. 1, p. 299

No. 1.—Double.

Dr. BOYCE.

* No. 2.—Single.

TALLIS.

No. 4.—Single.

HINE

* No. 3.—Single.

Dr. CROFT.

No. 5.—Single.

FARRANT.

Venite, Exultemus Domino.—Ps. 95.

- O, come, let us sing un- | to the | Lord; || let us heartily rejoice in the | strength of | our sal- | vation.
- Let us come before his presence | with thanks- | giving. || and show ourselves | glad in | him with | psalms.
- For the Lord is a | great— | God; || and a great | King a- | bove all | gods.
- In his hand are all the corners | of the | earth. || and the strength of the | hills is | his— | also.
- The sea is his, | and he | made it; || and his hands pre- | pared the | dry— | land.
- O come, let us worship | and fall | down, || and kneel be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.
- For he is the | Lord our | God; || and we are the people of his pasture, and the | sheep of | his— | hand.
- O worship the Lord in the | beauty of | holi- | ness; || let the whole earth | stand in | awe of | him.
- For he cometh, for he cometh to | judge the | earth; || and with righteousness to judge the world, and the | people | with his | truth. Glory be to the Father,

* By using the two Chants alternately, they may be constituted 2 Double.

Gloria in Excelsis.

[Chants No. 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6, may be sung to this.]

- Glory be to | God on | high; || and on earth | peace, good | will towards | men.
- We praise thee, we bless thee, we | worship | thee; [Repeat the music for the next line.] We glorify thee, we give thanks to thee for | thy great | glory; || O Lord God, heavenly King, | God the | Father. Al- | mighty.
- O Lord, the only begotten Son, | Jesus | Christ; [Repeat the music for the next line.] O Lord God, Lamb of God, Son of the Father, that takest away the | sins of the | world, || have | mer- | cy up- | on us.
- Thou that takest away the | sins of the | world, || have | mercy up- | on— | us.
- Thou that takest away the | sins of the | world, || re- | cei- | ve our | prayer.
- Thou that sittest at the right hand of | God the | Father, || have | mercy up- | on— | us.
- For thou | only art | holy, || thou | only | art the | Lord.
- Thou only, O Christ, with the | Holy | Ghost, || art most high in the glory of | God the | Fa- | ther, Amen.

No. 6.—Double.

M. LUTHER.

No. 1.—Double.

Dr. Randall.

No. 2.—Double.

Dr. Dupis.

Te Deum Laudamus.*

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. We praise thee, O God; we acknowledge thee to be the Lord. All the earth doth worship thee, the Father, ever- lasting.</p> <p>3. Holy, Holy, Holy Lord God of Saba- oth.</p> <p>5. The goodly fellowship of the prophets praise— thee; the noble army of martyrs, praise— thee;</p> <p>7. Thine adorable, true and only Son; also the Holy Ghost, the Comfort- er.</p> <p>9. When thou tookest upon thee to de- liver man, thou didst humble thy- self to be born of a vir- gin.</p> <p>11. Thou sittest at the right hand of God, in the glory of the Father. We believe that thou shalt come to be our judge.</p> <p>13. Make them to be numbered with thy saints in glory ever- lasting.</p> <p>16. Vouchsafe, O Lord, to keep us this day without sin. O Lord, have mercy upon us, have mercy upon us.</p> | <p>2. To thee all angels cry aloud; the heavens and all the powers there- in. To thee Cherubim and Seraphim con- tin-ual- ly do cry,</p> <p>4. Heaven and earth are full of the majesty of thy glory. The glorious company of the A- postles praise— thee.</p> <p>6. The holy Church throughout all the world, doth ac- knowledge thee, the Father of an infi- nite majes- ty;</p> <p>8. Thou art the King of glory, O Christ, Thou art the ever- lasting Son of the Father.</p> <p>10. When thou hadst overcome the sharpness of death, thou didst open the kingdom of heaven to all be- lievers.</p> <p>12. We therefore pray thee, help thy servants, whom thou hast redeemed with thy precious blood.</p> <p>14. O Lord, save thy people, and bless thine heritage. Govern them, and lift them up for ever.</p> <p>15. Day by day, we magnify thee; and we wor- ship thy name ever world- without end.</p> <p>17. O Lord, let thy mercy be upon us, as our trust is in thee. O Lord, in thee have I trusted; let me never be con- founded.</p> |
|---|---|

Jubilate Deo.—Ps. 100.

1. O, be joyful in the Lord, | all ye | lands; || serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his | presence | with a | song.
2. Be ye sure that the Lord | he is | God; || it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his | people, and the | sheep of his | pasture.
3. O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his | courts with | praise; || be thankful unto him, and | speak— | good of his | name.
4. For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is | ever- | lasting; || and his truth endureth from gener- | ation to | gener- | ation.
5. Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son, || and | to the | Holy | Ghost;
6. As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be, || world- without | end. A- | men. A- | men.

* Has been set by Mr. Novello, and may be sung to the Gregorian chant single on p. 300, or any single chant of like cadences

EVENING PRAYER.*[For the Bonum est Confiteri, see p. 300.]***Cantate Domino.**

1. O sing unto the Lord a new— song. || For ne hath done | marvel- | lous— | things.
2. With his own right hand, and with his | holy | arm; || hath he | gotten—him- | self the | victory.
3. The Lord declared; his sal- | vation; || His righteousness hath he openly | showed— in the | sight of— the | heathen.
4. He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the | house of | Israel; || And all the ends of the world have seen the sal- | vation | of our | God.
5. Show yourselves joyful unto the Lord. | all ye | lands; || Sing, re- | joice, and | give— | thanks.
6. Praise the Lord up- | on the | harp; || sing to the harp with a | psalm of | thanks— | giving.
7. With trumpets | also— and | shawms; || O show yourselves joyful be- | fore the | Lord the | King.
8. Let the sea make a noise, and all that | therein | is; || the round world, and | they that | dwell there- | in.
9. Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together be- | fore the | Lord; || for he | cometh— to | judge the | earth.
10. With righteousness shall he | judge the | world: || and the | people | with— | equity. Glory be, &c.

*[For the Deus Misereatur, see p. 300.]***Benedictus.—Luke i. 68.**

1. Blessed be the Lord | God of | Israel: || for he hath visited | and re- | deemed— his | people.
2. And hath raised up a mighty sal- | vation | for us, || in the house | of his | servant | David.
3. As he spake by the mouth of his | holy | prophets, || which have been | since the | world be- | gan.
4. That we should be saved | from our | enemies, || and from the | hand of | all that | hate us. Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son, || and | to the | Holy | Ghost; As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be, || world | without | end. Amen.

Benedic Anima Mea.—Ps. 103.

1. Praise the Lord, | O my | soul; || and all that is with- in me | praise his | holy | name.
2. Praise the Lord, | O my | soul; || and for- | get not | all his | benefits.
3. Who forgiveth | all thy | sin; || and healeth all | thine in- | firmi- | ties.
4. Who saveth thy life | from de- | struction, || and crowneth thee with | mercy— and | loving- | kindness.
5. O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye that ex- | cel | in | strength; || ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto the | voice of | his— | word.
6. O praise the Lord, all | ye his | hosts; || ye servants of | his that | do his | pleasure.

[Repeat the last part of the Double Chant for this verse.]

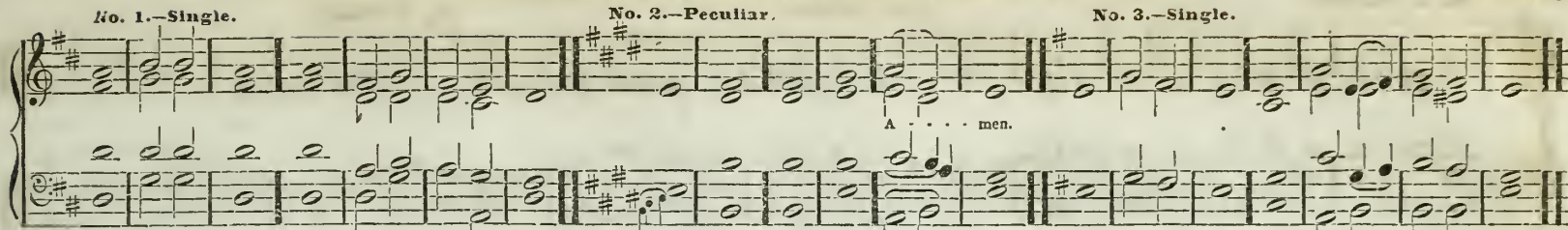
7. O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places of | his do- | minion; || Praise thou the Lord, | O— | my— | soul. Glory be to the Father &c.

Laudate Dominum.

1. O praise God in his | holi- | ness; || praise him in the | firma- | ment | of his | power.
2. Praise him in his | noble | acts; || Praise him accord- ing to his | excel- | lent | great- | ness.
3. Praise him in the | sound— of the | trumpet; || praise him up- | on the | lute and | harps.
4. Praise him in the | cymbals— and | dances; || praise him up- | on the | strings and | pipe.
5. Praise him upon the | well-tuned | cymbals; || praise him up- | on the | loud— | cymbal.
6. Let every thing that hath | breath, — praise the | Lord; || let every thing that hath | breath. praise | praise the | Lord. Glory be to the Father, &c.

Chant for Thanksgiving.

1. Praise ye the Lord; for it is good to sing praises un- | to our | God; || for it is | pleasant, — and | praise is | comely.
2. The Lord doth | build— up Je- | rusalem; || he gath- ereth together the | outcast— of— | Israel.
3. He heal-eth those that are | broken— in | heart, || and | bindeth | up their | wounds.
4. He covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepar-eth | rain— for the | earth; || he maketh the grass to | grow up- | on the | mountains Amen.



Fast, or Opening or Close of Service.

1. Out of the depths have I cried unto | thee, O | Lord.
|| Lord, hear my voice; let thine ears be attentive to the | voice of · my | suppli- | cations.
2. If thou, Lord, shouldst mark iniquities, O, Lord, | who shall | stand? || but there is forgiveness with thee, that | thou — | mayest · be | feared.
3. I wait for the Lord; my soul doth wait, and in his | word · do I | hope. || My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning; I say, | more than · they that | watch · for the | morning.
4. Let Israel hope in the Lord; for with the Lord there is mercy, and with him is | plenteous · re- | demption. || And he shall redeem Israel from | all — | his in- | iquities. Amen.

Dedication, or Opening Service.

1. I was glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the | house · of the | Lord. || Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem! Jerusalem is builded as a city that | is com- | pact to- | gether:
2. Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the Lord, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the | name · of the | Lord; || for there are set thrones of judgment, the | thrones · of the | house of | David.
3. Pray for the peace of Jerusalem; they shall | prosper · that | love thee. || Peace be within thy walls, and pros- | peri- · ty with- | in thy | palaces.
4. For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, | Peace · be with- | in thee. || Because of the house of the Lord our God, I will | seek, will | seek thy | good. Amen.

Beatitudes.

1. Blessed are the poor in spirit; for theirs is the king- dom of | heaven. || Blessed are they that mourn; for they shall be | comforted.
 2. Blessed are the meek; for they shall inherit the | earth. || Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness; for they shall be | filled.
 3. Blessed are the merciful; for they shall obtain | mercy. || Blessed are the pure in heart; for they shall see | God.
 4. Blessed are the peace-makers; for they shall be called the children of | God. || Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake; for theirs is the kingdom of | heaven.
 5. Blessed are ye when men shall revile you, and per- secute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for | my sake. || Rejoice, and be exceeding glad; for great is your reward in heaven; for so per- secuted they the prophets which were be- | fore you.
- Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy | Ghost; || As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without | end. A-men.

Burial Service.

1. As for man, his days are as grass; as a flower of the field, so he | flourisheth: || for the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no | more.
2. But the mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to ever- lasting upon them that fear him, and his righteous- ness unto children's | children; || to such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his command- ments to | do them. Amen.

Communion.

1. He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and ac- | quainted · with | grief: || and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and | we es- | teemed · him | not.
2. Surely he hath borne our griefs, and | carried · our | sorrows; || yet we did esteem him stricken: | smiten · of | God, · and af- | flicted.
3. But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for | our in- | iquities; || the chastisement of our peace was upon him, and | with his | stripes · we are | healed.
4. All we, like sheep, have gone astray; we have turned every one to | his own | way, || and the Lord hath laid on him the in- | i- · quity | of us | all. Amen.

Opening Service.

1. I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a | green — | bay-tree; || yet he passed away, and, lo, he was not; yea, I sought him, but | he could | not be | found.
2. Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright; for the end of that | man is | peace: || but the transgressors shall be destroyed together; the end of the | wicked · shall | be cut | off.
3. But the salvation of the righteous is of the Lord; he is their strength in | time of | trouble: || and the Lord shall help them, and deliver them; he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, be- | cause they | trust in | him. Amen.

No. 1.—Peculiar.

No. 2.—Single.

No. 3.—Single.

"Thy Will be done."

1. "Thy will be | done!" || In devious way
The hurrying stream of | life may | run; ||
Yet still our grateful hearts shall say, |
"Thy will | be done."
2. "Thy will be | done!" || If o'er us shine
A gladd'ning and a | prosp'rous | sun, ||
This prayer will make it more divine: |
"Thy will be | done."
3. "Thy will be done!" || Though shrouded o'er
Our | path with | gloom, || one comfort—one
Is ours: to breathe, while we adore, |
"Thy will be | done."

Ordination, or Opening Service.

No. 2 for Music.

1. How amiable are thy tabernacles, O | Lord of |
Hosts; || my soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the
courts of the Lord; my heart and my flesh crieth |
out ·· for the | living | God.
2. Blessed are they that | dwell ·· in thy | house; || they
will be | still — | praising | thee.
3. They go from | strength to | strength; || every one of
them in Zion ap- | peareth be- | fore— | God.
4. O Lord God of Hosts, bear our prayer; give ear, O |
God of | Jacob; || behold, O Lord, our shield, and look
upon the | face of | thine an- | ointed.

For a day in thy courts is | better ·· than a | thou-
sand; || I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of
my God, than to | dwell ·· in the | tents of | wicked-
ness.

For the Lord is a sun and a shield; the Lord will
give | grace and | glory; || no good thing will he
withhold from | them that | walk up- | rightly. Amen.

Opening or Close of Service.

1. The Lord is my shepherd; I | shall not | want; || he
maketh me to lie down in green pastures; he leadeth
me be- | side the | still — | waters.
2. He restoreth my soul; he leadeth me in the paths of
righteousness for his | name's — | sake; || yea, though
I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I
will tear no evil; for thou art with me; thy | rod
·· and thy | staff they | comfort me.
3. Thou preparest a table before me, in the | presence ·· of
mine | enemies: || thou anointest my head with oil;
| my cup | runneth | over.
4. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the |
days ·· of my | life; || and I shall dwell in the | house ··
of the | Lord for | ever. Amen.

For the Poor.

1. Blessed is he that con- | sidereth ·· the | poor; || the
Lord will de- | liver ·· him in | time of | trouble.
2. The Lord will preserve him, and | keep ·· him a- |
live; || and he shall be | blessed ·· up- | on the | earth.
3. The Lord will strengthen him upon the | bed of |
languishing; || thou wilt make | all his | bed ·· in his |
sickness. Amen.

Doxology.

May be sung to any Single Chant.

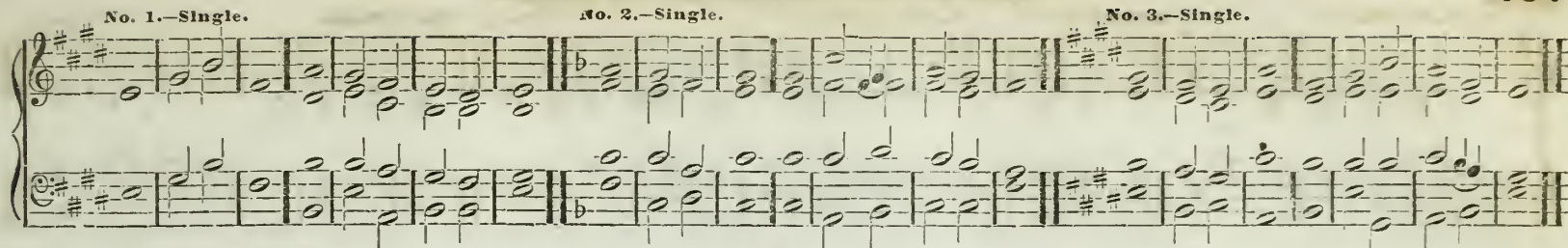
Blessing, and honor, and | glory · and | power, || be unto
him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the | Lamb
for | ever ·· and | ever. Amen.

Opening Service.*

1. I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence |
cometh ·· my | help. || My help cometh from the
Lord, which | made— | heaven and | earth.
2. He will not suffer thy foot to be moved; he that keep-
eth thee | will not | slumber. || Behold, he that keepeth
Israel | shall not | slumber ·· nor | sleep.
3. The Lord is thy keeper; the Lord is thy shade upon
thy | right— | hand. || The sun shall not smite thee by
day, | nor the | moon by | night.
4. The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil; he shall
pre- | serve thy | soul. || The Lord shall preserve thy
going out, and thy coming in, from this time forth,
and | even ·· for | ever ·· | more. Amen.

Remember the Sabbath Day.

1. Thus saith the Lord unto them that | keep my | Sab-
baths, || and choose the things that please me, and
take | hold of | my — | covenant:
2. Even unto them will I give in mine house, and with-
| in my | walls, || a place and a name better than of
sons and of daughters: I will give them an everlast-
ing | name, ·· that shall | not be ·· cut | off.
3. Also the sons of the stranger that join themselves to
the Lord, to serve him, and to love the name of the
Lord, to | be his | servants, || every one that keepeth
the Sabbath from polluting it, and taketh | hold of |
my — | covenant;
4. Even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and
make them joyful in my | house of | prayer; || their
burnt-offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted
upon mine altar; for my house shall be called a
house of | prayer for | all — | people. Amen.



Dedication.

1. Arise, O Lord, into thy rest; thou and the ark of thy strength. Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness; and let thy saints— shout for joy.
2. The Lord hath chosen Zion: he hath desired it for his habitation. "This is my rest for ever: here will I dwell" saith the Lord.
3. "I will abundantly bless her provision; I will satisfy her poor with bread. I will also clothe her priests with salvation, and her saints shall shout aloud for joy." Amen.

Installation, or Opening Service.

1. I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem, which shall never hold their peace by day nor night; ye that make mention of the Lord, keep not silence; and give him no rest, till he establish, and till he make Jerusalem a praise in all the earth.
2. Go through, go through the gates; prepare you the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up a standard, a standard for the people.
3. Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the world, Say ye to the daughter of Zion. Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with him, and his work, his work before him.
4. And they shall call them, The holy people, the redeemed of the Lord: and thou shalt be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken. Amen.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, &c.

Fast Day.

1. Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation.
2. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thy heritage to reproach.
3. Then will the Lord be jealous for his land, and pity his people. Yea, the Lord will answer, and it shall come to pass that whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord, shall be delivered.
4. For in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance, as the Lord hath said; in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance, as the Lord hath said. Amen.

Christmas.

1. There were shepherds abiding in the field keeping watch over their flock by night. And lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone round about them, and they were sore afraid.
2. And the angel said unto them, Fear not; for behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day, in the city of David, a Saviour who is Christ the Lord.
3. And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host, praising God, and saying: Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will to men. Amen.

Ordination.

1. How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace; that bringeth good tidings of good, that publisheth salvation; that saith unto Zion, Thy God— reigneth.
2. Thy watchmen shall lift up the voice: with the voice together shall they sing: for they shall see eye to eye, when the Lord shall bring again Zion.
3. Break forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem! For the Lord hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem!
4. The Lord hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations; and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God. Amen.

Ordination.

1. I will give you pastors according to mine own heart; that shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.
2. Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a trumpet; show my people their transgression, and the house of Jacob their sin.
3. Say ye to the righteous, that it shall be well with him; for they shall eat the fruit of their doings. Wo unto the wicked! it shall be ill with him: for the reward of his hands shall be given him.
4. And now, Lord, grant unto thy servants, that with all boldness they may preach thy word. Grant unto thy servants, that with all boldness they may preach thy word. Amen.

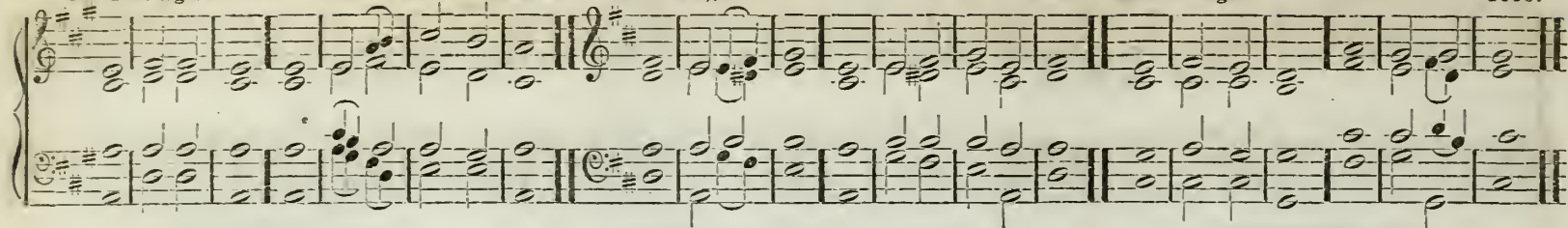
No. 1.—Single.

BEETHOVEN.

No. 2.—Single.

1840. No. 3.—Single.

1840.



Opening or Close of Service.

1. O Lord our Lord, how excellent is thy name in | all the | earth! || Who hast set thy | glory··a- | bove the | heavens.
2. Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength be- | cause of··thine | enemies; || that thou mightest still the | ene··my | and··the a- | venger.
3. When I consider the heavens, the | work of··thy | fingers; || the moon and the | stars v··ich | thou··hast or- | dained:
4. What is man, that thou art | mindful··of | him, || and the son of man, | that thou | visit··est | him?
5. For thou hast made him a little lower | than the | angels, || and hast crowned | him with | glory··and | honor.
6. Thou madest him to have dominion over the | works of··thy | hands; || thou hast put | all things | under··his | feet.
7. All | sheep and | oxen, || yea, | and the | beasts··of the | field;
8. The fowl of the air, and the | fish··of the | sea, || and whatsoever passeth | through the | paths··of the | sea.
9. O | Lord our | Lord, || how excellent is thy | name in | all the | earth. Amen.

Gloria Patri—For a Single Chant.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the | Holy | Ghost; || As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world | without | end. A- | men.

Burial Service.

1. Blessed are the dead, who die in the | Lord from | henceforth: || Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors, | and their | works do | follow them.
2. Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death | hath no | power: || but they shall be priests of God, and of Christ, and shall reign with | him a | thousand | years.
3. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood, and hath made us kings and priests to God | and his | Father: || to him be glory and do- | minion··for | ever··and | ever.
4. Blessed are the dead, who die in the | Lord from | henceforth: || Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors, | and their | works do | follow them. Amen.

Burial Service.

1. Our days on earth are as a shadow, and there is | none a- | bidding; || we are but of yesterday, there is but a | step··between | us and | death.
2. Man's days are as grass; as a flower of the field | so he | flourisheth; || he appeareth for a little time, and then | vanish- | eth a- | way.
3. Watch, for ye know not what hour your | Lord doth | come; || he be also ready, for in such an hour as ye think not, the | Son of | man— | cometh.
4. It is the Lord; let him do what | seemeth··him | good: || the Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken a way, and blessed be the | name of the | Lord. Amen.

Selections from Ps. 90.

1. Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place in | all gene- | rations. || Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, | thou art | God.
2. Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye | children··of | men. || For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a | watch··in the | night.
3. Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are as a sleep: in the morning they are like grass which | groweth | up. || In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut | down, and | withereth.
4. For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath | are we | troubled. || Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret sins in the | light··of thy | countenance.
5. For all our days are passed away in thy wrath; we spend our years as a | tale··that is | told. || So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our | hearts··unto | wisdom. Amen.

Fast.

1. The Lord is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and | plenteous··in | mercy. || He will not always chide, neither will he keep his | anger··for | ever.
2. He hath not dealt with us after our sins; nor rewarded us according to | our in- | iquities: || For as the heaven is high above the earth, so great is his mercy toward | them that | fear him.
3. As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our trans- | gressions | from us. || Like as a father pitieth his children, so the Lord pitieth | them that | fear him. Amen.

CHANTS FOR HYMNS AND SENTENCES.

No. 1. 6 lines, Peculiar.
No. 2. Peculiar.
No. 3. Gregorian.
No. 4. Peculiar.
No. 5. Peculiar.

HYMN 567, 8's & 7's.

1. Hark, the solemn trumpet sounding
Loud proclaims the | jubil- | lee :
'Tis the voice of grace abounding,
Grace to sinners | rich and | free ;
Ye who know the joyful sound,
Publish | it to | all a- | round.
2. Is the name of Jesus precious ?
Does his love your | spirits | cheer ?
Do you find him kind and gracious,
Still removing | doubt and | fear ?
Think that what He is to you,
Such He 'll | be to | others | too.

HYMN 615, 6's & 8's.

1. Friend after friend departs ;
Who has not | lost a | friend ?
There is no union here of hearts,
That finds not | here an | end.
Were this frail world our final rest,
Living or | dying | none were | blest.
2. Beyond the flight of time,
Beyond the | reign of | death,
There surely is some blessed clime
Where life is | not a | breath ;
Nor life's affections, transient fire,
Whose sparks fly | upward | and ex- | pire.

HYMN 226, L. P. M., or L. M. 6 lines.

1. The Lord my pasture shall prepare,
And feed me with a | shepherd's | care ;
His presence shall my wants supply,
And guard me with a | watchful | eye :
My noon-day walks He shall attend,
And all my | midnight | hours de- | fend.
2. When on the sultry globe I faint,
Or on the thirsty | mountain | pant ;
To fertile vales and dewy meads,
My weary, wandering | steps He | leads,
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,
Amid the | verdant | landscape | flow.

HYMN 648, L. C. M., or C. P. M.

1. When thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come
To take thy ransomed | people | home,
Shall I a- | mong them | stand ?
Shall such a worthless worm as I,
Who sometimes am a- | fraid to | die,
Be found at | thy right | hand ?
2. I love to meet among them now,
Before thy gracious | feet to | bow,
Though vilest | of them | all :
But can I bear the piercing thought,
What if my name should | be left | out,
When thou for | them shalt | call ?
3. Prevent, prevent it by thy grace ;
Be thou, dear Lord, my | hiding | place,
In this the ac- | cepted | day ;
Thy pardoning voice, O let me hear,
To still my unbe- | lieving | fear,
Nor let me | fall, I | pray.

HYMN 195, L. C. M., or C. P. M.

1. O! could I speak the matchless worth,
O! could I sound the | glories | forth,
Which in my | Saviour | shine ;
I'd soar and touch the heavenly strings,
And vie with Gabriel, | while he | sings,
In notes al- | most di- | vine.
2. I'd sing the precious blood He spilt,
My ransom from the | dreadful | guilt
Of sin and | wrath di- | vine :
I'd sing his glorious righteousness,
In which all-perfect, | heavenly | dress
My soul shall | ever | shine.
3. I'd sing the characters He bears,
And all the forms of | love He | wears,
Exalted | on his | throne ;
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise
I would to ever- | lasting | days
Make all his | glories | known

HYMN 146, L. M.

1. Hasten, O sinner, to be wise,
And stay not for to- | morrow's | sun ;
The longer Wisdom you despise,
The harder is she | to be | won.
2. O! hasten mercy to implore,
And stay not for to- | morrow's | sun ;
For fear thy season should be o'er,
Before this evening's | course be | run.

HYMN 392, C. M.

1. O! for a closer walk with God,
A calm and | heavenly | frame ;
A light to shine upon the road
That leads me | to the | Lamb.
2. Where is the blessedness I knew
When first I | saw the | Lord ?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
Of Jesus | and his | word ?
3. What peaceful hours I once enjoyed,
How sweet their | memory | still !
But they have left an aching void,
The world | can never | fill.

HYMN 149, 7's.

1. Sinners turn, why will ye die ?
God your Maker | asks you | why ;
God who did your being give,
Made you with him- | self to | live,
He the fatal cause demands,
Asks the work of | his own | hands ;
Why, ye thankless creatures, why
Will ye cross his | love and | die ?
2. Sinners, turn, why will ye die ?
God your Saviour | asks you | why ;
He who did your soul retrieve,
Died himself that | ye might | live ;
Will ye let Him die in vain,
Crucify your | Lord a- | gain ?
Why, ye rebel sinners, why
Will ye slight his | grace and | die ?

HYMN 306, 12's.

1. When through the torn sail the wild tempest
is streaming,
When o'er the dark wave the red lightning
is | gleaming,
Nor hope lends a ray, the poor seaman to
cherish,
We fly to our Maker ; "Save, Lord, or we
perish."

HYMN 169, 10's & 11's.

1. Hail, the blest morn ! see the great Mediator
Down from the regions of glory de- | scend ;
Shepherds, go worship the babe in the manger,
Lot for his guard, the bright angels at- | tend.
2. Bright in the East, lo ! the son of the morning
Dawns on our darkness, and lends us his | aid ;
While his pure | light, the horizon adorning,
Guides where our infant Redeemer is | laid.

HYMN 165, 11's.

1. Delay not, delay not, O sinner, draw near ;
The waters of life are now flowing for | thee ;
No price is demanded, the Saviour is here,
Redemption is purchased, salvation is | free.
2. Delay not, delay not, why longer abuse,
The love and compassion of Jesus thy | God ?
A fountain is opened, how canst thou refuse
To wash and be cleansed in his pardoning | blood ?

HYMN 167, 11's & 10's.

1. Come, youthful sinners, come, haste to the
Saviour ;
Come, ye young wanderers, cling to his | side ;
Kneel at his mercy-seat, sue for his favor,
Lambs of his bosom, for whom He hath | died.

No. 1. I. B. WOODBURY. No. 2. Gregorian. No. 3. D. JACKSON.

1. Our Father who art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name: Thy kingdom come: Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven:
2. Give us this day our daily bread: And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us:
3. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power and the glory forever. Amen.

1. From the recesses of a lowly spirit, our humble prayer ascends, O Father, hear it; Borne on the trembling wings of fear and meekness; forgive its weakness.
2. We know—we feel, how mean, and how unworthy the lowly sacrifice we pour before thee; What can we offer thee, O thou most holy! but sin and folly?
3. We see thy hand—it leads us—it supports us; we hear thy voice—it counsels, and it courts us; And then we turn away! yet still thy kindness gives our blindness.
4. Who can resist thy gentle call, appealing to every generous thought and grateful feeling? O, who can hear the accents of thy mercy, and never love thee?
5. Kind Benefactor! plant within this bosom the needs of holiness, and let them blossom in fragrance, and in beauty bright and vernal, and spring eternal.
6. Then place them in those everlasting gardens where angels walk, and seraphs are the wardens; Where every flower, brought safe through death's dark portal, becomes immortal. Amen.

L. M. HYMN.

1. So fades the lovely, blooming flower, frail, smiling solace of an hour; So soon our transient comforts fly, and pleasure only blooms to die.
2. Is there no kind, no healing art, to soothe the anguish of the heart? Spirit of grace, be ever nigh: thy comforts are not made to die.
3. Let gentle patience smile on pain, till dying hope revives a gain; Hope wipes the tear from sorrow's eye, and faith points upward to the sky. Amen.

1. Thou dost visit the earth, and water it; Thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, which is full of water.
2. Thou pre- parest them corn, When thou hast so provided for it.
3. Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly; Thou settlest the furrows thereof.
4. Thou makest it soft with showers; Thou blessest the springing thereof.
5. Thou crownest the year with thy goodness, And thy footsteps do drop fatness.
6. They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness, And the little hills rejoice on every side.
7. The pastures are clothed with flocks, The valleys also are covered over with corn.
8. They shout for joy, Yea, they do also sing. Amen.

1. Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? By taking heed thereto according to thy word.
2. With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not wander from thy commandments.
3. Thy word have I hid in mine heart, That I might not sin against thee.
4. Blessed art thou, O Lord: O teach me thy statutes.
5. With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy mouth. I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as much as in all riches.
6. I will meditate in thy precepts, And have respect unto thy ways.
7. I will delight myself in thy statutes; I will not forget thy word. Amen.

7's HYMN.

1. Deathless spirit, now arise; soar, thou native of the skies; Pearl of price by Jesus bought, to his glorious likeness wrought.
2. Go to shine before the throne; deck the Mediator's crown; Go, his triumphs to adorn; made for God, to God return. Amen.

1. Bless the Lord, O my soul, And all that is within me bless his holy name
2. Bless the Lord, O my soul, And for- get not all his benefits.
3. Who forgiveth all thine iniquities, Who healeth all thy diseases;
4. Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; Who crowneth thee with loving kindness and tender mercies;
5. Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things, So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.
6. The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment For all that are oppressed.
7. He made known his ways unto Moses, His acts unto the children of Israel. Amen.

1. God be merciful unto us and bless us, And show us the light of his countenance, and be merciful unto us;
2. That thy way may be known upon earth, Thy saving health among all nations.
3. Let the people praise thee, O God; Yea, let all the people praise thee.
4. O let the nations rejoice and be glad; For thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the nations upon earth.
5. Let the people praise thee, O God; Yea, let all the people praise thee.
6. Then shall the earth bring forth her increase; And God, even our own God, shall give us his blessing.
7. God shall bless us, And all the ends of the world shall fear him. Amen.

1. It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord, And to sing praises unto thy name, O most Highest.
2. To tell of thy loving kindness early in the morning, And of thy truth in the night season;
3. Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the lute; Upon a loud instrument, and upon the harp;
4. For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy works And I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations of thy hands. Amen.

ABSALOM.—An Oratorio.

MUSIC SELECTED AND ARRANGED FROM THE BEST SOURCES, BY I. B. WOODBURY.

PRINCIPAL PERSONAGES.

ABSALOM, Tenor.	DAVID, Bass.
JOAB (<i>David's General</i>), Tenor.	MESSENGER, Baritone.
TAMAR (<i>Sister to Absalom</i>), First Soprano.	MERAB (<i>Attendant of Tamar</i>), Second Soprano.
People, Warriors, Travellers, Priests, &c., &c.	

(The Orchestra Parts, arranged for small Bands, viz., Violins, Bass Viols, Clarinet, and Brass Instruments, can be had, printed, of the Publishers.)

No. 1. GOD OF MORNING AND OF EVENING.—Prayer.*

(Supposed to be sung by travellers at the gates of Jerusalem.)

Andante.

All the voices in unison.

Music by A. MINE.

Piano/forte
or
Organ. †

God of even-ing, and of morn-ing! Bound-less Source of
light and love! When the light is sweet-ly dawn-ing, Shine up-on us from a-bove.

Soft stops. *Swell.* *m* *f* *Dim.* *p* **Piu Allegretto.** *Cres.* *Dim.* *Swell.* *St. Dip. Ch.*

* May be used as an introductory or closing piece to divine worship. Music, by permission, from the "Gems of Sacred Music."

† Although the stops of the Organ are marked, yet still it must be left to the discretion of the performer whether the directions shall be carried out; as the Organ that is to be played upon, and the Voices that are to be accompanied, are better criterions than any instructions that can be laid down here. When the other instruments are used, the Organ should be sparingly introduced, reserving it for the choruses and loud passages.

Chorus or Solo—SOPRANO OR TENOR.

O Je - ho - vah, still be near us, Where we go or where we be; O Je - ho - vah,

Dulciana. *Dip. & Principal.*

still be near us, Till we rise to be . . with thee. *Chorus.—TENOR.* *m* *Dim.*

SOPRANO. O deign to hear us, deign to hear us, hear us while we *Dim.*

ALTO. O deign to hear us, deign to hear us, O deign to hear us while we *Dim.*

BASS. O deign to hear us, deign to hear us, O deign to hear us while we *Dim.*

No. 2. O TRIBES OF ISRAEL.—Recit. ABSALOM

pray. *Cres.* O deign to hear us, deign to hear us, hear us while we pray. *Dim.* O tribes of Is - ra - el, ye have come up to

pray. *Cres.* O deign to hear us, deign to hear us, deign to hear us while we pray. *Dim.* *Sym.*

Cres. *Dim.* *Dim.* *Soft stops. Swell.*

worship in the ci-ty of your God; A-las! no temple rears its stately head! In yonder low-ly tabernacle rests the ark of God, un

No. 3. OUR FEET SHALL STAND.—Introduction.

Aria by ABSALOM, and Chorus by PEOPLE.

Andante molto Dolce.

Music from the "Desert," by FELICIEN DAVID.

-til the man of blood has passed away!

Our feet shall stand within thy gates, And in thy temple, O Je-ru-salem; Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Je-ru-sa-lem, when thou art build-

ed. O how beauti-ful, Je-rusalem ! And when thy temple's walls are reared, The tribes will

Dim. *pp*

Chorus.—BASS AND TENOR.* *p*

wor - ship in thy courts, in thy courts, The tribes will worship in thy courts. Our feet shall

Bis.

Cres. *Dim.* *Rit. pp* *A tempo.*

stand within thy gates, And when thy temple's walls are reared, The tribes will worship in thy courts, O Jerusalem, within thy ho - ly courts.

* This chorus is supposed to be sung by a body of travellers, who have come up to Jerusalem to worship; and as they move on, the sound gradually dies away in the distance, until nothing but the last moments are heard, which conclude the piece.

No. 4. HOW CAN MY BROTHER.—Recit. TAMAR AND ABSALOM. 305

Tamar.

Dim. *pp* *ppp*

Absalom. *Cres.*

Horns. *Horns.*

How can my brother thus deceive a
fa-ther's love? Will God look kindly on you from a - bove? Hear . . . me: Since the time that Amnon fell by this hand, . . . The heart of my father has been cold to me.

No. 5. FORGIVE, MY BROTHER.—Duet. TAMAR AND ABSALOM.

Tamar. *Music from ROMBERG.*

Absalom.

Forgive, my bro-ther, O for-give, Perhaps our fa-ther will still love, Love thee, my bro-ther, Ab-sa-lom; Think of your du-ty, O my
The throne is giv-en, The throne is given to Sol-o-mon, to Sol-o-mon, I am be-reft of all that's

bro-ther, He is your fa - ther ev - er near, He is your fa - ther ev - er near, He is your fa - ther ev - er near, . . . He is your fa - ther
 dear, I am be - rest of all that's dear, I am be - rest of all that's dear, I am be - rest of all that's dear, . . . I am be - rest of

ev - er, ev - er near. Hark! hear the mu - sic of the choir, How sweet it falls up - on the ear, How sweet it
 all, . . . of all that's dear. How sweet the strains fall on mine ear, It stills my pas - sions, quells my

falls up - on mine ear. Sweet be the gentle breathing notes, That fall up - on the will - ing ear, Ech - o - ing far in num - bers sweet, Ech - o - ing
 fear, It quells my fear. Sweet be the gentle breathing notes, That fall up - on the will - ing ear, Ech - o - ing far in num - bers sweet, Ech - o - ing

Rit.
 far in numbers sweet; Hark! echoing far in numbers, numbers sweet, in num - bers sweet, in numbers sweet, in numbers, numbers sweet.
Rit.
 far in numbers sweet; Hark! echoing far in numbers, numbers sweet, in num - bers sweet, in numbers sweet, in numbers, numbers sweet.

NO. 6. HEAR THOSE SOOTHING SOUNDS ASCENDING.—Quartett and Chorus.

(May be sung without accompaniment.)
 QUARTETT.—Very slow.

(Supposed to be heard in the distance, and sung by the people before the Tabernacle.)
 Music by BEETHOVEN.

1. Hear those soothing sounds as - cend-ing From the wind - ing path be - low; Thus in each oth - er sweet - ly blending, On the breez-es
 2. Bear, ye breezes, gent-ly breathing, Sounds of peace far o'er the land; Now all our best af - fec - tions wreathing, With a chap-let

CHORUS.* *pp*

as they flow, On the breez-es as they flow. Ju - bi - la - te, Ju - bi - la - te, A - - - - - men.
 light and bland, With a chap-let light and bland. Ju - bi - la - te, Ju - bi - la - te, A - - - - - men.

Dim. *pp* *Dim.* *Rit.* *Dim.* *D. C.*

Heart to heart in love be-queathing, By thy soft, di-vine com-mand, By thy soft, di - vine command, Hark! hark!
 Heart to heart in love be-queathing, By thy soft, di - vine command, By thy soft, di - vine com-mand, Hark! hark!
 TENOR *Dim.* *pp* *Dim.* *Rit.* *Dim.* *D. C.*
 Heart to heart in love be-queathing, By thy soft, di - vine command, thy soft, thy soft, di - vine com - mand. Hark! hark!

* This chorus should be sung at the end of each verse, in exact time, never louder than mezzo, and as soft as *ppp*, as it is intended to represent music in the distance.

No. 7. AH! SEE NOW THE SACRIFICE.—Quartett. ABSALOM, TAMAR, MERAB, AND MESSENGER. 309

Andante.—(Should be sung in a nervous, staccato style, expressive of fear and surprise.)

Music by ROSSINI.

Tamar.

Ah! see now the sa-cri-fice on al-tar they're slay-ing, The fire is de-scending, it lights up the sky; Ah! see now the sa-cri-fice on Absalom.

Accom.

al-tar they're slay-ing, The fire is de-scending, it lights up the sky; Ah! see now the sa-cri-fice on al-tar they're slay-ing, The

Merab.

The fire is de-scend-ing, it lights up the sky; Ah! see now the sa-cri-fice on al-tar they're slay-ing, The

Absalom.

fire is de-scend-ing, it lights up the sky; Ah! see now the sa-cri-fice on al-tar they're slay-ing, The fire is de-scending, it

fire is de-scend-ing, it lights up the sky; Ah! see now the sa-cri-fice on al-tar they're slay-ing, The fire is de-scending, it

Absalom.

Messenger.

The fire is de-scending, it lights up the sky; Ah! see now the sa-cri-fice on al-tar they're slay-ing, The fire is de-scend-ing, it

Tamar. Absalom. Merab. Tamar.

lights up the sky. Consumed is the offering; Yes, fire Jehovah's dread sig-nal! Fear falls on us all, Fear falls on us all, falls on us all.

lights up the sky. all; Consumed, &c. from the heavens!

lights up the sky. all; **Accom.**

Merab. **Cres.** **ff**
Fear falls on us all, falls on us all.

Absalom.
Fear falls on us all, falls on us all.

Messenger.
Fear falls on us all, falls on us all.

No. 8. GLORY BE TO GOD.—Chorus for Male Voices.*

(Chorus of Priests and People before the Tabernacle.)

Music by **ROMBERG.**

Maestoso con moto. FIRST TENOR.

SECOND TENOR.

FIRST BASE.

SECOND BASE.

Glo-ry be to God on high, and on earth peace, good will, and on earth peace, good will, and on earth peace, good will to men, and on earth peace, good will to men. We praise thee, we bless thee, we wor-ship thee, we glo-ri-fy thee, we give

* This may be used as an introductory or closing Anthem to divine worship

thanks to thee for thy great glo - ry, O Lord, our heavenly King, O Lord, our heavenly King, God the Fa - ther Al - migh - ty.

Dim. *f* *Cres.* *f* *ff*

No. 9. FOR THOU ONLY ART THE LORD.—Chorus for Seven Voices.

Music by ROMBERG.

p FIRST SOPRANO. *m* *Cres.* *f* *ff*

SECOND SOPRANO. For thou only art the Lord, thou only art the Lord, For thou only art the Lord, thou only art the Lord, thou only art the Lord.

ALTO. For thou only art the Lord, thou only art the Lord, For thou only art the Lord, thou only art the Lord, thou only art the Lord.

FIRST TENOR. For thou only art the Lord, thou only art the Lord, thou only art the Lord, thou only art the Lord, thou only art the Lord.

SECOND TENOR. *p* *m* *Cres.* *ff*

Sym. Thou on - ly art the Lord, thou on - ly art the Lord, thou on - ly, on - ly art the Lord, thou only art the Lord. *Sym.*

FIRST BASE. Thou on - ly art the Lord, thou on - ly art the Lord, thou on - ly, on - ly art the Lord, thou only art the Lord.

SECOND BASE. Thou only art the Lord. Thou only art the Lord thou on - ly, on - ly art the Lord, thou only art the Lord.

Poco Adagio.

Arranged from ROMBERG

Quartett. *m* *Cres.* *Dim.*

Lord of hosts, Lord of hosts, how am-ia-ble thy ta-ber-na-cles; Lord of hosts, O Lord of hosts, my soul long-eth,

Lord of hosts, Lord of hosts, how am-ia-ble thy ta-ber-na-cles; Lord of hosts, O Lord of hosts, my soul long-eth,

p *m* *Cres.* *p* *Cres.*

yea, e-ven faint-eth for the courts of the Lord, for the courts of the Lord. O, how am-ia-ble are thy courts, O

yea, e-ven faint-eth for the courts of the Lord, for the courts of the Lord. O, how am-ia-ble are thy courts, O

p *Cres.* *f* *Dim.*

Lord of hosts, are thy courts; My soul long-eth, yea, e-ven faint-eth for the courts of the Lord, the courts of the

Lord of hosts, are thy courts; My soul long-eth, yea, e-ven faint-eth for the courts of the Lord, the courts of the

* This beautiful piece is well adapted for Dedications, Installations, and opening or closing Service. It is perhaps needless to add, that great expression will be necessary in the Chorus as well as Quartett. 1:

Quartett. *Cres.* *m* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Dim.*

Lord. O, how amiable, how amiable are the courts, the courts of the Lord, are the courts, the courts, the courts of the Lord.

Cres. *m* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres.* *Dim.*

Lord, O, how amiable, how amiable, are the courts the courts of the Lord, are the courts of the Lord, the courts, the courts of the Lord.

Chorus. *p* *Dim.* *Cres.* *Dim.* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Rit.*

O, how amiable, O, . . . how amiable are the courts, the courts of the Lord, are the courts of the Lord, are the courts, are the courts of the Lord.

No. 11. HAIL, JUDEA, HAPPY LAND.—Duet. TAMAR AND MERAB.

Allegro. Merab. *Music from HANDEL.*

Hail, hail, hail, Ju - de - a, happy land, Ju - de - a, happy land, Sal-

land, Sal - va - - - - - tion prospers in His hand, Sal - va - - - - - tion pros - - - - - pers in His hand.
 de - a, happy land, Sal - va - - - - - tion pros - pers in His hand, Sal - va - - - - - tion pros - - - - - pers in His hand.

No. 12. HAIL, HAIL, JUDEA, HAPPY LAND.—Chorus.* PEOPLE.

Allegro.

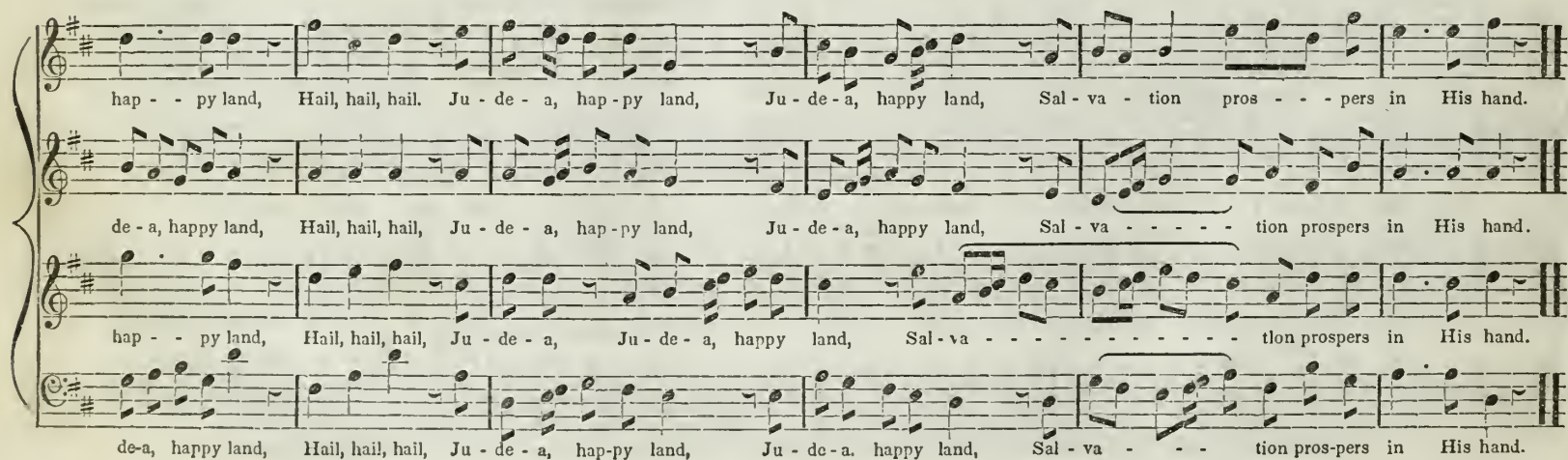
Music by HANDEL.

1. Hail, hail, Ju - de - a, happy land! Ju - de - a, happy land! Sal - va tion prospers in His hand. Hail, hail,
 Hail, hail, Ju - de - a, happy land, Ju - de - a, happy land! Sal - va tion pros - pers in His hand. Hail, hail, Ju -
 Hail, hail, Ju - de - a, Ju - de - a, happy land! Sal - va tion pros - pers in His hand. Hail, hail, Ju -

* This beautiful piece may be sung as a Thanksgiving Anthem (by substituting the word Columbia for Judea), or on other occasions that require spirited music.



hail, Ju - de - a, happy land, Sal - va - tion prospers in His hand; Hail, hail, Ju - de - - a, happy, happy, de - a, Ju - de - a, hap - py land, Sal - va - - - - - tion prospers in His hand; Hail, hail, Ju - de - a, happy land, Ju - de - a, hap - py land, Ju - de - a, hap - py land, Sal - va - - - - - tion prospers in His hand, Hail, hail, Ju - de - - a, happy, happy, Hail, hail, Ju - de - a, happy land, Ju -



hap - - py land, Hail, hail, hail. Ju - de - a, hap - py land, Ju - de - a, happy land, Sal - va - tion pros - - - pers in His hand. de - a, happy land, Hail, hail, hail, Ju - de - a, hap - py land, Ju - de - a, happy land, Sal - va - - - - - tion prospers in His hand. hap - - py land, Hail, hail, hail, Ju - de - a, Ju - de - a, happy land, Sal - va - - - - - tion prospers in His hand. de - a, happy land, Hail, hail, hail, Ju - de - a, hap - py land, Ju - de - a, happy land, Sal - va - - - - - tion pros - pers in His hand.

No. 13. LOVELY IS ZION.—Aria. TAMAR.

317

Music by I. B. WOODBURY.

Andante molto con Espressione.

Love - ly is Zi - - on,

love - ly for ev - - er, Bear - ing the marks of our Mak - er a - bove us; Beau - ti - ful, love - ly, bril - liant and glad - some,

Far in the dis - tance o'er moun - tain and vale. Grand, too, when dark - ness

Cres. *sfz*

o'er all things spreading, When the storm . . . sweeps, and the loud thun-der peal - - - - eth;

Cres. *Dim.* *Ten.* *Horns.*

And the earth trem - - - - bles,

Cres. *f*

.....loco. Still thou art beau - ti - ful, sol - emn and grand, Who would not love thee, solemn and grand,

Who would not love thee! *Sva....loco.* Who, who would not love thee, Zi - on, so love - ly! Who would not

love thee, Zi - on so love - ly, Zi - on so love - ly, Zi - on so love - ly, Zi - on so love - ly! Who would not love thee,

Cres. *p*

Zi - on so love-ly! Bear-ing the marks of our Ma-ker a - round us; Who would not love . . thee! Who would not love thee,

ev - er. Praise him in lof - ty songs, Praise him in lof - ty songs, Praise him in lof - ty songs.
 ev - er. Praise him in lof - ty songs, Praise him in lof - ty songs, O praise the Lord.
 ev - er. Praise him in lof - ty songs, Praise him in lof - ty songs, O praise the Lord.

Praise him in lof - ty songs, Praise him in lof - - ty songs of joy.

Sound forth his praise for ever, Sound forth his praise for ever, Sound forth his praise, Sound forth his praise for ev - er and ev - er.
 Sound forth his praise for ev - er, Sound forth his praise for ev - er, Sound forth his praise for ev - er,
 Sound forth his praise for ever, Sound forth his praise for ev - er, Sound forth his praise, Sound forth his praise,
 Sound forth his praise for ev - er. Sound forth his praise for ev - er. Sound forth his praise, Sound forth his praise for

more, Sound forth his praise, . . . Sound forth his praise, Sound forth his praise for ev - er, ev - er, ev - er - more. We have thought of thy loving

Sound forth his praise. Sound forth . . . his praise for ev - er, ev - er, ev - er, ev - er - more.

Sound forth his praise, Sound forth his praise, Sound forth his praise for ev - er, ev - er, ev - er - more.

ev - er, Sound forth his praise, . . . Sound forth his praise, for ev - er, ev - er, ev - er - er - more.

kind - ness, O God, O God, in the midst of thy temple; Let the Mount Zion rejoice, Let the Mount Zion rejoice,

Quartett.

Accom.

Accom.

p, *Cres.*, *f*

p, *Cres.*, *f*

Chorus. f

Let the Mount Zion rejoice, O Lord God. Sing un-to God, O sing to his praise

Sing un-to God, O sing to his praise,
Chorus. f

Sing un-to God, O sing to his praise,

f Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, re-joice, re-joice.

f Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, re-joice, re-joice.

f Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, re-joice, re-joice.

f Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, Let the Mount Zi-on re-joice, re-joice, re-joice.

Svas. on the Organ.....

ABSALOM.—Part Second.

No. 15. HOW SHALL I TELL THE TIDINGS?—Recit. MESSENGER AND DAVID.

Music by I. B. WOODBURY.

Maestoso.

Messenger. How shall I tell the tid-ings? Speak! speak!

David.

The hearts of the men of Is - ra - el are af - ter Ab - sa - lom. A - rise, let us flee! a - rise, let us flee from Ab - sa - lom.

8vas. with the right hand.....loco.

No. 16. HEAR, JEHOVAH.—Obligato Base and Chorus.* DAVID AND PEOPLE.

Music by W.

David.

Hear, O God, hear, O, hear our prayer, And guard, O, guard from trea-son and from war! Hear, Je - ho - vah, our Adagio.

Chorus. Hear, Je-

Presto. f *A tempo.*

* The Solo should be sung firm and prominent, while the Chorus should be at times soft and subdued

strength is in thee, Hear, Je - - ho - vah, hear, Je - ho - - - - vah, O, hear us, O, hear us, O, hear us,
Cres.
 ho-vah, our strength is in thee, Hear, Je - ho - vah, hear our prayer, O, hear us, O, hear us,

O, hear us, Je - ho - - - - vah, Je - ho - vah, hear, Hear, Je - ho - vah, our strength is in thee.
Cres. *Cres.*
 O, hear us, hear us, Je - ho - vah, hear, Hear, Je - ho - vah, our strength, our strength is in

hear us, O, hear us, Je - ho - vah, hear, hear us, Je - ho - vah, hear.
Rit. *Cres.* *Rit. molto.* *ff*
 Hear, Je - ho - vah, our strength is in thee, Hear us Je - ho - vah, Hear us, Je - ho - vah, our strength is in thee, our strength, our strength is in thee.
ff *m* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Rit.* *p* *Dim.* *Ten.*
 thee. Hear us, hear us, Je - ho - vah, O, hear us, Hear us, Je - ho - vah, our strength, our strength is in thee.

No. 17. BOW DOWN THINE EAR, O LORD.*—Solos and Chorus. DAVID, JOAB AND TAMAR.

Andantino.

From the Oratorio of "Moses in Egypt," by G. ROSSINI.

David. Bow down thine ear, O Lord, O Lord, and hear thou me, For

Joab. Be gra - - cious, Lord, to give me, Be gra - - cious, Lord, to me, For

Tamar. Give ear, O Lord, give ear, O Lord, un - to my prayer, For

dai - - ly I will call, O Lord, will call on thee. For dai - ly I will

dai - - ly I will call, O Lord, will call on thee. For dai - ly I will

dai - - ly I will call, O Lord, will call on thee. For dai - ly I will

Chorus. For dai - ly I will

Play the first eight measures as an introductory symphony

No. 18. THE LAMENT.—Aria and Chorus. DAVID AND PEOPLE.

Music from HAYDN'S Mass in E flat

Adagio.
Swell, Dip., & Cremona or Hautboy.

Choir. Dulciana.

David.

Must I leave thee, Je - ru - sa - lem, Must I leave thee, Je - ru - sa - lem, leave . . . thee, leave . . . thee,

Dip.

Must I leave thee, O Je - ru - sa - lem, Must I leave thee, O . . . Je - ru - sa - lem,

leave . . thee, Je - ru - - - sa - lem? *Chorus. p* Must we leave thee, O Je - ru - sa - lem? *Cres.*

Must we leave thee, O Je - ru - sa - lem? *p* *Cres.*

Must we leave thee, O . . . Je - ru - sa - lem? *p* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Fine.* *David.* O God, have mer - cy up - on us, ac-

Must we leave thee, O . . . Je - ru - sa - lem? *p* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Fine.* *Accom.*

cord-ing to thy lov-ing kind-ness. *Chorus. f* *p* *f* *v* Lord, have mercy, Lord, have mercy up-on us, Lord, have mercy, Lord, have mercy up-on us,

Lord, have mercy, Lord, have mercy upon us, *f* *p* *f* *p* Lord, have mercy, Lord, have mercy upon us.

ff *Dim.* *Joai.* *People.* *Cres.*

a - - way, . . . A - - - - - way. Haste a-way, Haste a - way, A - way, a - way.

a - - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way.

ff *Dim.* *Cres.*

. a - - - way, a - - way, a - way. A - way, a - way, Haste a-way, haste a - way,

Faster.

- - - - - way, A - - - - way, A - way a - way. Haste a - way, a-way, a - way, a - way, Haste a-

Cres. *f* *ff*

A - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way.

Presto. *Cres.* *f* *ff*

way, a-way, A - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way, a - way.

Allegro.

No. 20. ARM, ARM, YE BRAVE.—Aria. DAVID.

Music by **HANDEL.**

Arm, arm, ye brave! *Oboes.* Arm, arm, ye brave! a no - ble cause, a no - ble cause, the

cause of heaven your zeal . . de-mands, A no - - - ble cause, the cause . . of heaven your zeal . . de-mands, A no - - - ble cause, the

cause of heaven your zeal de-mands. Arm, arm, ye brave! Arm, arm, ye brave! a

Oboes.

no - - ble cause, Arm, arm, arm, arm, ye brave! a no - - ble cause, the cause of heaven de-mands your zeal, A

no - - ble cause. Arm, arm, ye brave! Arm, arm, ye brave! the cause of heaven your zeal de - - mands.

Allegro.

Allegro.

No. 21. WE COME IN BRIGHT ARRAY.—Chorus. PEOPLE.

Music by HANDEL.

We come, we come, we come in bright ar - ray, in bright ar - ray, we come, we

We come, we come, we come in bright ar - ray, in bright ar - ray, we come, we

come in bright ar - ray, Da - vid, Da - vid, Da - vid, Da - vid, thy scep-tre, Da - vid, thy scep - tre

come in bright ar - ray, Da - vid, Da - vid, Da - vid, Da - vid, thy scep - tre, thy scep-tre, thy scep - tre

Da - vid, thy scep - - -

to . . o - bey. We come, we come in bright ar - ray, We
 to . . o - bey. We come, we come in bright ar - ray, We
 tre to o - bey.

come in bright ar - ray, in bright ar - ray, in bright ar - ray, Da - vid, thy scep - tre, Da - vid, thy scep - - -
 Da - vid, thy scep-tre, thy scep - tre, Da - vid, thy
 come in bright ar - ray, in bright ar - ray, in bright ar - ray, Da - vid, Da - vid, thy scep-tre, Da - vid, thy scep- - -

tre to . . o - bey. Da - vid, we come, Da - vid, thy scep - tre to . . e - bey.
 scep - tre to o - bey.
 tre to o - . . bey, Da - vid, we come, Da - vid, thy scep - tre to o - - bey.

8vas. on the Organ.....



No. 22. SPARE MY BROTHER, THOUGH SO ERRING.—Duet. JOAB AND TAMAR.

335

Andante.

Music from ROSSINI.

Tamar.

Spare my bro - ther, though so err - ing, For his

Joab.

No! th' un-grate - ful one shall per - ish, Yes! the

fa - - ther is re - - lent - ing; Spare, O spare him, though so un-grate - ful, Think, think, of . . . his fa - - ther's

thread of life I'll se - ver, He shall per - ish, he shall per - ish, No, no, ne - ver more he'll see Je - ru - sa -

Rit. A tempo.

love, Think of his father's love! Pride of his fa - ther's heart! Think of his father's grief! . . . Spare my bro - ther, though so err - ing, For his
 lem, Think of his fa - ther's shame, Shame of thy father's house! No, no, no, no, he shall die! No! th' un - grate - ful one shall per - ish, Here I

Rit. A tempo.

fa - ther is re - - lent - ing! Spare, O spare him, though so un - grate - ful, Spare, O spare . . . a fa - ther's love, . . . Spare a sis - ter's
 vow his life to sev - er, He shall per - ish, he shall per - ish, No, no, no, . . . no, no, no,

No. 23. STEEL, STEEL MY HEART FOR BATTLE.—Aria. JOAB. 337

Allegretto Spirituoso.

Music by I. B. WOODBURY.

Cres.

love, Spare, spare, a fa - ther's love, a fa-ther's love.

No, no, no, no, he shall, he shall die, no, no, no, no.

Steel, steel my heart for bat - tle, . .

Nerve this arm for fight; Let me lead with va-lor, Clothed in vir - tue bright. With Is - rael's cho-sen

Sva.....

Key of F.—Piu Allegro.

war - ri - ors, A firm and gal - lant band, We'll free the sons and daughters Of Zi - on's blessed land. Steel my heart for

bat - tle, Nerve this arm for fight, Let me lead with va - lor, Clothed in vir - tue bright.

Cornopeon.

Cornopeon. ff

No. 24. ON TO BATTLE.—Chorus for Male Voices. WARRIORS.

Music by I. B. WOODBURY.

Allegro Vivace.
FIRST TENOR.

On, on, on to bat - tle, We fear, we fear no foe, Tho' death's minions rat - tle, Our hearts . . . still glow With va - lor's might, And

SECOND TENOR.

On, on, on to bat - tle, We fear, we fear no foe, Tho' death's minions rat - tle, Our hearts . . . still glow With va - lor's might, And

FIRST BASE.

SECOND BASE.

Cres.

f

Key of B flat.

vir - tue bright. On, on, on to bat - tle, We fear, we fear no foe; Tho' death's minions rat - tle, We fear no

Key of F.

foe, . . . We fear no foe, We fear no foe, We fear no foe, We fear no foe, We fear no foe, We fear no foe, We fear, we fear no foe.

Part Third.

No. 25. THOUGH THE SINNER BLOOM AT MORNING.—Obligato Solo and Chorus. MERAB AND PEOPLE.

(Lamentation over the Death of Absalom.)

Andante.
Merab.

Music by ROSSINI.

Tho' the sin - ner bloom at morn - - - ing, Yet at noon his beau - ty wast - - - eth, Tho' in mer - cy God a - bound - - - - eth, Yet doth

People. *Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres. p* *m*

jus - tice form his throne; Tho' the sin - ner bloom at morning, Yet at noon his beauty wast - eth; Tho' in mer - cy God a - boundeth, Yet doth
Cres. *Dim.* *m* *Dim.* *f*
 jus - tice form his throne; Tho' the sin - ner bloom at morn - ing, Yet at noon his beau - ty wast - eth; Tho' in mer - cy God a - boundeth, Yet doth

jus - tice form his throne, doth jus - tice form, . . . doth jus - tice form, . . . doth jus - tice form, doth jus - tice form, Tho' the sin - ner bloom at
Dim. *p* *m* *p* *Rit.* *Dim.* *p* *Dim.*
 jus - tice form his throne, form his throne, form his throne, form his throne, form his throne, Tho' the sin - ner bloom at

morning, Yet doth jus - tice . . . form his throne, doth jus - tice form, doth jus - tice form his throne, doth jus - tice form, doth jus - tice form his throne.
Cres. *f* *m* *p* *Rit.* *Dim.* *Ten.*
 morning, Yet doth jus - tice . . . form his throne, Yet doth jus - tice form his throne, Yet doth jus - tice form his throne.

No. 26. SEE THE CONQUERING.*—Triumphal Duet and Chorus. PEOPLE. (MARSDEN. 7's. Double.) 341

(The middle words are to be used for the Oratorio, and are first to be sung as a Duet by Soprano and Alto, and then repeated, adding Tenor and Base, *f*.)

Allegro non Troppo.

Music by HANDEL.

1. Go, ye mes-sen-gers of God; Like the beams of morn-ing fly; }
 Take the won-der-work-ing rod, Wave the ban-ner-cross on high. } Go to many a tro-pic isle,
 See, the con-quer-ing he-ro comes, Sound . . the trum-pet, beat . . the drums; Sports . . pre-pare, the lau-rels bring,
 2. O'er the pa-gan's night . . . of care Pour . . the liv-ing light . . of heaven; }
 Chase a-way his wild . . . de-spair; Bid . . him hope to be . . for-given. } Where . . the gold-en gates of day

6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 $\frac{6}{4}$ $\frac{6}{5}$ 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ 6 4 7 7 $\frac{\sharp 6}{5}$ 6 6 \sharp

In the bo-som of . . the deep, Where the skies for ev-er smile, And th' op-pressed for ev-er weep.
 Songs . . of tri-umph to . . him sing; Sports pre-pare, the lau-rels bring, † Songs . . of tri-umph to . . him sing.
 O . . . open on the palm-y east, High the bleed-ing cross . . dis-play, Spread . . the gos-pel's rich-est feast.

$\frac{4}{2}$ $\frac{6}{5}$ 7 6 6 $\frac{6}{5}$ 6 ————— 6 4 7

* Play the first eight measures as an introductory Symphony; also the Tenor and Base as an accompaniment to the Duet.

† Sing the small notes in Chorus, and large in the Duet

Allegro non Troppo.

Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-

Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-

Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-

6 6 6— 6— 6 4/3 4 6 6 6— 6— 6

le - - lu-jah, For the Lord God omnip - o-tent reign-eth. Hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, For the Lord God omnip - o-tent reign-eth. Halle-

le - - lu-jah, For the Lord God omnip - o-tent reign-eth. Hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, For the Lord God omnip - o-tent reign-eth. Halle-

le - lu - jah, For the Lord God omnip - o-tent reign-eth. Hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, For the Lord God omnip - o-tent reign-eth. Halle-

6 6 Unison..... 6— 6— Unison..... 6—

* The Orchestra have a Symphony of four measures.

lu - jah, hal-le-lu - jah, hal-le - lu - jah, hal-le-lu - jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal - - le - lu - - jah, hal-le-lu-jah,
 lu - jah, hal-le-lu - jah, hal-le - lu - jah, hal-le-lu - jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah,
 lu - jah, hal-le-lu - jah, hal-le - lu - jah, hal-le-lu-jah, For the Lord God omnip - - - o-tent reign - - - eth. Hal-le-
 Hal-le-lu-jah,

6 6 6

For the Lord God omnip - - - o-tent reign - eth. Halle-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, For the Lord
 hal-le-lu-jah, hal - le - lu - jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal - le - lu - jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, For the Lord
 lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, halle-lu - jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal - le - lu - jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, halle-lu-jah,
 For the Lord God omnip - - - o-tent reign - eth. Hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, halle-

God om - nip - - o - tent reign - - eth. Hal - le - - lu-jah. The kingdom of this world has be - come the

God om - nip - - o - tent reign - - eth. Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, The kingdom of this world has be - come the

hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal - le-lu-jah, hal - - le - lu - - jah. The kingdom of this world has be - come the
 lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, halle-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu - jah.

6 6 6 4 6
 2 3

kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and of his Christ, And he shall reign for ev - er and ev - - - er, And he shall

kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and of his Christ, And he shall

kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and of his Christ, And he shall reign for ever and ever, for ev-er and ev - er, And he shall reign, and he shall reign for

6 - - 3 6 6 6 #6 6 6

reign for ev - er and ev - - er, And he shall reign for ev-er and ev-er, for ev-er and ev-er, Hallelujah, halle-
 reign for ev - er and ev - - er, for ev-er and ev-er, for ev - er and ev-er, King of kings,
 ev-er, for ev-er and ev-er, for ev-er and ev-er, for ev - er, for ev-er and ev-er, for ev-er and ev-er, Hallelujah, halle-
 6 6 6 6

lu-jah, for ev-er and ev-er, Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, for ev-er and ev-er, Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah,
 and Lord of lords, for ev-er and ev-er, Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah,
 and Lord of lords, for ev-er and ev-er, Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, King of kings, for ev-er and ev-er, Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, And Lord of
 6 (44) 6 6 6 6 6 6

lords, And he shall reign for ever, for ev-er and ev - er, King of kings, and Lord of lords, King of kings, and Lord of lords. And he shall

lords, Halle-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, And he shall reign for ev-er and ev - er, King of kings, and Lord of lords, King of kings, and Lord of lords, And he shall reign for

Hal-le-lu-jah, halle - lu-jah, And he shall reign for ever, for ev-er and ev - er, King of kings, and Lord of lords, King of kings, and Lord of lords, And he shall reign for

lords, And he shall reign for ever, for

6— 6— 6 6— 6 4 3 6 6—

ev-er and ev - er, for ev-er and ev-er, for ev-er and ev-er, Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal - le - lu - jah.

ev-er and ev - er, for ev-er and ev-er, for ev-er and ev-er, Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal - le - lu - jah.

ev-er and ev - er, King of kings, and Lord of lords, Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le - lu-jah, hal - le - lu - jah.
 ev-er and ev - er, for ev-er and ev-er, for ev-er and ev-er,

3 4 3 6 6 6 6 6— 6— 6— 6—

7's.	7's, Double.	8's & 7's, Double.	The Missionary..... 205	6's, 7's & 8's.	7's & 6's—Peculiar.	8's & 9's.	11's & 8's.
Amon..... 193	Amon..... 199	Greenville..... 211	Zion..... 207	Summons..... 229	Amsterdam..... 217	Bellows Falls..... 83	Jewell..... 214
Amplias..... 205	Benevento..... 195	Greenwood..... 206	P. M.	6's & 5's..... 214	Call..... 217	Canaan..... 122	True..... 228
Benevento..... 195	Essex..... 194	Kenath..... 199	Head of the Church..... 225	Scudder..... 214	Greenworth..... 219	Peirce..... 220	11's & 5's.
Bethune..... 204	Green Mountain..... 203	Kuapp..... 202	Monmouth..... 39	Dirge..... 228	Kenaz..... 218	Cedron..... 80	Greenleaf..... 21
Brierer..... 195	Hammond..... 197	Madrid..... 203	Mount Calvary..... 196	6's & 9's.	Relief..... 219	8's & 6's—Peculiar.	11's & 9's.
Christmas Hymn..... 196	Hotham..... 194	Newton..... 205	Vienna..... 178	Wesley..... 221	Sepolis..... 220	Lanesboro'..... 96	True..... 228
Clark..... 199	Marsden..... 341	Paris..... 208	4's & 7's.	6's & 10's..... 196	Richardson..... 213	Tappan..... 120	Wesley..... 224
Cove..... 206	Rockland..... 192	Passima..... 208	Rogers..... 200	Hanford..... 196	7's & 4's.	Unity..... 134	France..... 224
Dallas..... 198	Rock of Ages..... 197	Synod..... 209	5's, 6's & 9's..... 221	Restore..... 197	Homeville..... 222	Beecher..... 212	Folsom..... 221
Eve..... 194	Thanksgiving..... 197	Saragossa..... 207	Wesley..... 221	Sepolis..... 220	Home..... 230	Jordan..... 106	Hymn..... 230
Evans..... 201	Thermutis..... 192	8's & 7's, 6 lines.	Restoration..... 221	Phuvah..... 147	Phuvah..... 147	8's, 7's & 6's.	11's & 10's.
Essex..... 194	7's, 6 lines.	Greenville..... 211	7's & 8's—Peculiar..... 217	Alleghany..... 222	Phuvah..... 147	8's, 6's & 8's..... 212	Montgomery..... 222
Green Mountain..... 203	Amon..... 198	Hermes..... 205	Doane..... 221	Melita..... 74	Unity..... 134	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	Bennett..... 229
Hammond..... 197	Bethune..... 204	Poor..... 207	Worthing..... 209	Walsh..... 214	Keene..... 226	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	Cana..... 224
Hinswall..... 200	Brierer..... 195	Sicilian Hymn..... 210	6's & 4's—Peculiar.	Weep not for me..... 191	10's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	Conder..... 147
Hotham..... 194	Essex..... 194	The Missionary..... 205	Dirge..... 228	Missionary Angel..... 225	Savannah..... 220	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	Frederick..... 231
Home..... 230	Mount Calvary..... 196	Addoms..... 211	Health..... 214	Ocean..... 214	10's, 6 lines.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	Hinton..... 223
Ipswich..... 196	Rock of Ages..... 197	Ami..... 210	To-day..... 191	Pomeroy..... 194	Savannah..... 220	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	Montgomery..... 222
Lowell..... 201	Turin..... 201	Dublin..... 210	6's, 8's & 4's.	St. Louis..... 193	10's & 11's, 6 lines.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	Portuguese Hymn..... 225
Marsden..... 341	8's & 7's.	Frankfort..... 213	Homeville..... 222	7's & 5's.	Greenleaf..... 221	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	The martyr's death song..... 227
Mount Calvary..... 196	Bethune..... 204	Greenville..... 211	Horeb..... 141	Missionary Hymn..... 216	10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	Scotland..... 228
Lowell..... 201	Cove..... 200	Helmshley..... 208	Kenaz..... 218	Phorbe..... 213	Hague..... 223	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	The martyr's death song..... 227
Marsden..... 341	Dallas..... 198	Hermes..... 205	Milan..... 218	Romaine..... 218	12's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	Lyons..... 225
Mount Calvary..... 196	Greenwood..... 206	Kenath..... 199	Bermundsey..... 216	Tamworth..... 206	10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	St. Michael's..... 224
Lowell..... 201	Rockland..... 192	Manahath..... 209	Crombie Street..... 215	7's & 6's.	10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Greenwood..... 206	Mercury..... 207	Harvest Hymn..... 212	Horeb..... 141	10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Hinswall..... 200	Richmond..... 213	Italian Hymn..... 206	Kenaz..... 218	10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Lowell..... 194	Richardson..... 194	6's & 4's.	Kenaz..... 218	10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Madrid..... 203	Synod..... 209	America..... 215	Milan..... 218	10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Placida..... 204	Sicilian Hymn..... 210	Bermundsey..... 216	Missionary Hymn..... 216	10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Rutledge..... 204	Tremper..... 212	Crombie Street..... 215	Phorbe..... 213	10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Sacramento..... 193	Tamworth..... 206	Harvest Hymn..... 212	Romaine..... 218	10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	St. Louis..... 193	People, Warriors, Travellers, Priests, &c., &c.	Italian Hymn..... 206	Tamworth..... 206	10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	St. Louis..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 196	Talmar..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Lowell..... 201	Rutledge..... 204				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Marsden..... 341	Sacramento..... 193				10's & 11's.	8's, 6's & 4's..... 212	
Mount Calvary..... 19							

Addoms.....	211	Bristol.....	60	Dobhan.....	48	Good Shepherd.....	51	Judd.....	179	Milo.....	29	Pettit.....	41	Shiloh.....	99
Africa.....	94	Brower.....	40	Doane.....	92	Grandeur.....	221	Kedar.....	157	Miller.....	27	Penitence.....	57	Sheba.....	135
Ain-worth.....	163	Burdale.....	133	Doddridge.....	171	Green Mountain.....	203	Kenam.....	136	Minot.....	187	Peckham.....	154	Shady Hill.....	142
Alabama.....	83	Buxton.....	107	Dodds.....	113	Greenwell.....	211	Keene.....	43	Milan.....	218	Philharmonic.....	43	Shrland.....	161
Alfredton.....	65	Bradford.....	107	Dover.....	169	Greenville.....	211	Keene.....	43	Missionary Hymn.....	216	Phillips.....	147	Shelburn.....	70
A baby.....	73	Brattle Street.....	134	Dumbarton.....	57	Greenville.....	211	Kenath.....	39	Missionary Angel.....	225	Phillips.....	147	Shelburn.....	70
All-Saints.....	69	Bryce.....	101	Duke Street.....	63	Greenwood.....	206	Kenaz.....	218	Missionary Hymn.....	216	Phillips.....	147	Silver Street.....	59
Alcane.....	45	Burdeton.....	131	Dundee.....	123	Greenwood.....	206	Kennope.....	219	Monmouth.....	39	Piety.....	39	Silken.....	110
Alphes.....	32	Burger.....	118	Dunblane.....	210	Gratitude.....	46	Kerorah.....	219	Morning Hymn.....	33	Pilgrims' Church.....	149	Sing-Sing.....	132
Alexander.....	61	Dwight.....	141	Dwight.....	139	Greely.....	156	Kingsbridge.....	75	Montgomery.....	222	Piles Grove.....	63	Sidney.....	126
Alway.....	62	Eden.....	141	Eden.....	39	Hall.....	39	Kings-bridge.....	75	Moravian.....	138	Playford.....	111	Sidney.....	126
Alleghany.....	222	Burton.....	29	Edmeston.....	29	Haldam.....	196	Knapp.....	202	Morish.....	109	Platt.....	108	Sidney Hymn.....	210
Aldwinkle.....	99	Buckfield.....	71	Edinboro.....	163	Hague.....	223	Krebs.....	232	Morrington.....	163	Placidia.....	163	Sidmore.....	108
Amens.....	62	Call.....	217	Efingham.....	66	Hamilton.....	66	Lanesboro.....	50	Mount Calvary.....	156	Peyle's Hymn.....	193	Solway.....	135
America.....	215	Carson.....	66	Elam.....	66	Hamburg.....	77	Laight Street.....	77	Mozart.....	202	Portugal.....	99	Sorrow.....	73
Ami.....	210	Castle Street.....	51	Elienhorpe.....	53	Hackensack.....	162	Lex.....	162	Musette.....	164	Pomfret.....	41	Southampton.....	174
Amirah.....	70	Calcutta.....	85	Elo.....	117	Hackensack.....	162	Lemang.....	191	Nazareth.....	63	Pomroy.....	184	Spring.....	98
Amity.....	158	Campanant.....	117	Elieden.....	84	Hamar.....	88	Leinox.....	150	National Psalm.....	41	Poor.....	225	St. Brides.....	176
Amon.....	193	Canterbury.....	122	Elorice.....	92	Hammond.....	157	Lebanon.....	57	Naman.....	75	Portuguese Hymn.....	207	St. Thomas.....	160
Amplies.....	205	Cana.....	224	Eloah.....	104	Handel.....	104	Leyden.....	35	Navarin.....	105	Poughkeepsie.....	157	St. Peter's.....	170
Amsterdam.....	217	Canaan.....	122	Eluthan.....	122	Hanford.....	122	Limehouse.....	158	Newbury.....	64	Power.....	187	St. Paul's.....	160
Angia.....	72	Cambridge.....	139	Eln.....	125	Harp.....	100	Libeah.....	57	Newcourt.....	85	Prayer.....	85	St. Helen's.....	51
Angel's Hymn.....	43	Canique.....	112	Elizabethtown.....	132	Harvest Hymn.....	215	Libson.....	150	Newton.....	136	Prospect.....	162	St. Martin's.....	183
Anglesey.....	59	Caroly.....	151	Elizabethtown.....	132	Harbor.....	310	Little Marlboro.....	176	New Jerusalem.....	217	Quito.....	176	St. Michael's.....	204
Antora.....	97	Cedron.....	80	Eliot.....	80	Halak.....	129	Liverpool.....	145	New Year.....	225	Rabena.....	68	St. Paul's.....	110
Antion.....	81	Christian Farewell.....	32	Enon.....	144	Haven.....	121	Louvan.....	78	Netherburg.....	157	Rakem.....	86	St. John's.....	153
Apelles.....	134	Champany.....	55	Enfield.....	114	Head of the Church.....	225	Loving-kindness.....	42	New-Sabbath.....	60	Ramoth.....	92	St. Mary's.....	152
Appleton.....	44	China.....	90	Enlock.....	90	Henry.....	190	Love.....	95	Neginoth.....	30	Rapture.....	182	St. David.....	142
Arbuthnot.....	25	Chester.....	151	Entreaty.....	31	Heber.....	95	London.....	112	Norrie.....	92	Ray.....	189	St. Louis.....	153
Are.....	109	Christmas.....	109	Eraser.....	159	Henderson.....	169	Lewell.....	281	Norman.....	134	Rehfeld.....	144	Sterling.....	42
Arundel.....	116	Chapin.....	164	Ero.....	21	Hebron.....	63	Luton.....	278	North Danvers.....	132	Remona.....	186	Stonefield.....	79
Arlington.....	123	Christmas Hymn.....	196	Esrom.....	32	Headley.....	138	Lummus.....	137	Noyes.....	137	Restore.....	187	Surry.....	92
Armadae.....	146	Clark.....	199	Essex.....	194	Heath.....	214	Luther.....	171	Nohah.....	113	Revelation.....	111	Summons.....	223
Armema.....	151	Clapton.....	156	Etereo.....	158	Hemans.....	153	Lutzen.....	127	Northfield.....	127	Retreat.....	25	Sumbury.....	979
Ardor.....	162	Clarendon.....	201	Evans.....	181	Helmley.....	208	Lyons.....	225	Noton.....	225	Rehabiah.....	150	Sutton.....	199
Asull.....	26	Clifford.....	109	Eve.....	198	Hermes.....	205	Lynsen.....	169	Nuremburg.....	203	Reliance.....	49	Swanwick.....	117
Assurance.....	57	Clinton.....	182	Evening Devotion.....	154	Hezron.....	172	Madrid.....	203	Oberon.....	183	Relief.....	219	Synod.....	209
Attitude.....	85	Coan.....	146	Evening Song.....	140	Hiller.....	94	Madison.....	217	Ocean.....	214	Redemption.....	97	Tamworth.....	206
Autumn.....	174	Colchester.....	85	Evening Hymn.....	34	Hinswall.....	200	Mariborough.....	91	Ohab.....	97	Refuge.....	49	Tappan.....	120
Averick.....	143	Coronation.....	115	Exaltation.....	173	Hinton.....	223	Malta.....	101	Olivet.....	176	Riallside.....	191	Tappan.....	120
Bath.....	58	Corner.....	144	Fair.....	173	Hoam.....	194	Marlow.....	101	Olivet.....	176	Riallside.....	191	Tappan.....	120
Banor.....	128	Conover.....	83	Fairland.....	178	Home.....	230	Maternal Song.....	98	Old Hundred.....	52	Richmond.....	91	Talmar.....	204
Bider.....	128	Corder.....	228	Farmount.....	34	Homeville.....	222	Martyrdom.....	119	Old Ninety-seventh.....	78	Rochester.....	105	Temple.....	37
Balerna.....	143	Conway.....	98	Farmer.....	69	Howard.....	96	Mahanaim.....	40	Omar.....	113	Roby.....	139	Thalmer.....	164
Barby.....	125	Coventry.....	95	Fanshaw.....	50	Horeb.....	141	Marsden.....	341	Ope.....	75	Romaine.....	218	Thacher.....	161
Barnes.....	166	Complaint.....	38	Farrat.....	128	Hope.....	49	Marshall.....	47	Orland.....	67	Rosedale.....	30	Thanksgiving.....	197
Beulah.....	61	Communion.....	61	Fear.....	106	Hobart.....	170	Massachusetts.....	76	Orland.....	67	Rosedale.....	30	Thanksgiving.....	197
Berwick.....	37	Costello.....	43	Field.....	84	Hudson.....	161	Mahli.....	76	Oranvis.....	116	Rockland.....	192	The martyr's death song.....	227
Beverly.....	63	Courtesy.....	73	Fiske.....	157	Husband.....	179	Manahath.....	208	Oranvis.....	116	Rockland.....	192	The martyr's death song.....	227
Bergen.....	63	Coleraine.....	83	Firth.....	157	Huram.....	187	Mattison.....	74	Orwell.....	129	Rock of Ages.....	197	The Missionary.....	205
Bermoodsey.....	216	Corell.....	174	Forema.....	86	Husen.....	196	Machir.....	86	Orwell.....	129	Rock of Ages.....	197	The Missionary.....	205
Beecher.....	212	Cove.....	200	Fountain.....	148	Huntington.....	168	Mateland.....	154	Orwell.....	129	Rock of Ages.....	197	The Missionary.....	205
Beethoven.....	128	Cranbrook.....	135	Folsom.....	231	Hummel.....	114	Mackin.....	174	Orwell.....	129	Rock of Ages.....	197	The Missionary.....	205
Belief.....	144	Creation.....	72	France.....	53	McElrath.....	183	Overton.....	158	Orwell.....	129	Rock of Ages.....	197	The Missionary.....	205
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ovrem.....	176	Ryant.....	135	Topfield.....	146
Belknap Falls.....	32	Cranbie Street.....	215	Frankfort.....	213	Hymn.....	230	McLean.....	169	Ov					

Van Zandt..... 120	Ware..... 72	Walsh..... 214	Westford..... 211	Windham..... 62	Woodhull..... 116	Wymun's Chant..... 119	Zephyr..... 61
Vergil..... 130	Warren..... 55	Weep not for me..... 181	Wesley..... 219	Winchelsea..... 28	Xenia..... 155	Zion..... 162	Zion..... 27
Vermont..... 173	Warwick..... 189	Webster..... 163	Weeks..... 112	Winter..... 133	Woodvale..... 40	Yolmar..... 124	Zimri..... 54
Vienna..... 81	Warwick..... 97	Weibel..... 177	Wenham..... 24	Windsor, or Colehill..... 135	Woodworth..... 31	Young..... 156	Zimri..... 115
Virginia..... 71	Wallace..... 135	Westminster..... 166	Wells..... 71	Wilmot..... 203	Wonder..... 73	Zavan..... 155	Zion..... 130
Ward..... 71	Watchman..... 172	Weston..... 163	Winchester..... 31	Worthing..... 209	Wyoming..... 86	Zaduk..... 126	Zion..... 33

INDEX TO ANTHEMS, QUARTETS, CHORUSES, CHANTS, SET PIECES, ETC., ETC.

Although the Fig-tree..... 216	My mother's bible..... 251	Weep not for me..... 181	O for a closer walk with God..... 299	Go proclaim the gospel—Round..... 273
And ye shall seek me..... 232	My shepherd will supply..... 137	What equal honors shall we bring..... 59	O Lord, our Lord, how excellent..... 288	Go to my mother and tell her—Round..... 12
Awake, ye saints, to praise..... 118	O be joyful in the Lord..... 254	With full-voiced choir resounding..... 233	O praise God in his holiness..... 284	Grace, 'tis a charming sound—Tune..... 155
Bow down thine ear..... 143	O Lord, we trust in thee..... 265	With garlands be the altar crowned..... 238	O sing unto the Lord..... 294	Happy ones, come sing—Round..... 19
Bridal Hymn..... 143	O that my ways were directed..... 267	With hallelujah's voice..... 217	Our days are as the grass..... 298	Hark, the cry of fire is near—Round..... 20
Bring thy burden on the Lord..... 250	Peace be to this habitation..... 272	Yes, my native land, I love thee..... 205	Our Father who art in heaven..... 300	Hark, the bells are ringing—Round..... 12
Children of the Sabbath school..... 253	Peace on earth, a Saviour's born..... 256		Out of the depths have I cried..... 295	Instructions in Thorough Base..... 21
Christ stilling the tempest..... 263	Peace, troubled soul..... 27		Praise the Lord, O my soul..... 294	It is light, come let us rise—Round..... 12
Come let us anew..... 223	Praise the Lord, all ye nations..... 264		Praise ye the Lord, for it is good..... 295	Jerusalem my happy home—Tune..... 100
Come, ye disconsolate..... 139	Prayer for the heathen..... 245		Sinner turn, why will ye die..... 299	Joyful be our numbers—Chorus..... 283
Evening Hymn—Duet and Chorus..... 239	Remember the poor..... 276		So fades the lovely blooming flower..... 300	Like as a father pitieeth—Trio or Round..... 243
Evening, morning, and at noon..... 270	Rock of ages cleft for me..... 197	Arise O Lord, into thy rest..... 297	The Lord, my pasture..... 299	Men and maidens, welcome—Round..... 12
For thou only art holy..... 311	Sacred peace, celestial treasure..... 266	As for man, his days are as grass..... 235	The Lord is my Shepherd..... 296	Morning bids I love to hear—Round..... 16
From the rising of the sun..... 262	Sing unto God..... 320	Bless the Lord, O my soul..... 300	The Lord is merciful and gracious..... 298	Now we all unite to sing—Round..... 9
Glory be to God..... 310	Soil fades the twilight..... 190	Blessed be the Lord God..... 294	There were shepherds..... 297	O how sweet the tones that fall—Melody..... 29
God of morning and of evening..... 301	Stand up, my soul..... 237	Blessed are the poor in spirit..... 295	Thou dost visit the earth..... 300	O may my heart discover—Round..... 15
Go forth to the mount..... 273	Sweet peace..... 84	Blessed is he that considereth..... 296	Thus saith the Lord..... 296	O may truth guide our youth—Round..... 18
Go proclaim the gospel..... 243	The anthem..... 197	Blessed are the dead who die in the..... 298	Thy will be done..... 296	Sacred peace, celestial treasure—Chorus..... 285
Hail Judea, happy land..... 315	Swell the full chorus..... 284	Blessing and honor..... 296	We praise thee, O God..... 293	See our garden, the sun—Round..... 15
Hark, what mean those holy voices..... 268	The hallelujah chorus..... 342	Blow the trumpet in Zion..... 297	When thou thy righteous Judge..... 299	Sit up erect and don't be afraid—Trio..... 20
Hark, how the feathered warblers sing..... 130	The breaking waves dashed high..... 249	Deathless spirit, now arise..... 300	Wherewithal shall a young man..... 300	Sound the strain again—Round..... 13
Heaven is our home..... 289	The orphan's prayer..... 248	Delay not, delay not..... 299		Stars shining overhead—Round..... 15
He dies, the friend of sinners..... 73	The Lord is in his holy temple..... 244	Friend after friend departs..... 299		Sweep O, or New York cries—Round..... 20
He was despised and rejected..... 271	The seaman's prayer..... 236	From the recesses of a lovely..... 300		The bell doth toll, I love its roll—Round..... 19
Holy Lord God of hosts..... 273	The church's welcome..... 259	Glory be to God on high..... 292		The hill of Zion yields—Tune..... 153
How amiable are thy tabernacles..... 312	The law of the Lord is perfect..... 266	God be merciful unto us..... 300		The mariner loves o'er the—Quartet..... 19
How beautiful upon the mountain..... 240	The Lord hath given and the Lord..... 274	Hark, the solemn trumpet..... 299		The summer flowers—Round..... 12
I had a gem, 'twas given..... 290	The mother's lament..... 180	He is despised and rejected..... 295		Those who wish to sing with—Round..... 13
I have set watchmen upon thy walls..... 250	The Christian on earth..... 276	How amiable are thy..... 295		'Tis now the time to go away—Round..... 13
I heard a voice from heaven..... 279	The widow's prayer..... 254	How beautiful upon the mountain..... 297		Together let us sweetly rove—Tune..... 122
I know that my Redeemer lives..... 87	The missionary's thoughts of home..... 294	I have seen the wicked..... 295		When strangers stand and hear—Tune..... 71
I will arise..... 244	The song of the bereaved..... 290	I have set watchmen..... 297		White sand and gray sand—Round..... 18
I would not live always..... 231	The hill of Zion yields..... 193	It is a good thing to give thanks..... 300		With garlands let the—Bridal Chorus..... 23
Joyful be our numbers..... 283	The Christian grace—Hope..... 252	I was glad when they said..... 295		Yes, my Redeemer rose—Tune..... 191
Joy to the world, the Lord..... 123	The mother's lament..... 180	I will lift up mine eyes..... 296		
Let every heart rejoice..... 260	There is a stream..... 227	I will give you pastors..... 297		
Let temperance and her sons rejoice..... 232	Though the sinner bloom at morning..... 339	Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place..... 293		
Let the words of my mouth..... 250	Through the night air stealing..... 181	O be joyful in the Lord..... 293		
Like as a father..... 243	Thy word is a lamp unto..... 266	O could I speak..... 299		
May grace and truth..... 270	Time is winging u..... 274	O come, let us sing unto the Lord..... 292		
Men of God, go take your stations..... 209, 212	To thy pastures fa..... 203			
	Watchman, tell us..... 270			
	Weep, Christian..... 234			

CHANTS.*

ROUNDS, MELODIES AND TUNES

FOR CLASS PRACTICE

TO ACQUIRE A CORRECT MECHANICAL EXECUTION.

A boat, a boat, to cross the ferry—Round..... 17
All those that are wise—Round..... 20
And now to all good night—Round..... 13
Bime come bell—Round..... 20
Brooks are flowing—Round..... 8
Come follow me—Catch..... 18
Come my beloved, haste—Melody..... 28, 38, 39
Day is gone, night is come—Round..... 13
Follow me in this glee—Round..... 15
From the third heaven where—Tune..... 127
Gentle words should oft be—Round..... 9
Go forth to the mount—Chorus..... 278

* For illustrations and instructions in Chanting, see pages 291 and 299.

N. B.—In addition to the above pieces, all of the Oratorio of Absalom, both solos and choruses, is particularly adapted to class practice; also a large majority of the tunes and set pieces of this work will be introduced by the judicious teacher, as the interests of the class may require.

(The letter a denotes the first tune on a page, b the second, c the third, &c.)

A debtor to mercy 217a, 83c
 A fontana is Jesus 225c
 Agnus Dei 224b
 Agnus Dei 220c, 221b
 Ah, guilty sinner 221b
 Ah, where am I now 221a, 222b
 Alas, how poor 74a
 All praise to the Lord 223b, 227b
 All hail, happy 221a, 227a
 All glory and praise 224c, 225c
 All glory to God 220a, 217a
 All thanks to the Lamb 217a, 219
 All praise to the Lord 222c
 All thanks to the 225c, 221c
 Along the banks 221b, 220c
 Amidst the vernal 202a, 216c
 Another year has told 225b
 An alien from 225c
 And no, my dear 184b, 183
 Appointed by thee 224c, 225c
 Arise and shine 202a, 216c
 Are there not in 182, 183, 184
 Around the throne any C. M.
 As flows the rapid river 218a, 216c
 As pants the wearied 224c
 Aspiring morning 215
 Author of faith 182, 184, 185
 Away with our sorrow 220a, 217a
 Away with our fears 221a, 222b
 Be joyful in God 221a, 225b
 Be it my only 182, 183, 184
 Beaming nabelet 226a
 Behold I love the Lord 227a
 Behold the Judge 221b, 220c
 Behold how good and sweet 215, 216
 Beyond where Cedron 221a, 225b
 Beyond beyond—C. M., by repeating
 the first or last two strains
 Blessed be thy 220b
 Blest is the hour 96c & d
 Brightest and best of 221a, 225b
 Bread of the world 226b
 Brother, thou art 220b
 Burst, ye emeralds 220b
 Cast on the idelity 217c, 219
 Child of sin and sorrow 214c, 184c
 Child of sorrow 184c, 214d
 Come, youthful sinner, come 220c
 Come, ye discipulate 220c
 Come, thou Almighty King 216, 215
 Come, all ye saints of God 215 (all)
 Come, let us ascend 221a, 225b
 Come away to the skies 221a, 225b
 Come, let us anew 222b, 227b
 Come saints, and adore 225a
 Come saints, let us join 221a, 227b
 Come, let us pray 185
 Come wisdom, power 182, 183, 184
 Come to Calvary 205
 Come heavenly mercy, any H. M., by
 repeating four strains
 Come holy, celestial 217a, 220a
 Come on, my partners 182, 183, 184
 Come, my soul 221c
 Come, precious souls 222c
 Come Lord, now 224c, 225c
 Come, ye followers 217c, 219
 Coming through 217c, 219
 Daughter of Zion, awake 221c, 225c
 Delay not, delay not 225c
 Trust night to us 214f, omit repeats
 There is no longer man 217

Endless praises 200c
 Eric I sleep, for every favor 184d
 Encompassed with clouds 220a, 217a
 Ever lamenting with 217c, 219
 Eternal Spirit 220b
 Father of spirits—L. P. M., by repeat-
 ing 3d and 6th lines
 Father of our 217c, 219b & c
 Father, if thou 217b, 219b & c
 Father, see 224c, 225c
 Father of earth 220c
 Father of all 217c, 219
 Faith is the 185b
 Furewell, my dear 202c
 Flung to the 216c, 202c
 Forgive my folly 214c
 From Greenland's icy 216c, 202a
 From Jesse's root 220c
 From every earthly 202a, 216c
 From the throne 217c, 219a
 From the regions 222b
 Friend after friend 188a & b
 Give glory to God 226a, 221a
 Glory to God 216, 215
 God bless our 220c
 God of evening and 214b, 202a
 God of my 225a. Slur the last syl-
 labic but one to every other line.
 God is my strong 218c, 216c
 God of the changing 220c
 God of unexampled 217c, 219
 God of all 202a, 216c
 God of Israel 217c, 219
 Go, time thy voice 96d, 120b
 Go when the 202a, 218c
 Go to the grave 220c, 221c
 Go, watch and pray 185b
 Great God! what lo 38c
 Great God! our voice 162, 183, 184
 Great is our 217c, 219
 Gracious God 217c, 219a & b
 Hail to the Lord's 141a, 202a, 218c
 Hail to the brightness 221b, 224d
 Hail the blest 221b, 224d
 Hail, blessed 220c, 221b
 Hail, happy day 220c, 221b
 Hail, hail, auspicious 186a
 Hail, co-essential 220b
 Hallelujah I praise 78, by slurs
 Hallelujah we sing 218a
 Hark! hark! the gospel 222c, 220a
 Hark! sinner 223a, 223b
 Hark! to the solemn 228a, 214f
 Hark! hark! a shout 222c
 Hark! what mean 223c
 Hark! how the gospel 51b, 83b
 Hark! from yonder—any 7's or 8's and
 7a, 6 lines
 Hark! how the choirs 215, 216
 Hark! ten thousand 212
 Head of the church 225b, 228c, 223b
 He knelt, the Saviour 185, 183
 Heavenly goodness 225c
 Heaven is the 158a & b
 Help me to praise 214
 Hither, ye faithful 221b, 220c
 House of our God 221c
 How calm and beautiful 189
 How pleased and blest was I 186
 How happy is the 182, 183, 184
 How happy, gracious 182, 183, 184
 How happy are they 221a, 225b
 How leave the sorrowful 32c, 202a

How wondrous and 226a, 224c, 225c
 How firm a foundation 226c, 224c, 223c
 How sweet our thy 220c, 221a
 How lovely the place 221a, 224c
 How sad is my state 229b
 How shall I walk 182, 183
 How weak the thoughts 220b
 How sweet is the Sabbath 223c
 How shall a lost 83c, 220a
 How honored 226a, 221a
 Hosanna to Jesus 224c, 225c
 I have sinned 217c, 219
 I love the volume 83, 83b
 I would not live 221, 224b
 I and my house 182, 183, 184
 I think when I read 221a, 228
 I will hearken 217c, 219
 In Jordan's tide—L. M., 8 lines
 In darkness and sorrow 221a, 218c
 In boundless 220c
 In songs of sublime 221a, 228b
 In time of tribulation 202a, 218c
 If death our friends 183, 184
 Jesus will I never leave 202c
 Jesus, let thy pitying 217c, 219
 Jesus, take all the glory 225b, 222c, 222c
 Jesus, thou art 220b
 Jesus, friend of 217a, 219a & b
 Jesus, thou hast 217c, 219
 Jesus drinks the 217c, 219
 Jesus from 217c, 219
 Jesus, my God 220b
 Just as I am—L. M., by repeating
 the last two words
 Lamb of God 219b, 217c
 Lauded be thy name—any 8's and 7's
 Let every heart rejoice 227c, 219
 Let us love 205b, 186c
 Let us awake 215 (all)
 Let the world 217c, 219a
 Let all on earth 219a, 183
 Let me think 221a, 224c
 Let children 224c, 225c
 Let others boast 188a & b
 Lift not thou the 221c
 Lift your glad voices 222c, 221b
 Listen, O Zion 221b
 Lo! Jesus the Saviour 222c
 Lo! on a narrow 182, 183, 184
 Lo! on a narrow 217c, 219
 Lord of mercy 184a, 214d
 Lord! and is, 217c, slight alterations
 Lord God of my 202c, 216c
 Lord of the vast 202a, 218c
 Lord of earth 217c, 219
 Lord, I am not 219, 217c
 Lowly and solemn be 218a & b
 Man dneath 83c, 217a
 Maker, Saviour 217c, 219
 Mark the virtuous 193a
 May not a 217c, 219
 Meet and right 217c, 219
 My heart is not 219, 217c
 My country 'tis of thee 215, 216
 My faith looks up to thee 215
 My gracious Redeemer I 220a, 217a
 My home is in heaven 221a, 222c
 My soul, praise the Lord 224c, 225c
 My God! my Father—Any L. M., by
 repeating the first two words, last
 line
 My God! I on thine 227b, 226c
 My God, preserve 186a & c

My days, my weeks 183, 184
 My Shepherd's mighty aid 222, 219
 My heart is pierced 202a, 216c
 My soul full 223c
 No need of the sun 220a, 217c
 None is like 217b, 219
 Not to our names, thou 221b, 220c
 Now, e'en now 217c, 219
 Now be the gospel 202a, 216b
 Now Jesus our 229b
 Once more before we 187b
 Onward speed 217a, 219
 Oh! in my heart 217c, 219
 On Thibet's snow 208a, 216c
 O praise ye the Lord 224c, 225c
 O come, let us sing 220a, 217a
 O what is earthly pleasure 216c, 218a
 O Jesus, in pity 217a, 220c
 O Jesus, my God 224c, 225c, 227b
 O thou in whose presence 228b, 221a
 O Lord, I will praise 223c, 224c, 225c
 O weep not for the joys 96c & d, 120b
 O great is Jehovah 221a, 220a
 O Shepherd of Israel 217a, 220c
 O come to the fountain 217a, 220c
 O worship the King 224c, 225c
 O thou that hearest the prayer 182, 183
 O thou whose 217a, 220a
 O holy Lord 215, 216
 O thou who hearest prayer 214f
 O what is life 185b, 185b
 O how happy are they 221a, 227a
 O tell me no more 226a, 221a
 O join ye the anthems 227b, 223c
 O what shall I do 224c, 225c
 O when shall we sweetly 220a, 217c
 O glorious hope 182, 183, 184
 O love divine 182, 183, 184
 O Israel, who is 184, 185c
 O Lord, in sorrow 182, 183
 O thou who hast 182, 183, 184
 O conquer this rebellious 182, 183, 184
 O Lamb of God 182, 183, 184
 O how shall a sinner 217a, 220c
 O Zion! afflicted 222c
 O fly, mourning sinner 222c
 O turn ye 222c
 O tell me no more 224c, 225c
 O why, ye redeemed 226c, 223c
 O Almighty 217c, 219
 O holy mountain 219, 217c
 O Saviour 182, 183, 184
 O that the Lord's 202a, 216c
 O save thy servants 222c
 Oh could I speak 183, 184
 Oh how cheating 217c, 219
 Oh Jesus of Nazareth 217a, 220c
 Oh that the Lord's 202a, 216c
 Oh what is earthly 202a, 218c
 O great is Jehovah 221a, 225c
 Oh let my trembling 188
 Oh weep not, any C. M. 6 lines
 Our best Redeemer 134a
 Our Father 217a, 220a
 Our Father in heaven 227b
 Peace to thee, O favored 214d
 Praise ye Jehovah's name 215
 Praise the Lord who 219a, 217c
 Proclaim the lofty praise 219, 222c
 Rejoice in the Lord 221a, 227a
 Rejoice my friends—any L. M. repeat
 last strain
 Remember thy Creator 216c, 202a

Return to the guide 217a, 220a
 Rise, my soul 222c, 219
 Rock of Israel 217c, 219
 Roll on thou 202a, 218c
 Roll on thou 221a
 Saviour, the world and mine 220b
 Saviour, I thy word believe 220b
 Saviour, see me 217c, 219
 Saviour, now 217c, 219
 Saints obey your 221d
 See day-light 223b
 See the dawn of Zion 217a, 219
 See the gospel 217c, 219
 See the fountain 221c
 See how the wicked 202a, 218c
 Servants of the 214d
 Shepherd, while thy flock 218a
 Sing hallelujah 106a
 Sinner, stop 202a, 218c
 Sing praise to 187b, 202a
 Sound, sound the truth 215, 216
 Sometimes a light 213b
 Soldiers of the cross 214d
 Son of God 217c, 219
 Star of peace 214c
 Sinner, stop 202a, 218c
 Sing praise to 187b, 202a
 Sound, sound the truth 215, 216
 Sometimes a light 213b
 Soldiers of the cross 214d
 Son of God 217c, 219
 Star of peace 214c
 Sinner, stop 202a, 218c
 Stand, the Omnipotent 217c
 Still, Lord, I languish 183, 184
 Stop, poor sinner 217c
 Sweet rivers of 202a, 218c
 That awful message 219
 The God of harvest praise 215
 The mellow eye is gliding 218b & c
 The winter is over out 220a, 217a
 The Lord the Sovereign, sends 220c
 The God of Abraham 222a, (Vienna)
 249
 The Lord is my 222c, 223c, 226c
 The Prince of salvation 215
 The breaking waves dashed 221c
 The Lord is great! ye hosts of 221a
 The voice of free grace 222b, 214c
 The gloomy night of 180a, 216c
 The God of glory sends 220c, 221b
 The rosy light is dawning 202a, 216c
 The Lord of glory reigns 220c, 221b
 The Lord Jehovah reigns 186
 The morning light 202a, 218c
 The leaves around me 216b, 218b
 The moment a sinner 220a, 217a
 The name of our God 221a
 The God who reigns 222, 219
 The Bible 222c
 The light of Sabbath eve 187b
 The flocks are all 224c, 225c
 The glorious night 202a, 216b
 The Jesus, the 217c, 219
 The earth is the Lord's 225c, 224c
 The Lord in trouble 202a, 216c
 The Lord unto my 84c, 53
 There is a land—Slurs, L. M.
 There have gone 221
 There is a calm 217c, 219
 There is an hour 96, 120
 There is a refuge of 221a, 223c
 They have ported 221, 218c
 This place is poor 185b
 This world is holy 96d, 120b
 Thou sweet gliding 221b
 Thou art gone 229, 221a
 Thou Shepherd 83c, 217a
 Thou who didst stoop 220c
 Thou whose almighty 215, (all)
 Thou Lord of life 188

Thou who hast 217c
 Thou God of power 183, 184
 Thou great mysterious 183, 184
 Thou great mysterious 183, 184
 Thou troubles assail 225c, 224c
 Thou wicked 84
 Thou nature's strength 222, 249
 Thou the day 202a, 214f
 Through thy protecting 225a, 214f
 Thy mercy, my God 221a, 225a
 Thy mercy, my God 221a, 225a
 Thy faithfulness 225, 214
 Time is winging 219
 'Tis finished 221b, 220c
 To bless the Lord 221a, 227b
 To Jesus, the crown 83c, 220a
 To the hills 217c, 219
 To the heaven 217c, 219
 To-day the Saviour 222a
 To thee, my God 202a, 218c
 To thee, O blessed 202a, 218c
 To God the mighty 189
 Thy mercy heard 182, 123
 Vain, delusive 217c, 219
 Violent spark of 196c
 Watchman, tell us 277
 Wake, wake, the voice 202a, 218c
 Watchmen, onward 219c
 Wake, isles—223, repeat last strain
 We bring no glittering 208
 Weep not for 181
 We'll not give up 202a
 What hath not on earth 202a, 218c
 What soft delight 220c
 What now is 220a
 What think ye 217a
 When shall the voice 218c
 When the spark of 181, 214d
 When shall 223, 214f
 When thy harvest 207a
 When thou by the 222a
 When I can trust 183
 When, through the torn sail 222b
 When the vale of death 213b, 211b
 When the blest day 183, 184
 When we pass 8's & 7's, 6 lines
 When I behold 185b
 When first I found 202a, 216c
 When the midnight 193c
 When God in wrath 186
 Where two or three 184, 185, 183
 Where shall thou 222a
 Why should gloomy 218a, 217c
 Why that soul's 221a
 Why that soul 222, omit last note.
 Why sinks my soul 202a, 218c
 Why sleep ye 220c
 Why stand ye here 225c, 222c
 With home 222c, 226c
 Who is this 217c, 219
 Worship and thanks 225b, 229c, 223c
 Wretched, helpless you 219a, 218a
 Ye simple souls that stray 222a
 Ye mountains and valleys 226b, 221a
 Ye objects of sense and 226b
 Ye servants of God 224c, 225c
 Ye angels that stand 217a, 220a
 Ye mighty princes, you 220c, 221b
 Ye boundless realms of joy 180, 151
 Ye thirsty for God 224c, 225c
 Ye heavens 225c, 224c
 Ye nations exult 225c, 224c
 Yes, God himself 225c, 224c
 Ye sands and servants 87, 6 & 8

